DAILY NATION

★★ Nairobi | **Friday, August 15, 2014** KSh60/00 (TSh1,700/00 : USh2,700/00 : RFr900/00) **www.nation.co.ke** No. 18029

COUNTY NEWS

Hotels lure locals with lower rates

Resorts target domestic visitors with special offers as international tourist arrivals dwindle Page 17

Doctors issue strike threat over delayed July salaries

Health workers to down their tools if they are not paid by Monday. **Back Page**

INDEX

News	P. 2-11, Back
Opinion	P. 12-13
Letters	P. 14
County	P. 17-25
World	P. 26-32
Business	P. 35-40
Sport	P. 68-71

Doctors protest over 'casual' Ebola screening

BY NATION TEAM
newsdek@ke.nationmedia.com

Doctors yesterday criticised Ebola screening at the country's entry points, describing it as "casual".

The Kenya Medical Association demanded that screening measures be tightened at the Jomo Kenyatta International Airport and all border points to ensure that the deadly Ebola virus does not gain entry into the country.

The medics' response came as Kenya Airways announced it will continue flights into Ebola-hit countries in West Africa, on the advice of the government and international agencies.

President Uhuru Kenyatta supported KQ's position and ordered Kenyan doctors to be sent to West Africa to take part in the screening of passengers before boarding.

On Wednesday, the WHO said Kenya was at a heightened risk of transmission because it handles more than 70 flights from West Africa every week. Ebola was taken to Nigeria by one air passenger on July 25. So far Nigeria has reported three deaths and more than 10 infections in Lagos, a bustling city

CONTINUED ON PAGE 4

RESHUFFLE | Interior and Defence principal secretaries swap portfolios in changes

Spy chief quits in security shake-up

Maj-Gen Micheal Gichangi: To remain NIS director-general until a replacement is appointed

Uhuru fills vacant top diplomatic posts, London and Washington, and doles out plum jobs to trusted political allies but does not name NIS and Immigration chiefs Page 2

THE CHANGES

Mutea Iringo: Former Interior PS moves to Ministry of Defence

Dr Monica Juma: Replaces Mr Iringo at Department of Interior

Njeru Githae: He is Kenya's new ambassador to Washington, DC

Chirau Mwakwere: He has been appointed envoy to Dar es Salaam

Kiema Kilonzo: He is the new ambassador to Ankara, Turkey

Prof Sam Ongeri: He is Kenya's representative to UN Habitat in Nairobi

Faulu Construction Loan

Build your investment with our Chini Kwa Chini Loan Rates

*Terms and conditions apply.
Regulated by the Central Bank of Kenya

Open an account with us today and access financing to acquire plots, begin or complete your construction among more. You can borrow from Kshs 5,000 to Millions for up to 6 years.

Visit us today, call us on 0708 111 000 or sms the word 'Loan' to 0708 000 111 for more information.

Faulu
YOUR BRIDGE TO SUCCESS

PROPERTY | Agreement between colonial administration and the Mazrui family blamed for the problem

New Bill seeks to give squatters public land

Land agency plans to use law to convert land in the hands of State to community land

BY NATION REPORTER
newesdesk@ke.nationmedia.com
AND KNA

Most government land could end up in the hands of squatters if a new law is passed.

The National Land Commission plans to use the Community Lands Bill, now before Parliament, to convert all land in the hands of the government at the Coast to community land.

This, the commission hopes, will make it easier for locals to gain access to that land.

Commissioner Clement Lenachuru thinks the squatter problem is due to an agreement between the British and the Mazrui family, which classified most of the land at the Coast as public land, putting it in the hands of the government.

The agreement, he argued yesterday, rendered Coast people squatters on their own land. "Land matters in the Coast region are complicated because the whole land was considered to be public land through the Mazrui agreement with the British government, so everybody in the region was considered a squatter," he said.

Mr Lenachuru was speaking in Hola Town after the launch of a stakeholders' forum on responsible land and natural resource governance in communal lands of Kenya.

Land is a key problem at the Coast, with the recent spate of killings in Mpeketoni in Lamu County and Tana River seen as linked to it.

The government recently revealed that 22 companies were allocated 500,000 acres in the Lapsset corridor. President Kenyatta directed the Ministry of Lands and the National Land Commission to revoke the title deeds, sparking a war between the Jubilee administration and Cord Coalition, which came out to defend former Lands minister James Orengo.

Yesterday, Mr Lenachuru said the Bill would help to give public land back to the communities to resolve the squatter problem and help restore peace and security in the region.

He said the proposed Community Land Bill stated that public land could be converted to community land either by allocation by the commission or by legislation of the national government.

Fresh survey

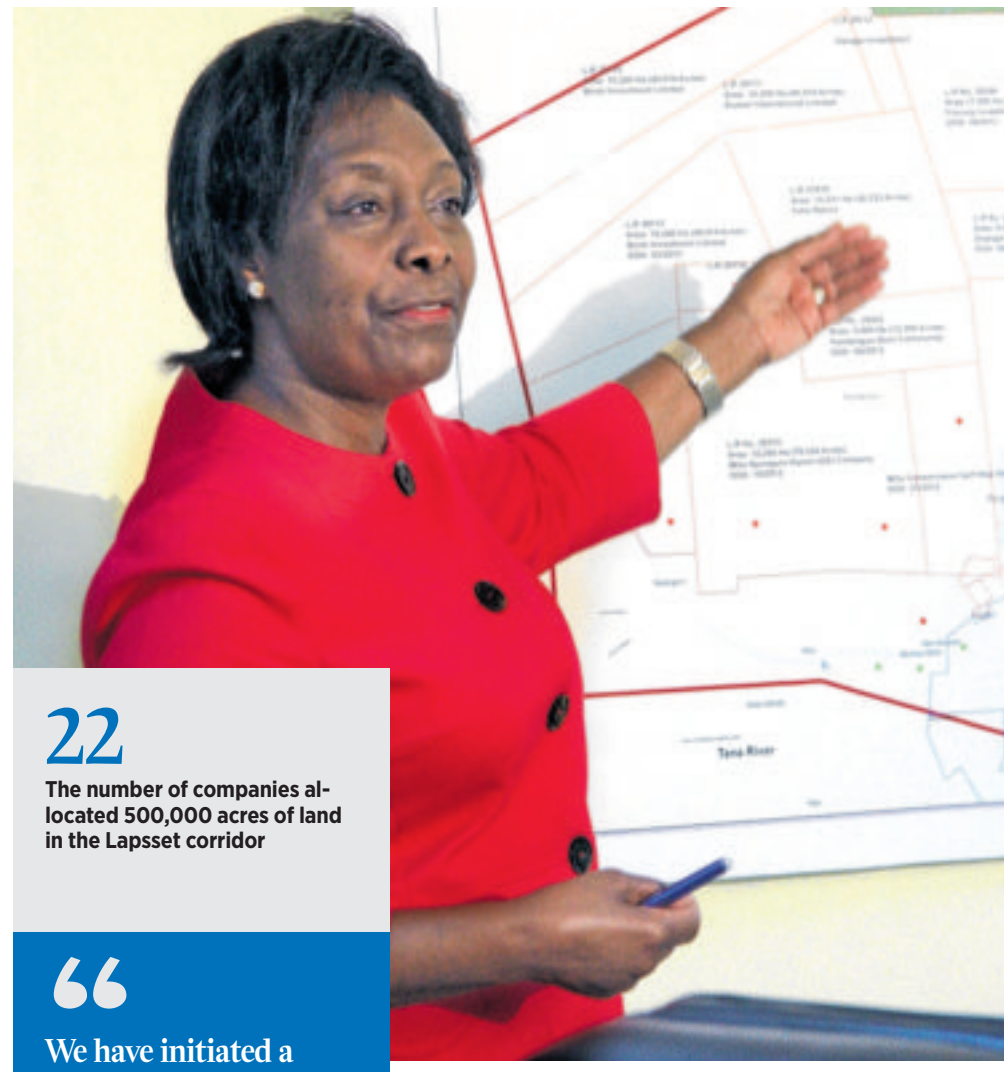
"That is why we have started a systematic way of converting public land into communal holding to restore it to the communities; we shall undertake adjudication, survey it and then allocate it to individuals or communities," he said.

The Bill seeks to establish a legislative framework and procedures which will recognise, protect and register community land rights.

"The Bill aims to establish procedures for vesting in and holding of community land on the basis of ethnicity, culture or similar interests," it states .

The Bill further says that unregistered community land will be held in trust by county governments.

The announcement by the National Land Commission came ahead of a meeting called by Tana River Governor Hussein Dado on August 24.



22
The number of companies allocated 500,000 acres of land in the Lapsset corridor

> "We have initiated a systematic way of converting the public land into communal land to restore it to the communities"
>
> **NLC commissioner Clement Lenachuru**

Local leaders had stopped land surveyors sent by Lands Cabinet Secretary Charity Ngilu from demarcating land to allow for consultations.

Mrs Ngilu will meet the leaders to start the surveying and mapping of land in the region and then issue title deeds in October.

Mr Dado said locals would lay claim to a number of ranches, including those owned by the Tana River Development Authority.

Lands Cabinet Secretary Charity Ngilu addresses journalists at Ardhi House in Nairobi on August 1. FILE | NATION

ELDORET TECHNICAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
& ETTI TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE (ETTI TTC)

Intakes:1st SEPT/OCT 2014, (AUG/NOV/APR Sch~Based)/(5TH Jan, 1ST Apr, 4TH May, 1ST July 2015)

ETTI is internationally recognized & registered by the Ministry of Education (MOHEST PC/1692/01) & A Centre for KNEC, KASNEB, ICM, ACCA,IMIS, & ABMA Exams, ETTI Offers programmes Leading to Both Local and International University degree.

HIGHER DIPLOMA, DIPLOMA, CERTIFICATE & ARTISAN Courses, All With ICT

ETTI TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE (ETTI TTC)
- Teacher Edu (ECDE, Dip C, Cert D+, Proficiency D-)
- Teacher Education (Primary Option, P1~C)
- Teacher Education (Sec Option ~DTE, C+)

SOCIAL STUDIES & HEALTH COURSES
- Community Health & Development Studies
- Nutrition Dietetics & Devt Studies [KNEC]**
- Social Work & Community Devt [KNEC]
- Disaster & Conflict Management [KNEC]
- Clinical Health Records & Information Mgt
- Environmental Health & Development Studies
- Counseling, Guiding & psychology

SOCIAL WORKERS CHANGE FUTURES

ACCOUNTING,BANKING & FINANCE (MOD 1,2,3)
- Banking Finance & Monetary Studies [KNEC]
- Cooperative Accountancy & Mgt [KNEC]
- Accountancy & Financial Mgt [KNEC/ACCA]
- International Financial Reporting (ACCA) D+
- (CPA,CPS) Certified Credit (CCP), Securities & Investment Analyst (CSIA)~C+// ATC~D+ KASNEB

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE (MOD 1,2,3)
- Human Resource & Personnel Mgt [KNEC]
- Transport, Fleet & Logistics Mgt [KNEC]
- Business Administration & Mgt [KNEC]
- Secretarial Studies & Mgt [KNEC]
- Sales & Marketing Mgt [KNEC]
- Project Management & Evaluation [KNEC]
- Purchasing, Supply Chain & Logistics [KNEC]
- Library Science, Records & Info Studies [KNEC]

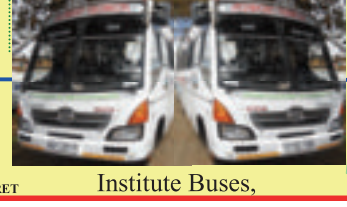
KNEC & KASNEB

TOURISM AND HOSPITALITY (KNEC MOD1,2,3)
- International Travel & Tourism Mgt [KNEC/ICM]
- International Travel & Tour Guiding [KNEC]
- Hotel, Catering & Hospitality Mgt [ICM]
- Airport Operations & Flight Dispatch
- Languages (German, French)

COMPUTER STUDIES & ICT (MOD1,2,3)
- Information Technology (ICT/IT) [KNEC/IMIS]
- CICT/ICIT [KASNEB] ~ C+, D+]
- Computer Science [KNEC] ***
- Computer Repair & Maintenance
- Computer Engineering [KNEC/ABMA]
- Programming & Web Design
- AutoCAd/ArchiCad, Accounting Packages
- 16 Computer Packages (2,000/=)***

Free HIV/AIDS, Conflict Mgt training

16 Computer Packages (2,000/



Institute Buses,

MASS COMMUNICATION & JOURNALISM
- Mass Communication Journalism Studies [ICM]
- Video Production & Editing
- Newspaper Reporting
- TV and Radio Broadcasting
- Broadcast Journalism & Media

School of media — A Bridge to Your Future

Free First Aid Training to All

ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY (MOD 1,2,3)
- Electrical & Electronics Eng (Power) [KNEC]****
- Electrical & Electronics Eng (Electronics) [KNEC]
- Refrigeration & Air Conditioning [KNEC]
- Telecommunications Eng [KNEC]
- Petroleum Mgt & Tech [KNEC]
- Petroleum Geosciences KNEC]
- Fire Safety Tech [IFE]
- Automotive Eng [KNEC]***
- Civil Engineering [KNEC]***
- Building & Construction Eng**
- Water & Plumbing Eng [KNEC]
- Architecture Engineering [KNEC]
- Land Survey, Quality Survey & Mapping [KNEC]
- General Agriculture & Extension Services [KNEC]
- Agricultural Engineering & Economics [KNEC]
- Aeronautical Engineering (Airframes & Avionics)
- Medical Engineering [KNEC, ICM] *****
- Clothing Garment Making Technology & Fashion

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

Requirements C– for Dip , D for Cert, & Artisan D- KCPE
Mode of Study:Full Time, Distance Learning, Weekends, Evening, Holiday/School Based

For More information Contact us or
To Apply Text/SMS, Name, Course, Grade, Address/Email to 0725 818 644, 0736 250 144, 053 2060283/0 or eldorettechnical@gmail.com
Visit:www.eldorettechnical.ac.ke ~`BOX 770 ELDORET

Main Campus: Petresha Building 2nd Floor or
Mid-Town Campus KIMS Plaza/Equity 4th Flr
LODWAR CAMPUS next Elimu sacco,
BOMET CAMPUS: @ Radiant S/market

APPLY NOW!

Uhuru and Ruto to tour Coast region

BY NATION REPORTER

President Uhuru Kenyatta and Deputy President William Ruto are expected at the Coast this weekend.

President Kenyatta (right) will host winners in the just-concluded Kenya National Schools Music Festival at State House, Mombasa County and later open a conference hall at Kaskaz Beach Resort in the South Coast.

It will be Mr Kenyatta's first visit at the Coast since he nullified title deeds of 500,000 acres in Lamu.

The Deputy President is expected to make a whirlwind tour of the region on Saturday and Sunday where he will preside over harambees for women in Malindi, Kilifi County, and tour development projects.

Mr Ruto's visit will focus mainly on Malindi and some areas in Tana River County where Lands Cabinet Secretary Charity Ngilu is expected to be next week for a meeting with leaders over land matters.

On Saturday morning, Mr Ruto will commission the Kadzandani water project, lay a foundation stone for a dormitory at Majenjeni Secondary School before travelling to Malindi where he will inspect the airport which is earmarked for expansion.

He will also attend a thanksgiving rally at Alaskan Grounds and then preside over a harambee.

It will be his second harambee for women in Kilifi County after another last month which he also presided over.

ANALYSIS| Macharia Gaitho

Why Gichangi's exit is not surprising

Intelligence chief has come under pressure owing to a series of unexplained terror attacks since last year

Though no clear reason was given for the sudden resignation of Major-General Michael Gichangi as Director-General of the National Intelligence Service, it has been apparent for some time that Kenya's top spy was under pressure.

The security challenges that the country has faced over the past year with the upsurge in terrorism — notably the Westgate Mall attack in Nairobi last September and a series of bombings and grenade attacks in Nairobi and Mombasa — and still unexplained outbreaks of violence such as the killings in Lamu have raised public questions on the intelligence service's effectiveness.

The security situation has brought to the public eye unprecedented squabbles between the security services.

The Westgate attack that killed some 70 people nearly a year ago after a four-day siege sparked a public blame game and turf wars between Gen Gichangi's National Intelligence Service, the Kenya Defence Forces commanded by the increasingly influential Gen Julius Karangi, and the National Police Service led by Inspector-General David Kimaiyo.

With questions being asked in Parliament and elsewhere about glaring security failures, the usually secretive spy service took the unusual step of letting it be publicly known that it had given advance intelligence information to the police on the likelihood of an impending attack, but the advice was ignored.

A similar scenario was repeated following the Lamu killings when information was again let out that intelligence advisories ahead of the attacks were not acted on.

In the meantime, Gen Karangi, the military commander, seems to have supplanted the intelligence chief as President Uhuru Kenyatta's most trusted security advisor.

FILE| NATION

Police restore calm in Mpeketoni, Lamu, after about 80 people were killed in an attack in June. The National Intelligence Service said it had given police information regarding the impending raid.

In the statement announcing Gen Gichangi's resignation, President Kenyatta praised the intelligence chief for his commitment, dedication, professionalism and distinguished service, but cited only unspecified "personal grounds" as reason for the surprise resignation.

70

The people killed in the Nairobi Westgate attack last year

That it was announced as resignation rather than retirement might probably be a clear sign that Gen Gichangi, who enjoys security of tenure, vacated office prematurely in circumstances that beg closer scrutiny.

As chief of the National Intelligence Service, the former Kenya Airforce fighter pilot who previously served in military intelligence and as head of the then National Counter-terrorism Centre, has had to withstand some political pressure since the Jubilee coalition government of President Kenyatta and Deputy President William Ruto came to office in April last year.

From early on, Mr Ruto's key supporters in the URP wing of the ruling coalition led by Kericho Senator Charles Keter launched a loud campaign against the intelligence chief and other key security figures inherited from President Mwai Kibaki's regime. The cause was later taken up by rebellious Nandi Hills MP Alfred Keter.

Their grouse was that Gen Gichangi, together with figures such as National Security PS Mutea Iringo (who now moves to the ministry of Defence), Secretary to the Cabinet Francis Kimemia and State House advisor Nancy Gitau had in 2008 submitted evidence to the International Criminal Court that was used to indict Mr Ruto in the crimes against humanity charges arising out of the post-election violence.

The Uhuru-Ruto machinery also had further reason to discredit Gen Gichangi. They believed that he was one of the key authors of the pre-election manoeuvres that sought to edge Mr Kenyatta out of the Kibaki succession race on account of the ICC cases and prop up former Vice-President Musalia Mudavadi in his stead.

The move came unstuck when Mr Kenyatta, after initially appearing to give way to Mr Mudavadi, recanted his decision and stepped spectacularly back into the campaign.

BRIEFLY

NAIROBI

Voter challenges Kuria election in Gatundu

A voter has moved to court to challenge the election of Mr Moses Kuria as the Gatundu South MP. Mr Patrick Michuki says the electoral commission failed the Gatundu South people by not investigating claims that Mr Kuria's sole rival, Mr Kiarie Kamere, was prevailed upon to step down amid reports that he and his family had visited State House. Mr Michuki says in papers filed at the High Court yesterday that as a result, the electorate of Gatundu South, including him were denied their right to choose their leader due to the influence of the president.

NAIROBI

Lobby opposes bid to remove ICT minister

A consumer federation has opposed a petition by the Information and Communication Technologies Association to remove ICT Cabinet Secretary Fred Matiang'i (above) for alleged incompetence. Instead, they want the minister to employ lawyers and experts who will advise him on ICT matters, saying his leadership style is crippling the ministry. In a statement, the Consumers Federation of Kenya said the ICT association erred in sending a second petition to Parliament and called for its withdrawal. "Dr Matiang'i's stewardship of the ICT ministry is the problem. It is more of a systemic failure than that of an individual," they said.

OUTBREAK | Kenya Airways resists pressure to abandon West African routes

Doctors criticise 'casual' airport and border checks

Isolation wards set up at Kenyatta hospital not enough to handle threat, warn medics

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Ebola was taken to Nigeria by one air passenger on July 25. So far Nigeria has reported three deaths and more than 10 infections in Lagos, a bustling city of 20 million.

Yesterday, the President sought to widen the scope of Ebola surveillance by reaching out to Uganda, Ethiopia and Rwanda to work together to stop the spread of the lethal killer which has claimed the lives of more than 1,000 people in Sierra Leone, Guinea, Liberal and Nigeria.

Guinea has declared Eobla an emergency as more flights to the region were cancelled in the face of the panic caused by the incurable disease.

Yesterday KMA chairman, Dr Elly Opot complained that the ongoing screening measures at Jomo Kenyatta International Airport have remained "casual" and there is need to have tighter measures.

"It is a matter of great concern that the World Health Organisation (WHO) has just classified Kenya as a high risk transmission zone given the casualness at JKIA and other ports of entry. Preventive measures will be key," Dr Opot said.

Dr Opot — who was with vice-chairperson, Dr Elizabeth Wala and Nairobi Division chairman, Dr Abdi Mohamed — emphasised the need for improved public awareness and greater investment in protective gear for health workers.

"We want to question if the 30 isolation beds set up at Kenyatta National Hospital are really enough. That and the 100 health workers who have been trained on Ebola in a country of this size, for sure that is not enough," he added.

Meanwhile, Public Health Society of Kenya (PHSK) chairman, Dr Peter Cherutich, also urged the Government to intensify screening at appropriate ports of entry.

He called for a public information campaign telling Kenyans about the symptoms of Ebola and how to prevent infection.

"This would avoid the misconceptions and myths circulating in various social media at the moment," he explained, adding that WHO should speed up access to the experimental drugs for African countries.

> "We want to question if the 30 isolation beds set up at Kenyatta are enough for a country of this size"
>
> **Dr Elly Opot**

JENNIFER MUIRURI | NATION

Kenya Medical Association chairman Dr Elly Opot addresses journalists yesterday.

The WHO yesterday issued a statement clarifinying that Kenya was not among Ebola affected countries as had been portrayed by sections of the media. The *Daily Nation*, however, was correct in its reflection of the statement which said Kenya and other African countries were in category two which means they are a high risk area of transmission.

At JKIA, Health Cabinet Secretary James Macharia said two medical specialists will this morning be sent to Liberia and Freetown in West Africa to gather more facts on the disease. "We have to be sure by having facts from the source. We are sending those two doctors there for additional reassurance that we can actually rely on information coming from that place," he said.

The government, he added, had formed a crisis management committee to handle complaints and challenges of screening passengers. The 12-member team is led by Kenya Airports Authority chief Lucy Mbugua and includes members from Kenya Airways, Ministry of Health, Immigration department and the Interior Ministry.

The announcement by Mr Macharia followed pressure from medics, politicians and the general public over the way the government was handling measure to prevent Ebola from reaching the country. The airline's chief executive Titus Naikuni told reporters that KQ would not suspend flights because international organisations and the government had said it was safe to fly to the Ebola-hit countries. "In view of the advice, the management of Kenya Airways does not see a major risk that warrants stopping operations.

This means we will continue with our flights while reviewing the position on a daily basis," he said. Responding to concerns as to whether KQ was focusing on its own financial health at the expense of the safety of the whole country, Mr Naikuni agreed that the revenue the airline gets from its 44 weekly flights to West Africa was significant but added that it could not make up for a quarter of the earnings from its entire fleet.

"Kenya Airways is a responsible corporate citizen. We will not in anyway put this country to danger either by our operations or through collusion." he said.

UK Admission & Free Visa Advice

We are still taking in applications for students wishing to apply for September 2014 and January 2015 intakes

BCIE is the leading agent in Kenya for UK, Canadian, Australian and USA Universities.

We offer:

- FREE STUDENT PLACEMENT SERVICES
- FREE MOCK VISA CREDIBILITY INTERVIEWS
- FREE VISA ADVICE
- FREE PRE – DEPARTURE BRIEFINGS

FREE CLEARING SERVICES ONGOING

Monday - Friday 9.00a.m – 5.00pm Saturday 11.00 a.m – 3.00pm

ALL STUDENTS HOLDING OFFERS FOR THESE UNIVERSITIES ARE INVITED TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR FREE SERVICES

BCIE works with the following universities:

- UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN
- ANGLIA RUSKIN UNIVERSITY
- BANGOR UNIVERSITY
- UNIVERSITY OF BEDFORDSHIRE
- BIRMINGHAM CITY UNIVERSITY
- UNIVERSITY OF BOLTON
- BOURNEMOUTH UNIVERSITY
- UNIVERSITY OF BRADFORD
- BRUNEL UNIVERSITY
- UNIVERSITY OF BUCKINGHAM
- BUCKINGHAMSHIRE NEW UNIVERSITY
- CAMBRIDGE RUSKIN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE (CRIC)
- CARDIFF METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY
- UNIVERSITY OF CHESTER
- CITY UNIVERSITY LONDON
- COVENTRY UNIVERSITY
- DE MONTFORT UNIVERSITY
- UNIVERSITY OF DERBY
- UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE
- UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA
- UNIVERSITY OF EAST LONDON
- UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX
- UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW
- GLASGOW INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE (GIC)
- UNIVERSITY OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE
- UNIVERSITY OF GREENWICH
- HERIOT - WATT UNIVERSITY
- UNIVERSITY OF HERTFORDSHIRE
- HERTFORDSHIRE INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE (HIC)
- UNIVERSITY OF HULL
- INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE WALES SWANSEA (ICWS)
- INTO GLOBAL EDUCATION PARTNERS
- UNIVERSITY OF KENT
- KINGSTON UNIVERSITY
- UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS
- LEEDS METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY
- UNIVERSITY OF LEICESTER
- UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL
- UNIVERSITY OF LINCOLN
- LIVERPOOL JOHN MOORES UNIVERSITY
- LIBT
- LONDON METROPOLITAN UNIVERSITY
- LONDON SOUTH BANK UNIVERSITY
- LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY
- MANCHESTER METROLPOLITAN UNIVERSITY
- NEWCASTLE UNIVERISTY
- NORTHUMBRIA UNIVERSITY
- NOTTINGHAM TRENT INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE
- OXFORD BROOKES UNIVERSITY
- UNIVERSITY OF PLYMOUTH
- UNIVERSITY COLLEGE PLYMOUTH ST MARK & ST JOHN
- PLYMOUTH UNIVERSITY INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE
- UNIVERSITY OF READING
- ROYAL HOLLOWAY - UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
- SHEFFIELD HALLAM UNIVERSITY
- UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON
- STAFFORDSHIRE UNIVERSITY
- UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE
- STUDY GROUP
- UNIVERSITY OF SUNDERLAND
- SWANSEA UNIVERSITY
- UNIVERSITY OF WALES NEWPORT
- UNIVERSITY OF WEST LONDON
- UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND
- UNIVERSITY OF WORCESTER
- UNIVERSITY OF YORK
- YORK ST JOHN UNIVERSITY

BCIE
British Canadian International Education
NIGERIA ▪ GHANA ▪ KENYA ▪ UK

BCIE Kenya
Amee Arcade (Formerly Rank Xerox Building), Next to Unga House, Opposite Corner Plaza, 1st Floor, Westlands
P.O. Box 1354 - 00606 Sarit Centre | Tel: +254-(0)20-3754741 | Mobile: (+254) 0722-815178, 0733-815151
Email: kenya@bcie.co.uk | URL: www.bcie.co.uk

MRM
Mabati Rolling Mills Ltd

SALE SALE SALE

Africa's premier steel roofing company is offering a grand sale on

NON-PRIME PRE-PAINTED MABATI

Starting 18th August 2014 at our factory situated along Old Mombasa Road, Nairobi.

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS GREAT SALE!!!

For further information please contact:
Sales office
Mabati Rolling Mills Ltd,
P.O Box 271-00204,
Athi-River, Kenya.
Tel: 254 788 202020
Email:sales@mabati.com

Offer valid while stocks last

DUMUZAS
COVERMAX

OUTBREAK | President rolls out a series of measures to check spread of contagion

Guinea declares Ebola emergency

Hard-hit West African nations await shipments of experimental vaccine recommended by WHO to contain infections

SIMON MAINA | AFP

Health workers help travellers to fill in medical forms before screening them as they arrive at Jomo Kenyatta International Airport yesterday. Guinea has declared a 'health emergency' in the country in a bid to check spread of Ebola.

FREETOWN, SIERRA LEONE, Thursday

Guinea declared a "health emergency" on Wednesday due to an Ebola outbreak that has killed 377 people in the nation .

This came amid cancellation of more flights from hard-hit west African countries as the region awaited shipments of experimental vaccine.

Guinean President Alpha Conde announced a series of measures including strict controls at border points, travel restrictions and a ban on transportation of bodies from one town to another until the epidemic was contained.

In addition, all suspected victims will automatically be hospitalised until they are cleared of infection, Mr Conde said.

As the region scrambled to halt the spread of the virus, Gambia suspended all flights from Guinea, Liberia and Sierra Leone, according to a transport ministry document obtained by AFP Wednesday.

The death toll in the worst epidemic of Ebola since its discovery four decades ago climbed to 1,069 Wednesday, according to the World Health Organisation which said 56 people had died in two days. Nearly 2,000 have now been infected.

Canada's Health Minister Rona Ambrose said between 800 to 1,000 doses of a vaccine called VSV-EBOV, which has shown promise in animal research but never been tested on humans, would be distributed through the WHO.

Positive early results

Hard-hit nations were also anxiously awaiting a consignment of up to 1,000 doses of the barely-tested drug ZMapp from the US, which has raised hopes of saving hundreds infected with the disease. The virus has hit doctors hard in the ill-equipped and fragile health systems of the worst-affected nations of Guinea, Liberia and Sierra Leone.

Liberia is trying to save the lives of two infected doctors and is hoping that the ZMapp serum, which has shown positive early results, arrives in time.

Sierra Leone's health ministry spokesman Sidi Yahya Tunis told AFP the country had officially requested a shipment of the drug as the nation lost its second top doctor to the virus.

The death of Dr Modupeh Cole, a senior physician in the capital Freetown, came just two weeks after the country's only virologist and leading Ebola expert, Umar Khan, died of the tropical disease.

There is currently no available cure or vaccine for Ebola, which the WHO has declared a global public health emergency, and the use of experimental drugs has stoked a fierce debate.

The WHO has declared it is ethical to try largely untested treatments "in the special circumstances of this Ebola outbreak".

In Nigeria three people have died in the megacity of Lagos. A nurse who contracted the virus at a hospital there broke a quarantine order and travelled to the eastern part of the country, raising fears of new infections outside the city.(*AFP*)

Canadian firm offers new drug

MONTREAL, Thursday

Canadian laboratory Tekmira is in contact with the World Health Organisation and government agencies over the possible use of its experimental Ebola drug in West Africa, the company said yesterday.

The epidemic has claimed more than 1,000 lives, mainly in Sierra Leone, Liberia and Guinea, but has no proven cure or vaccine, prompting authorities to consider experimental options to stem the outbreak.

Tekmira has been in touch with regulatory authorities to evaluate "options for use of our investigational drug within accepted clinical and regulatory protocols," the company said in a statement.

To that end, Tekmira is holding "discussions with government agencies and NGOs, including the WHO, in various countries on the potential use of TKM-Ebola to treat Ebola virus infected individuals."

The Canadian company developed TKM-Ebola under a $140 million contract with the US Defence Department. The laboratory is currently conducting phase-one clinical trials on non-infected people.

Tests on monkeys have shown the drug provided 100 per cent protection from an otherwise lethal dose of Ebola, the company said. (*AFP*)

Kenya Airways told to halt flights

BY NATION REPORTER

Kenya Airways was told by MPs yesterday to immediately suspends its flights to West African countries affected by Ebola.

MPs speaking in the House yesterday accused the government and Kenya Airways of treating the threat to the country casually and exposing citizens to a dangerous virus.

The committee on Transport, Housing and Public Works revealed that it has summoned the airline's management to appear before it on Monday for questioning in relation to the Ebola threat.

"We want to know what steps they have taken," Vice Chairperson Mahamud Maalim said.

Chairpersons of House committees on Health, Administration and National Security, Defence and Foreign Relations and Budget and Appropriations spoke in one voice, demanding that the airline stop flying to the Ebola-hit areas.

"Kenya Airways should stop exposing our people to a virus that is difficult to deal with," the chairman of the Budget and Appropriations Committee Mutava Musyimi (below) said.

The matter was raised in the House by Aldai MP Cornelly Serem who demanded that the government tells Kenyans the safety measures that it has put in place.

He questioned the state of preparedness of the country in case of an outbreak and why the ariline was still flying to West Africa.

The matter generated great interest, prompting the Deputy Speaker Dr Joyce Laboso to allow the MPs to discuss the matter.

The chairman of the Administration and National Security committee Asman Kamama said it was a matter of national security. "Ebola is lethal and can cause extensive damage. We want Kenya Airways to stop flying to Gabon, Sierra Leone and Liberia," a said.

SATURDAY NATION TOMORROW

Seeds of Gold

Secrets of telephone farming
How two farmers conquered the pitfalls of farming away from the farm

Chamas which keep giving
The inspiring stories of farmers whose ideas changed communities

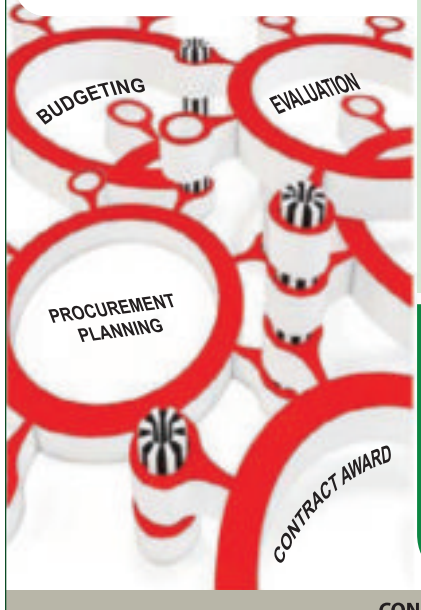
One crop two harvests
The wonder crop that gives you both potatoes and tomatoes

PLUS: where buyers and sellers meet and experts answer all your questions

KENYA INSTITUTE OF SUPPLIES MANAGEMENT
...Promoting Professionalism in Supply Chain Management...

REGIONAL CONFERENCE
BUILDING EFFECTIVE PROCUREMENT SYSTEMS
Lemigo Hotel, Kigali, Rwanda, 8 – 10 October 2014

Professionals in public and private sector entities play equally important roles in value creation and mobilization of resources through procurement. Resources are scarce and optimization of benefits from resource utilization remains a challenge for many. This conference will review emerging issues and challenges in procurement processes that affect value creation and resource mobilization. It will explore the essentials of effective procurement systems and provide opportunities for professionals to share experiences on building systems that promote efficiency, effectiveness and innovation in the procurement process and function.



OBJECTIVES
1. Review procurement strategies and their impact on efficiency;
2. Illustrate the role of procurement in value creation;
3. Review approaches to interpretation and implementation of procurement law, regulation and policies;
4. Underscore opportunities for innovation in procurement, under existing legal, regulatory and policy frameworks;
5. Draw practical lessons from cases of governance in procurement.

CONFERENCE FEE
Normal | Ksh. 120,000.00 + 16% VAT or USD 1,685.00
Early Bird | Ksh 114,000.00 + 16% VAT or USD 1,600.00

Early bird refers to payments made on or before 3 October 2014

The fee caters for training, materials, refreshments and lunches for the duration of the conference. Participants are required to make their own travel and accommodation arrangements.

CONFERENCE BOOKINGS
For conference inquiries and registration, please contact, Edith/Mary/Emma on +254-20-3505992/ 0721-244828/ 0733-333226/ 0717 004842 or e-mail: programs@kism.or.ke

REFERENDUM | Team has added a new proposal to separate the presidential from parliamentary elections

Raila: Poll plans on course after IEBC nod

Campaign preparing petition to be signed by at least a million voters

BY BERNARD NAMUNANE
bnamunane@ke.nationmedia.com
AND ISAAC ONGIRI
iongiri@ke.nationmedia.com

The Okoa Kenya campaign for a referendum went a notch higher after its team of experts agreed with the electoral commission on the procedures towards a poll and the issues which will be put to the people.

Cord leader Raila Odinga said yesterday that the team led by lawyer Paul Mwangi was preparing the issues which would be published in a form that will be used to collect at least one million signatures required to trigger a referendum to be conducted by the Independnent Electoral and Boundaries Commission.

Mr Odinga said booklets outlining the issues would be circulated nationally for voters to sign a petition in favour of the proposed referendum, being called to save Kenya "failures of the Jubilee administration".

"We have met the requirement by the IEBC in as far as compliance with the referendum procedures are concerned. Our team of experts discussed with the IEBC yesterday (Wednesday) and agreed on the issues which we will take to the public when collecting signatures," the former Prime Minister told *Nation* in a telephone interview.

The *Nation* also learnt that the referendum secretariat had added a new proposal to separate presidential elections from parliamentary elections. The issues listed earlier were protecting devolution, disbanding of the the IEBC, inclusivity and equality in public service appointments, land reform, corruption, and insecurity.

"They are now putting those issues into forms which will be signed by the people. The requirement is that the people have to know exactly the issues that are at stake when signing," Mr Odinga said.

> "We have met the requirement by the IEBC in as far as compliance with the referendum procedures are concerned"
>
> **Cord leader Raila Odinga**

Distributing booklets

The Opposition leader was speaking a day after the referendum campaign brought on board fellow 2013 presidential candidates Martha Karua and Peter Kenneth, former Ethics and Governance Permanent Secretary John Githongo and renowned paleontotogist and conservationist Richard Leakey.

"Next week, we will be distributing the booklets throughout the country; in counties, constituencies and wards in readiness for the referendum. We are unstoppable," he said.

The Okoa Kenya strategists are considering proposals that could see the cumbersome six-in-one General Election format broken into two, with Presidential, Governor and Ward elections held before the Parliamentary polls.

The proposals could shift the 2017 election calendar to create room for two separate polls.

Suna East MP Junet Mohammed, who is part of the team working on the issues to be included in the draft Bill being processed by the Okoa Kenya Movement's committee of experts, confirmed that he was the author of the proposal to separate the presidential and parliamentary elections.

"The issue of holding six elections in one day is a major concern. It caused confusion and we in Cord have decided to review it," Mr Mohammed said.

Separate election

In the last elections, Kenyans elected the President, governors, senators, members of the National Assembly, including Women Representatives, and Members of County Assemblies all in one poll.

If the proposal is adopted, the President, governors and MCAs will be elected on one day, while senators and MPs will be elected on a separate election.

Yesterday, the referendum campaign committee of experts was held up in a day-long meeting to design national and regional structures that will coordinate its operations.

"We will give details of the signature collection exercise in a day or two," Mr Mwangi said.

President Kenyatta and his deputy William Ruto have dismissed the call for a referendum and urged the opposition to give them time to deliver on their pledges.

JEFF ANGOTE | NATION

Cord principals Moses Wetang'ula (left), Raila Odinga (centre) and Kalonzo Musyoka at Ufungamano House in Nairobi during the launch of the one-million-signatures campaign on Wednesday.

COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY OF KENYA

PRE-QUALIFICATION NOTICE

SUPPLY, DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING OF A NUMBERING RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

The Communications Authority of Kenya (herein referred to as the Authority) is the ICT industry regulator in Kenya responsible for the regulation of telecommunications, e-commerce, broadcasting, postal and courier services in Kenya. It is also responsible for managing the country's numbering and frequency spectrum resources.

To further enhance the efficiency in the use, management and administration of the scarce numbering resources in Kenya, the Authority plans to automate the numbering resource management function by acquiring and commissioning a Numbering Resource Management System. The Authority therefore invites interested local and international firms to participate in the pre-qualification process for the Supply, Delivery, Installation, Testing and Commissioning of the above-mentioned system or solution.

Interested firm (s) must submit and adhere to the following pre-qualification criteria:

1. Company Profile (company history, contacts, services, affiliations, certified copies of original documents defining constitutional or legal status, principal place of business of the company/firm including valid business licenses);
2. Certificate of incorporation/registration;
3. A valid tax compliance certificate or equivalent;
4. Two copies of pre-qualification documents one marked Original and the other marked Copy.
5. A softcopy of pre-qualification document prepared in Microsoft office applications or Adobe Acrobat format;
6. Manufacturer's Authorization letter – Where the bidder is an agent of a manufacturer of the system;
7. Provide details of three (3) similar projects with contact persons, undertaken in numbering resource management system in last 10 years;
8. In each of the projects in 7 above, provide reference letters from the firms/organizations confirming the system supplied and its performance;
9. Provide CV's and details of your staff with the expertise and experience in deployment of a numbering resource management system;
10. Demonstration of financial capability in carrying out the project by submitting audited accounts for the last three (3) years (2011, 2012 and 2013);
11. Description of a proposed methodology, plan and schedule of implementation of the above system and;
12. A description of the proposed system that shall include comprehensive information flow charts (kindly include relevant brochures).

NB: All the documents submitted must be in English. In instances where documents are in another language, a notarized English version must be provided.

The Pre-qualification documents should be submitted in plain sealed envelopes, clearly marked **CA/PROC/PQ/01/2014-2015-Pre-qualification for Supply, Delivery, Installation, Testing and Commissioning of a Numbering Resource Management System.**

The pre-qualification documents should be deposited in the Tender Box situated on the ground Floor of CA Centre, Waiyaki Way Nairobi or sent to address as shown below so as to reach the Authority on or before **10th September, 2014 at 2.30 pm.**

**The Secretary,
Tender Committee,
Communications Authority of Kenya (CA)
P.O. Box 14448, Nairobi 00800,
Tel: +254 (020) 4242000,
Mobile: +254 703-042000, +254 730-172000,
Email: tenders@ca.go.ke, Website: www.ca.go.ke**

Tenders will be opened immediately thereafter at the 1st floor Meeting Room 2, CA Centre, from 2:30pm in the presence of Tenderers' representatives who choose to attend.

Vote a secondary issue, says Duale

BY NATION CORRESPONDENTS

National Assembly Majority Leader Aden Duale has dismissed the call for a referendum by the Opposition, saying it was against the interest of Kenyans.

Mr Duale said the government was focusing on its "social contract" with the electorate.

He said the referendum push was a secondary issue and told Cord to instead focus on service delivery to Kenyans.

"As a coalition, we have a social contract, which is the manifesto. A referendum is a secondary issue to us," he said.

The legislator was addressing lawyers during the annual Law Society of Kenya conference at Leisure Lodge Resort in Kwale County.

"Each stakeholder has a pertinent question, and as we approach this issue of a referendum, we need to think critically and decide whether we need it now or later," he said.

At the same time, Mr Duale also stated that there was no conflict between the three arms of government as perceived by members of the public.

This was in line with the theme of the lawyers' conference — "Spirit of the law: Constitutional tension between the three arms of government."

LSK chairman Eric Mutua said the society had not taken any position on the issue.

President Kenyatta has also opposed a referendum. His government took power less than two years ago.

The President said in the US last week that the Opposition push for a vote was a call to waste public funds on an unnecessary issue.

Mr Kenyatta said the implementation of some issues that the Opposition wanted amended in the Constitution began after his government came to power.

Hunt on for next election agency boss

BY NATION REPORTER

The Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission yesterday announced it had begun looking for a replacement of suspended CEO James Oswago.

The IEBC said Mr Oswago was free to apply for the position notwithstanding the corruption charges facing him.

"The recruitment of the Commission Secretary/CEO position has nothing to do with the fact that Mr Oswago and other senior officials are facing court charges. Indeed, Mr Oswago is eligible to reapply for the position," said the polls agency's Communications and Corporate Affairs manager, Tabitha Mutemi in a statement.

The charges facing Mr Oswago relate to the procurement of poll kits valued at Sh1.3 billion.

The search for the new CEO comes at a time the IEBC is facing serious integrity questions with the Coalition for Reforms and Democracy (Cord) calling for its disbandment.

Matters were made worse recently when a special audit by the Auditor-General found both Mr Oswago and IEBC chairman Isaack Hassan culpable in the procurement of biometric voter registration kits.

The commission is also choking under the weight of a Sh4.6 billion debt owed to providers of equipment and services relating to the 2013 general elections.

BENEFITS | Interest shot up from the initial Sh3.4b

Retired teachers set to be paid Sh42bn

Lengoiboni moves to court to evade jail and tells judge he is processing payments

BY ERIC MATARA
kijana.matara@gmail.com

Retired teachers will be paid Sh42.3 billion after their employer agreed to settle the debt yesterday.

Teachers Service Commission secretary Gabriel Lengoiboni told the High Court in Nakuru that consultations between the commission and the Treasury were going on to release the funds.

Mr Lengoiboni had moved to court to have a six-month civil jail threat imposed on him lifted following the commission's failure to pay.

Lady Justice Hellen Omondi, however, dismissed a plea for a stay of the civil jail threat come August 16, saying it was necessary to force commission to pay the suffering teachers.

"To make the commission pay the ex-teachers who sued it in 2006, claiming unpaid lump sum salary increments and accrued pension from July 1997, the court dismisses the application," Justice Omondi ruled.

The judge accused commission of 'feet-dragging' in the matter despite a 2006 High Court judgement that ruled in favour of the retirees.

16

Deadline date this month which Justice Emukule set for the Teachers Service Commission to pay the dues or have Mr Lengoiboni sent to jail for contempt of court.

Mr Lengoiboni, through his lawyer Alfred Stima, sought an extension of time to respond to the teachers' plea to have their salary arrears and pensions reviewed upwards according to the 1997 teachers-government negotiations.

The civil jail order was imposed on May 16, by High Court Judge Anyara Emukule who gave Mr Lengoiboni a 90 grace period to pay up or be sent to prison to serve a six-month sentence for contempt of court.

The initial sum was Sh3.4 billion, which is part of the unpaid pension for thousands of retired teachers budgeted for in the 2011/2012 financial year but this has risen to Sh42.3 billion due to interest accruing at current court rates.

Justice Emukule's order requires that the Inspector-General of Police David Kimaiyo to arrest and send Mr Lengoiboni to Kamiti Maximum Prison if he fails to release the money by Saturday this week.

With the grace period expiring on Saturday August 16 next week, Mr Lengoiboni filed documents in court, stating he has been holding meetings with the Treasury, the Controller of Budget, the Auditor-General and the Parliamentary Committee on Education to resolve the issue.

Documents were presented in court showing consultations on ways of paying the retired teachers.

FESTIVAL | Finalists' concert

ANTHONY NJAGI | NATION

Our Lady Queen of Peace pupils perform an oriental dance during the Kenya National Music Festival finalists concert at the Aga Khan Academy in Mombasa yesterday. STORY AND OTHER PICTURES ON PAGE 24

BRIEFLY

NAIROBI

Forest protection campaigns to start

A plan to protect forest in all counties has been put in motion. According to the Principal Secretary Ministry of the Environment and Natural resources, Mr Richard Lesiyampe, this would involve policy planning, implementation and monitoring nationally and in the counties. "It is geared towards improving sustainable forest management," Mr Lesiyampe said yesterday in a speech read on his behalf by Conservation secretary Gideon Gathaara during a workshop at a Nairobi hotel.

NAIROBI

Guard shot dead in failed night robbery

A watchman was shot dead when hooded gangsters raided the home of a senior manager yesterday. One of gangsters first shot Mr Denis Kibaara in the leg to immobilise him and after failed attempts to break two doors and three windows, another shot him in the head. The 26-year-old was killed 1am at Thome 5. It was the second attack in less than a year at the home of Mr Joshua Karani, the human resources director at AON Kenya. Last year, a gang waylaid his wife at the gate, and took valuables.

TIME	Morning tee off times			
6.30	PRO	PRO	PRO	S. Onyango
6.40	PRO	PRO	PRO	P. Mbugua
6.50	PRO	PRO	PRO	S. Deya
7.00	PRO	PRO	PRO	M. Oduor
7.10	PRO	PRO	PRO	S. Owuor
7.20	PRO	PRO	PRO	W. Odera
7.30	PRO	PRO	PRO	G. Obuon
7.40	PRO	PRO	PRO	B.V. Patel
7.50	PRO	PRO	PRO	K. Amalemba
8.00	PRO	PRO	PRO	F. Pesce
8.10	W. Nyambogo	R. Odinga	C. Mwallo	E. Manono
8.20	J. Onyango	F. Otieno	C. Aburi	C. Williams
8.30	T. Abol	J. Atito	A. Kombo	W. Ayienda
10.00	J. Obiero	J. Ashioya	D. Omori	S. Kurgat
10.10	S. Kotecha	C. Bitok	I. Ondieki	A. Omollo
10.20	B. Sokhi	R. Bhamra	R. Kiptalam	S. Opuka
10.30	B. Bhamra	D. Karia	K. Chandaria	J. Onyambu
10.40	P. Otieno	N. Orgut	J. Momanyi	S. Otiende

TIME	Afternoon tee off times			
10.50	N.M. Patel	S. Somaia	B. Bisonga	F. Koech
11.00	D. Katibi	P. Owino	J. Oketch	D. Tanui
11.10	A.Virani	N. Abbas	C. Langat	J. Waweru
11.20	C. Omega,	K. Watunu	C. Mainye	L. Nyambogo
11.30	E.Siganga	Proff. F. Otieno	S.Shah	R.Kurgat
11.50	T. See	C. Misango	D. Achila	J. Motanya
12.00	S. De laRey	R. Keter	J. Tarus	A. Alachu
12.10	R. Mulemi	G. Cheruiyot	D. Sambai	G. Ombito
12.20	C. Bii	K. Akokho	T. Murunge	D. Sum
12.30	A. Kirui	J. Koome	N. Metto	P. Russo
1.00	W. Barasa	C. Nganga	F. Wasike	R. Kwasu
1.10	R. Karia	M. Tanui	K. Akokho Jr	E. Owinyi
1.20	I. Brooker	C. Birgen	P. Jahazi	R. Obara
1.30	J. Omollo	J. Obiero	D. Chotai	W. Mctough
1.40	E. Ochudho	J. Pabari	M. Mbugua	E. Koech
1.50	P. Thakrar	D. Bieyegon	N. Winja	D.O. Ajulu
2.00	R. Bhayani	B.M. Shah	A. Birir	Peter Mwaura

WHERE BUSINESS MEETS LEISURE

KCB Corporate Golf Tour 2014
Venue: Nyanza Golf Club
Date: 16th August, 2014

GREAT OUTDOOR EXPERIENCE AS WE DISCUSS BUSINESS

Tournament Officials
1. Captain/Nyanza Golf Club Committee
2. Elisha Kasuku - Professionals and starting
3. David Odhiambo - Marshalling with PGK professionals form 1pm
4. Visiting Clubs' Captains - Rules & Results
5. IMG & KCB Staff - Protocol & Evening program

• All players MUST strictly adhere to their tee off time
• Strictly no post entries

Regulated by the Central Bank of Kenya

KCB | Making the Difference

Interactive 24h chat on www.kcbbankgroup.com SMS: 22522 0711 087 000 / 0732 187 000 contactcentre@kcb.co.ke

INFRASTRUCTURE | Ministry says it is exploring alternative means of funding expansion

Mandera 'has no tarmac road'

Report shows most paved roads are within the city and Kiambu County

BY MAZERA NDURYA
mndurya@ke.nationmedia.com

Counties in northern Kenya have the lowest coverage of tarmacked roads while Nairobi and central Kenya take the lion's share of the 13,655.5km network countrywide.

A ministerial statement released in Parliament in response to Narok South MP Korei ole Lemein regarding development and roads infrastructure in the country showed that Mandera County does not have even a single kilometre of tarmack.

The statement was presented by the House departmental committee on Transport, Public Works and Housing and shows that Nairobi County has 1,654.2 kilometres of paved roads.

Kiambu County is second with 906.3km followed by Nakuru (847.8km). Marsabit County has only 2km of tarmacked roads.

No stalled projects

Mr Lemein had asked how many kilometres there were of all the classified roads in the country and how many were tarmacked.

He also wanted the ministry to provide a constituency/county list of tarmacked roads and another for ongoing projects.

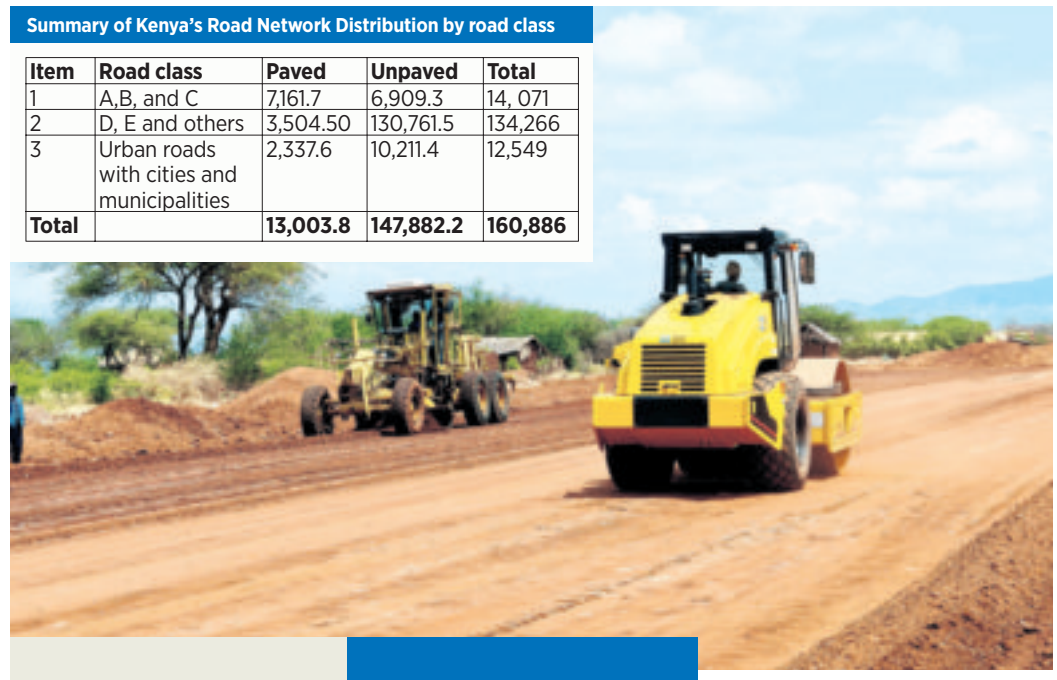
There are 160,886km of public roads in the country of which 13,655.5km are paved, representing 8.1 per cent while a huge chunk of 147,882.2km is not tarmacked.

The report acknowledged slow pace of the ongoing road works in the country, but the ministry said there were no stalled projects under any of the authorities — the Kenya Urban Roads Authority, Kenya Rural Roads Authority and Kenya National Highways Authority.

According to ministry official PC Kilimo, representing the Infrastructure Principal Secretary, the government is exploring alternative means of funding road expansion.

Summary of Kenya's Road Network Distribution by road class

Item	Road class	Paved	Unpaved	Total
1	A,B, and C	7,161.7	6,909.3	14, 071
2	D, E and others	3,504.50	130,761.5	134,266
3	Urban roads with cities and municipalities	2,337.6	10,211.4	12,549
Total		**13,003.8**	**147,882.2**	**160,886**



KEVIN ODIT | NATION

Work in progress on the Taveta-Mwatate road early this month. The tarmacking of the 90km road under the supervision of China Road Construction Company is expected to be completed in three years.

147,000

The length, in kilometres, of roads in the country that is not tarmacked.

> "The pace of implementation of projects is expected to pick up"
> Roads official PC Kilimo

"Delay in payment due to inadequate funding contributed to the slow pace of implementation in the 2013/2014 financial year. The pace of implementation of projects is expected to pick up as soon as funds are received for the 2014/2015 financial year," said Mr Kilimo in the report.

He said the government was moving towards "creating linkages with road development partners and stakeholders with the aim of increasing funding for construction, rehabilitation and maintenance of roads in the country".

Recently, the government moved to have the private sector take the lead in the construction of roads in the country, starting with 10,000 kilometres in the next five years.

Transport and Infrastructure Cabinet Secretary Michael Kamau and his Treasury counterpart Henry Rotich said while announcing the plan that the government would in turn pay the contractors in eight years at regular intervals.

In the new arrangement, contractors will also take the role of designing, constructing and maintaining the roads while the government will give specifications and approve the standards.

Mr Kilimo said the government was equally looking at effecting low procurement thresholds through consultative meetings with the Public Procurement Oversight Authority to review the standards for procurement of works.

The ministry is pushing for the utilisation of equalisation funds in marginalised areas, which have low coverage of paved road networks, for the construction of infrastructure.

SEE COMMENT ON PAGE 12

MPs dispute report on paved roads

BY NATION REPORTER

MPs have demanded a meeting with Transport and Infrastructure Cabinet Secretary Michael Kamau after they disputed his analysis of tarmacked roads per constituency.

The lawmakers also want the Cabinet Secretary to explain why funds given to constituencies for road construction were reduced from Sh20 million to Sh13 million.

They put Transport, Public Works and Housing Committee vice-chairman Mohamed Maalim Mahamud under pressure after he tabled the analysis showing the length, in kilometres, of paved roads per constituency and the total per county.

The list was particularly criticised by Mr Adan Keynan (Eldas, ODM) because it showed that his constituency had six kilometres of paved roads despite "the well-established fact" that tarmac in the former North Eastern Province ends at Garissa.

Infuriated

Mr Keynan was infuriated by the assertion and that neighbouring Tarbaj had 2.3 kilometres.

"To the best of my recollection of the Eldas that I know, we have never seen an inch of tarmac," he said as he accused Mr Mahamud of not having scrutinised the document before taking it to the House.

"I believe this is falsified information that is meant to deceive members. Today, if my people hear that there is a six-kilometre tarmac road in Eldas, it must be in my pocket or in the imagination of the chairman."

Others said the analysis clearly showed that road development had been unfair over the past 50 years.

"It is very clear that the road network distribution in the country is skewed in favour of certain areas in the country," said Mr Opiyo Wandayi (Ugunja, ODM).

FIRST LADY JIGS | Dancing for a worthy cause

First Lady Margaret Kenyatta joins traditional dancers during the launch of the second mobile clinic. PHOTO | PSCU

EDUCATION | 10,000 tutors for primary and secondary schools set to be employed

Teacher hiring to be monitored

Employer invites groups to take part in recruitment in bid to curb graft

BY OUMA WANZALA
@lwanzala
owanzala@ke.nationmedia.com

The recruitment of 10,000 teachers next week could be monitored by a wide cross section of society.

"The feedback will form the basis for future hiring," Teachers Service Commission secretary Gabriel Lengoiboni said.

However, sources at the commission indicated that the Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission was yet to express its interest in participating.

Interviews for applicants are set to start on Friday next week after applications closed on August 11.

In a press statement, Mr Lengoiboni said county directors would be required to submit selection and recruitment documents to the commission's headquarters by August 29.

He said the vetting would start at the headquarters on September 1 with posting of the new teachers starting on September 15.

Mr Lengoiboni said to ensure the recruitment was above board, the commission had inducted all the 47 county directors to show a high degree of transparency.

He said the officers would induct field officers and management boards before starting the recruitment.

The commission secretary said elaborate and comprehensive guidelines had been issued to all county directors and field officers to guide them in the selection.

"The guidelines have clearly explained the process and modalities to be used," he said.

Mr Lengoiboni added that for the interest of openness, all applications will be registered and issued with serial numbers.

He said that applicants will be informed in good time of the date to appear before the selection panel for verification of their identification, academic and professional documents.

"In all cases, a list of all the applications received, the shortlisted candidates, and the merit lists should be submitted to the commission headquarters after conclusion of the exercise," Mr Lengoiboni said. He added that the interviewing panel will also be required to act on any complaints raised by the applicants and or other stakeholders promptly and professionally.

THE PROCESS

Interviews to start next week

1. Interviews for applicants start on August 22
2. County Directors submit selection and recruitment documents to TSC headquarters by August 29
3. Vetting by TSC headquarters start on September 1
4. Posting of successful candidates to schools to start from September 15.

BRIEFLY

NAIROBI

Knec to be in charge of journalism tests

The Kenya National Examinations Council will now be in charge of setting and marking tests for journalism students across the country. It will do so in collaboration with the Media Council of Kenya (MCK). MCK official Victor Bwire said the curriculum was being validated by the Kenya Institute of Curriculum Development and the Technical and Vocational Education and Training Department.

MURANG'A

Two villagers killed by poisonous drink

Two people died after consuming illicit brew in Kenyoho village of Kandara, Murang'a County. They were among eight victims who taken to Gaichanjiru Catholic Mission hospital after drinking a mysterious alcoholic drink which was brought by one of their family members from Ruiru. The victims were reportedly gasping for breath and complained of headache and pains in the stomach.

NAIROBI

DPP's office delaying land case, says lawyer

The office of the Director of Public Prosecutions has been accused of delaying a case in which land brokers in Nairobi allegedly defrauded a company of Sh60 million. The file was recalled on May 7, 2012 before key suspects were charged with fraud but there has been no follow-up action since. Lawyer Stanley Kang'ahi yesterday termed investigations into the matter as unsatisfactory.

Report on NHC boss was altered, MPs told

BY NATION REPORTER

A report that recommended the suspension of the National Housing Corporation managing director Wachira Njuguna was altered even though a Parliamentary Committee had said he should not be sacked.

MPs were yesterday told that the report prepared by the Inspector-General of State Corporations was changed to include a recommendation for his suspension.

A senior director at the Inspector-General's office Mr Maingi I'noti told the Transport Committee that the team he chaired did not recommend the suspension of Mr Njuguna but only asked for a change in his style of management.

The alteration was made after they submitted it and they only realised this after the director was suspended.

The Acting Inspector-General of State Corporations Edward Ngigi was unable to explain how the report by his office was altered.

Starehe MP Maina Kamanda (below) who chairs the Transport, Public Works and Housing Committee demanded that the minutes of the meeting at which the report was received be tabled.

"This committee will not allow an individual, not even a Cabinet Secretary to use their positions to intimidate and sack people they way they like," said Mr Kamanda.

The two officials contradicted themselves in front of the legislators who questioned them on the grounds they used to suspend Mr Njuguna.

CORRUPTION | Officials to step down if charged

MPs approve stiffer penalties for graft

Changes made to law giving anti-graft agency sweeping powers to act against the vice

BY JOHN NGIRACHU
@JohnNgirachu
jngirachu@ke.nationmedia.com

Public officials will now have to step down and earn half salaries if they are charged with corruption.

This is after the National Assembly passed changes to the law giving the anti-corruption commission sweeping powers to act against the vice.

This will apply to Governors, cabinet secretaries and other public officials.

The MPs, however, shot down a harsher proposal in the anti-corruption Bill of life imprisonment and death sentences for those convicted in multi-million shilling deals.

The Judiciary will also be under pressure to hear and determine the cases within 24 months.

The National Assembly's resolutions will also get more power since public officers who are adversely mentioned in a report by a parliamentary committee will be suspended until investigations are complete.

The changes to the Anti-Corruption and Economic Crimes Act were proposed by Igembe South MP Mithika Linturi and endorsed by MPs.

At the same time, judges and magistrates have been given the power to deny suspects bail if they are convinced the person might disappear, interfere with witnesses or commit more crimes once released.

The proposal to have those involved in big corruption executed had been made by Kiharu MP Irungu Kang'ata, who wanted officials responsible for the loss of between Sh100 million and Sh1 billion of public funds jailed for life.

Mr Kang'ata also wanted officers whose actions lead to the loss of more than Sh1 billion handed the death sentence.

"I have looked at countries with best practices against corruption. China has the best case scenario and the Chinese have been very hard on corruption. Corruption has been the number one evil and this is the best remedy," said Mr Kang'ata.

He added that contrary to assertions about the death penalty, it remains in Kenya's statute books as robbers, murderers and treasonous characters are still subject to the sentence.

"So long as it is still there, you cannot therefore support corrupt people and then support the robbers and murderers. If you don't like the death penalty, remove it against murderers..." he said.

No crisis point

Mr Kang'ata argued that the effects of corruption are so profound that they end up killing innocent people.

But Mr Chachu Ganya (North Horr, ODM) and Mr Jamleck Kamau (Kigumo, TNA) opposed the proposal, saying it was retrogressive and Kenya had not yet reached a crisis point in corruption.

Justice and Legal Affairs Committee chairman Samuel Chepkong'a said the changes mean leaders such as governors would no longer be able to hide behind their election to escape justice.

REACTION

Bid to stamp out the vice

"You cannot therefore support corrupt people and then support the robbers and murderers. If you don't like the death penalty, remove it against murderers"

Kiharu MP Irungu Kang'ata

STANDARDS | Work on site stopped

ERIC WAINAINA | NATION

A building at Ruaka in Kiambu County where work was stopped by the National Construction Authority after the developers used unregistered contractors. A week-long NCA operation to check on compliance ended yesterday.

BRIEFLY

NAIROBI

New Minority Whip pledges to unite MPs

New opposition whip Thomas Mwadeghu (above) yesterday said he would work to unite Coast MPs. "I have officially taken over the Minority Whip's office and will work tirelessly to push our agenda," said Mr Mwadeghu after assuming office yesterday. The Wundanyi MP took over from his Kilifi North counterpart Gideon Mung'aro, who was removed following claims he was too close to the Jubilee coalition. He dismissed reports that he had initially turned down the appointment. "I am committed to the party and I would not have refused a chance to serve it."

KIAMBU

Reps go back to school in new deal

At least 50 Kiambu County Assembly Members have enrolled for degrees in governance and public administration. This follows an agreement between the county assembly and Mount Kenya University to train them. Under the deal, MCAs and county staff would be offered degree courses while the university's students would be given field attachments in the county's institutions. "Of the more than 25 agreements we have signed, this is the best," said varsity vice-chancellor Stanley Waudo.

NAIROBI COUNTY INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT

Registered by the Ministry of Education, Science & Technology

COURSES OFFERED:

- CPA, ATC, CPS, CSIA, ACCA
- LANGUAGES: Chinese (Mandarin) & French
- ACCA project mentorship

INTAKE FOR THE ABOVE COURSES IS IN PROGRESS

MODES OF STUDY

EARLY MORNING CLASSES	(6.30 AM – 8.00 AM)
DAY CLASSES	(8.30 AM – 1.00 PM)
EVENING CLASSES	(5.45 PM – 7.45 PM)
LUNCH HOUR CLASSES (special revision)	(12.30 PM – 2.00 PM)
WEEKEND ONLY CLASSES	(SATURDAY & SUNDAY)
LATE EVENING (Special Revision)	(7.45pm - 9.00pm)

FORM 3 & 4 MENTORSHIP CLASSES (AUGUST HOLIDAY) FOR ALL SUBJECTS

FOR ENQUIRIES CONTACT:
THE PRINCIPAL
JOSHUA AURA CPA(K), ACCA, Bsc, MSC, PHD FELLOW (FINANCE)
TEL: 0722840462, 0722308669, 0733955081
Location: Lagos road - Crown Bus booking office next to Marble Arch Hotel

KENYA YMCA COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE & TECHNOLOGY
P. O. Box 30496-00100 - NAIROBI
Tel: 020 - 2012283 / 0733 – 389 899
Email: layc@wananchi.com
Location: Limuru, Tigoni – Route 116

SEPTEMBER 2014 INTAKE

COURSE	REQUIREMENTS MINIMUM	DURATION	TOTAL FEE PER TERM
Diploma Programmes			
Diploma – Agriculture	C (-)	9 Terms	24,000
Diploma – Farm Management	C (-)	9 Terms	24,000
Diploma – Food Processing	C (-)	9 Terms	24,000
Diploma – Animal Health & Production	C	9 Terms	24,000
Diploma – Animal Production & Health Management	C (-)	9 Terms	24,000
Diploma – Automotive Engineering	C (-)	9 Terms	24,000
Diploma – Information Communication Technology (ICT)	C (-)	4 Terms	24,000
Diploma – Electrical Engineering	C (-)	9 Terms	24,000
Certificate Programmes			
Certificate – Agriculture	D	6 Terms	14,500
Certificate – Food Processing	D	6 Terms	14,500
Certificate – Animal Health & Production	C (-)	6 Terms	14,500
Certificate – Animal Production and Health Management	D	6 Terms	14,500
Certificate – Motor Vehicle Mechanics	D	6 Terms	14,500
Certificate – Information Technology (IT)	D (+)	2 Terms	14,500
Certificate – Electrical Installation	D	6 Terms	14,500
Artisan Programmes			
Motor Vehicle Mechanics	KCSE / KCPE	4 Terms	14,500
Agriculture	KCSE / KCPE	4 Terms	14,500
Food Processing	KCSE / KCPE	4 Terms	14,500
Electrical Installation	KCSE / KCPE	4 Terms	14,500

Accomodation available at Kshs. 15,000 per term.
Distance and School Based Programmes Available
Application Processing Fee Kshs. 1000/=.

Note: Visit, write or call:
Principal – 0734 964 586
Registrar – 0724 655 763
0724 756 019

FREE TRAINING WORKSHOPS 2014

AT KENYA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL WORK

In an effort to do capacity building and give back to the Community, KISWCD is offering **5 days** free training workshops during the **weekdays** and **Saturdays** in the following short courses;

1. Small Business Start-Up and Management Skills (**For Youths Eligible for UWEZO Funds**)
2. Project Proposal Dev., Writing and Presentation Skills
3. **TOT /TOF** Workshop
4. Customer Care and Communication Skills
5. Management of **NGOs & CBOs**
6. Participatory Ass., Monitoring & Evaluation of Projects
7. Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Response Skills
8. Community Resource Mobilization and Sustainable Dev.
9. **HIV/AIDS** Prevention, Care, Counseling and Support
10. Logistics and Procurement Management Skills
11. Effective Report Writing and Presentation Skills
12. Drug and Substance Abuse, Prevention & Rehabilitation
13. Fleet / Transport Management Skills
14. Project Management Skills
15. Effective Leadership and Devolved Governance Skills
16. Strategic Planning and Management Skills
17. Professional Public Relations Skills
18. Peace, Conflict Mgnt. and Reconciliation Fundamentals
19. Effective Counseling Skills
20. Occupational Health and Safety Training
21. Nutritional Health and Dietetics Management

Note: A Certificate will be issued after training

Contact Marketing / Training Coordinator : 0713 844 333 / 0733 727 406
County House, 3rd Floor, Haile Sellasie Avenue
Email: Trainingcoordinator@kiswcd.co.ke, Website: www.kiswcd.co.ke

"Giving back to the Community"

THEME: "Capacity Building for Self Sustaining Nation"

DAILY NATION

Roads: We must focus on marginalised areas

A report tabled in Parliament confirms glaring disparities in the provision of road networks across the country.

The government report shows that counties in the traditionally marginalised areas of northern and eastern Kenya have the lowest coverage of tarmacked roads, while Nairobi and adjacent counties in central Kenya and parts of the Rift Valley have the densest coverage.

The vast Mandera County does not have a single kilometre of paved road, while the even larger Marsabit County has only two kilometres. This pales in comparison with much smaller counties that all have over 800km of all-weather roads.

Glaring inequality in the distribution of development resources is what engenders a sense of injustice, breeds resentment and ultimately works against efforts to make Kenya peaceful.

For a long time now, efforts towards national cohesion and integration have brought out the urgent need for fairer sharing of the national cake, and the need to pay special attention to regions that have been neglected in the past.

Large swathes of the country may be justified in feeling that they have been denied, not just roads, but also other forms of communications and utilities such as railway lines, telephone network, electricity supply and piped water. The same regions also suffer glaring lack of schools, hospitals and other social amenities.

These inequities were inherited from the colonial regime that concentrated resources in areas already being commercially exploited; but the post-colonial regimes also continued the policy of neglecting what were seen as low-potential areas.

Such policies are not sustainable, and we will only achieve national cohesion when these glaring imbalances are redressed.

Expand role of counties

The Constitution divided the responsibility of providing education between the National and county governments. Specifically, the National Government is responsible for primary, secondary, tertiary and university education, teacher management, curriculum development and examinations, while the counties are responsible for early childhood education, youth polytechnics and homecraft centres.

Thus, the role of counties is generally limited to certain aspects of education. However, a question has constantly been asked as to how else the counties can support the other levels of education, especially primary and secondary schools.

For example, it has been argued that the National Government can delegate some roles like providing infrastructure to schools. This is exactly the point Kisii Governor James Ongwae made when he presided over the inaugural education conference in the county this week.

The Council of Governors, through its education caucus, should take up this matter with the ministry and agree on how this can be effected.

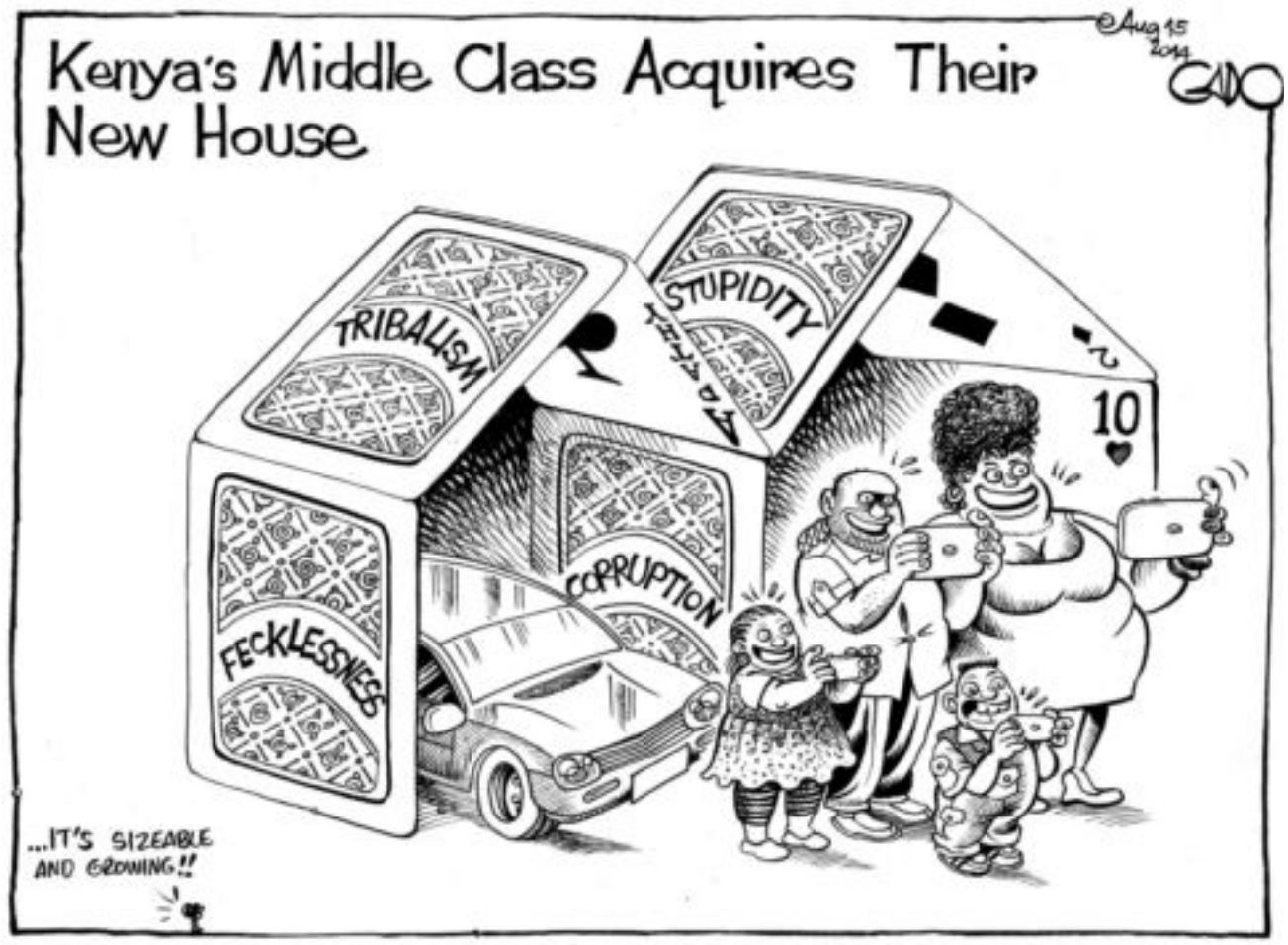
Since county governments are concerned about the quality of education in their areas, they should play a more active role.

A PUBLICATION OF NATION MEDIA GROUP

LINUS GITAHI: Chief Executive Officer
TOM MSHINDI: Ag. Group Editorial Director
MUTUMA MATHIU: Group Managing Editor

Published at Nation Centre, Kimathi Street and printed at Mombasa Road, Nairobi by Nation Media Group Limited
POB 49010, Nairobi 00100
Tel: 3288000, 0719038000. Fax 221396
editor@ke.nationmedia.com

Registered at the GPO as a newspaper



LET'S GET ORGANISED | Mutuma Mathiu

Ministry of Health shouldn't have treated Ebola outbreak so casually

Sometimes Kenyans behave like a bunch of half-wits. There are things which are so important, one should attack them with resolute and unrelenting effort.

A good example is Ebola. This disease is easy to control and manage if you are well informed and rational. The most frightening thing about what we are seeing in West Africa is that people are ill-informed and irrational.

Take the example of Mr Sawyer who took the deadliest disease known to man to Africa's most populous nation. He knew he would infect others. When he arrived at the airport he was so sick he could barely stand. As a result, he has put in danger the lives of 150 million Nigerians.

In the villages of West Africa, people are still eating bats and chimpanzees, from which the virus is suspected to have come. And they won't stop because it is the food of their forefathers, they say. They also don't understand where the disease is coming from, so sometimes they blame health workers.

And they are scared, not knowing that your best chance of survival is not to hide but to get to hospital as soon as possible.

There are three key reasons why Ebola, and diseases like it, deserve swift and ruthless action. First, they are a threat to our survival. Our society is disorderly, our healthcare and other systems weak. We have cultural practices, especially funeral rites and the treatment of patients, which create a fertile ground for its transmission. It can wipe out huge parts of our population.

Secondly, Ebola and diseases like it can spell economic devastation in communities which are already stressed. It costs money to deal with it.

Already, the Ministry of Health is going to spend half a billion shillings and the disease is not even here yet. So the nation's resources are likely to be diverted to fight it, the labour and bread-winners could be killed. And of course, once you have it in your country, the rest of the world quarantines you for their own protection. That destroys your economy.

> "Ebola and disease outbreaks like it can spell economic devastation in communities which are already stressed"

There is an ever-present danger of breakdown of social order. Panic is never far from the surface when people's lives are threatened. Society is usually held together by a fairly thin thread. Mass hysteria and panic have the capacity to tear the fabric of society, as we have seen in those Hollywood disaster movies. So Ebola is a health, social, economic and national security priority.

Kenya, touch wood, has not reported a single case of Ebola. The best defence is to keep it that way. But it takes concerted, disciplined and carefully planned action to lock out the virus. Which is why I couldn't understand why the Ministry of Health initially took such a casual approach to vetting people entering the country. I bet there is no organised vetting at land border crossings.

I'd say let's stop being stupid and for once think ahead. In the news business, I am required to be able to respond to a disaster every day. So I am a great believer in templating situations.

If there is a bomb attack, what do the 100 odd people on the team do? What specifically does each person go and find out? Similarly, the government should have a water-tight contagious disease response template bringing together health workers and the armed services.

For a start, I think flying into the Ebola hot-zone in West Africa – Monrovia, Conakry and Freetown – is reckless. Secondly, there must be teams of doctors, nurses and security to subject passengers from West Africa to a proper medical examination before they are allowed on planes.

Thirdly, at the point of entry, there must be thorough medical examination and a planned follow-up routine for all from the affected areas.

Isolation facilities must be built at the airport. That nonsense about saying you will transport Ebola patients to Kenyatta National Hospital is like saying you will go to Majengo for a weekend of sex without a condom. How do you prevent contamination in transit?

Finally, it's all about public information: to teach people what to do and what not to do, when to panic and when not to panic. Now, I edit the biggest newspaper in East and Central Africa. No one has called to say they need help informing my readers how to stay safe. Please, is it possible to get organised? Even when our lives could be at risk?

mmathiu@ke.nationmedia.com

GENESIS OF RESENTMENT | Kiriro wa Ngugi

When middleman minorities go into politics, the results are often negative

Jews have historically been the classic middleman minority, to whom others have often been analogised: the overseas Chinese as "the Jews of Southeast Asia", the Lebanese as "the Jews of West Africa", the Ibos as "the Jews of Nigeria", and in my last article, implied that the Kikuyu are "the Jews of Kenya".

We presented a theory by Dr Thomas Sowell, gleaned from a worldwide perspective, that explains how the economic role that these groups play, essentially as middlemen in their respective countries, is at the core of the hatred and resentment they have aroused. Those who have responded to my article have made some important observations.

One of them pointed out that the Kenyan Asian group fits the "middleman minority" model much better than the Kikuyu. That is entirely true. But the Kikuyu are nonetheless an ethnic minority, albeit one that has taken a robust economic role characteristic of middleman minorities around the world.

However, the suggestion that the Asian community is immune to hatred and resentment is far-fetched. There is latent suspicion against them which a political demagogue can easily exploit, with devastating results.

Kenneth Matiba hinted at it once and his popularity soured. In Uganda, Idi Amin exploited it. He expelled all the

Premier Mahendra Chaudhry of Fiji was toppled after a year due to his Indian ancestry

Asians to great acclaim and support from locals. But, the Uganda economy subsequently collapsed and years later, the Asians were invited back.

Meantime, some of them, starting from scratch in England, working long hours in retail corner-shops and other middleman activities, became millionaires, to the consternation of British locals!

While some observers might regard such determination and resourcefulness as admirable and inspiring, to the vast majority of human beings, the rise of middleman minorities from poverty to prosperity has been like a slap on the face.

If accepted as an achievement, it raises the painful questions about those who have achieved nothing comparable, despite being initially more fortunate.

The second important theme in response to my last article was a generalised drift into politics, raising debate on political activity by middleman minorities, and inviting me to comment on the prominent place of the Kikuyu vote in the ethnic arithmetic of our politics. Some intellectually naive respondents, however, chose to simply reject my "weird perspective". For them, analogies between Kikuyu and Jews were utterly unacceptable!

For much of the history of Europe and the Islamic world, there was no place in positions of political authority for Jews. But in Australia, where Jews have never been as much as one per cent of the population, Jewish politicians have been mayors of Melbourne, Adelaide as well as other communities, obviouly not as a result of the Jewish vote, much less as standard-bearers of ethnic group politics.

There has also been a Lebanese Prime Minister in Jamaica and a Peruvian president of Japanese ancestry. These posts were not achieved as a result of being ethnic political leaders.

Where middleman minorities are a major portion of the population such as in Fiji, Guiana, and Kenya, they have played a major political role. Even then, their economic rise and sustainability cannot be premised on their political prominence without serious risks. History proves it.

In Guiana, Indian and black politicians formed a coalition to seek independence from Britain. The coalition later split into polarised ethnic group parties leading to internal disorder. In Fiji, the election of Indian Prime Minister Mahendra Chaudhry sparked a military coup led by indigenous Fijians.

The history of middleman minorities offers little support for those who see political power and ethnic identity politics as requirements for group economic advancement. In fact the reverse is true; middleman minorities have advanced more rapidly than other groups that have pursued political routes, even when those other groups have been successful in such political pursuits.

Kenyan Asians have done much, much better economically than the Kikuyu without pursuing group politics whatsover. Thus it should be obvious Kikuyus' economic advancement and sustainability depends more on their thrift and work ethic than on ethnic group politics.

Equally true, where minorities become heavily involved in ethnic group politics, too often it does not lead to better economic outcomes for them.

Mr Ngugi is a consultant in public affairs and policy (kiriro wangugi@gmail.com).

WAR AGAINST SLEAZE | Dalmas Okendo

Time to re-examine how graft is reported

Among the roles of a government is effective provision of public goods and services, and the promotion of inclusive and equitable development. Therefore, a government must be accountable to the people and corruption must be prevented.

While fighting corruption is everybody's business and each of us must take concrete measures to counter it, there are three problematic issues over the involvement of the general public.

First, the citizens themselves are part of the problem, believing as they do that bribes are the only way to get things done. Second, some members of the public benefit from corruption and resist efforts to stamp it out.

Third, passivity by the same public in the face of endemic corruption has allowed it to thrive. If this attitude persists, corruption will be entrenched in the nascent county governments.

Transparency International's Global Corruption Barometer 2013 indicates that a majority of the respondents (68 per cent) said they were willing to report incidents of corruption, while 32 per cent indicated unwillingness to do so.

At least 52 per cent of those who said they would not report insisted it would not make any difference, while another 37 per cent feared the consequences. Other people did not know where to report.

> "At least 52 per cent of those who said they would not report graft insisted it would not make any difference, while another 37 per cent feared the consequences"

Tipping the authorities about corruption in Kenya is a high-risk endeavour. People have been fired, harassed, driven from their homes and even lost lives for daring to speak out about bribery and other abuses of power.

In 2012, the Commission on Administrative Justice, the Kenya National Commission on Human Rights, the Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission, the National Cohesion and Integration Commission, and the National Anti-corruption Campaign Steering Committee came together to form the Integrated Public Complaints and Referral Mechanism.

This platform aims at enabling State agencies to receive and refer complaints to each other. It also seeks to ease the burden of citizens moving from one office to another to follow up complaints, as reports can be lodged with any of the participating agencies.

The complaints and referral mechanism has also spread the services of these agencies to areas where they do not have a presence. It has contributed towards better handling of complaints, thus improving responsiveness. Transparency International is part of this platform.

Even as these structures are applied, and with the transition to devolution, the perception of Kenyans still points to increasing incidents of corruption in both magnitude and complexity.

This calls for concerted effort to improve corruption reporting. The first step would be a thorough assessment of the existing mechanisms.

The key questions should be: what have been the successes and challenges in corruption reporting? What lessons have been learnt? Any emerging best practices? To what extent have these efforts been effective in promoting the reporting of corruption? Are these institutions well-equipped to handle graft allegations?

This should lead to a re-engineering of corruption reporting to make it simple, accessible and responsive.

Mr Okendo is the head of programmes, Transparency International-Kenya.

THE CUTTING EDGE

BY THE WATCHMAN

TRACK MY PHONE! What use is it having tracking devices on the mobile phone handsets sold by Safaricom, Airtel and Orange if the technology cannot be used to track down thieves? asks Judy Obam. Three years since her phone was stolen, she has been receiving messages from it, sometimes up to 10 times a day, and on asking Safaricom to help her out, she is referred to the manufacturer, LG. She has pleaded that the phone be disabled to no avail, despite involving the police. Its IMEI is No. 359240033763995. Her contact is juobam@yahoo.com.

CONVENTION CENTRE? Since he was in primary school some years ago, Frank Muya knew that the tallest building in Nairobi then, which was popularly known by the acronym, KICC, was the Kenyatta International Conference Centre. He has, therefore, been surprised to hear some people referring to it as the Kenyatta International Convention Centre, yet he does not remember mention of a change of name for the iconic building. When was it changed? asks Frank, whose contact is muyafrank@yahoo.com.

Sen. Orengo (centre) defending himself over Lamu land

ORENGO'S DEFENCE STRANGE. Former Lands minister James Orengo's spirited attempt to clear his name over irregular Lamu allocations is full of irony, says Paul Otieno. Quite intriguing, he adds, is that he claims to be in possession of a list of the individuals and organisations that illegally acquired the land, that he now "wants to use as a tool to repel those who might go after him as an individual". Why didn't the Senator divulge the information to the police?" His contact is Paul.Otieno@dvn.com.

REMOVE BARRIERS. The Kilifi County Government is squarely to blame for creating a traffic mess in Mtwapa township, charges Caleb Kaminju Mathia. The county, he adds, recently erected metal barriers at the Kenol bus-stop, forcing matatus to pick up or drop off passengers on the road. He wonders at the rationale behind the move which has caused a traffic clog-up, inconveniencing road users. "Remove the barriers to restore order in this fast-growing town," he urges. His contact is kaminju@theprinthub.co.ke.

CAR-WASH HAVOC. Car-wash gangs between Githurai and Roysambu near the Clayworks factory on Thika Superhighway are wreaking havoc on the road and the drains, says Julie Muthoni. The car-wash men, she claims, have blocked the drainage to trap the water they use, but they have also damaged the service lane. As a result, Julie reports, whenever it rains, "the area is permanently flooded due to the illegal blockage of the drain". Julie, whose contact is juliemuthoni81@gmail.com, wants the mess cleared.

GANG EXTORTING HAWKERS. Can Inspector-General of Police David Kimaiyo rescue the hundreds of hawkers who eke out a living between the Globe Cinema area and Murang'a Road from the vice-like grip of an extortionist gang belonging to a resurgent Mungiki? urges Peter Karanja. For about three months now, at 5pm sharp, the group of six young men has been collecting Sh50 from each hawker in what they claim is "a protection fee from county askaris".

Have a protective day, won't you!

E-mail: watchman@ke.nationmedia.com
or write to Watchman,
POB 49010, Nairobi 00100.
Fax 2213946.

DAILY NATION
Friday August 15, 2014

To the editor

The editor welcomes brief letters on topical issues. Write on e-mail to: **mailbox@ke.nationmedia.com**. You can also mail to: The Editor, Daily Nation, POB 49010, Nairobi 00100. Letters may be edited for clarity, space or legal considerations.

Suspend flights to West Africa to avert Ebola threat

I wish to join millions of Kenyans in calling on Kenya Airways to suspend flights from and to West Africa to safeguard the wananchi from Ebola.

This is a matter of national interest and it is important that we heed calls from WHO which has classified Kenya as a high-risk country owing to the heavy human traffic between Nairobi and the affected West African countries through air travel.

The reported new cases in those countries is staggering, considering that there is still no cure. It is also worth noting that Kenya is not as prepared as has been suggested. Only one hospital can handle Ebola cases and even then it can only handle a handful, merely 20 patients.

JAMES WAKIBIA, Nakuru

Police commission has failed Kenyans

The National Police Service Commission is doing a disservice to Kenyans.

Chairman Johnson Kavuludi should explain why it is taking long to arrest those involved in the recent police recruitment scandal.

The nullification of results in 36 centres is enough proof that the public outcry was not just empty grumble.

The commission should therefore be disbanded for failing to act on corruption. It should further be compelled to refund the funds used on it as they are not ready to serve Kenyans. The bungled police recruitment is a national shame and a disservice to the nation.

KAMAU GITAU, Kiambu

Uhuru party should stop polluting young minds

The decision by The National Alliance (TNA) to recruit young Kenyans below 18 in areas where it performed poorly in the last General Election is unfortunate.

TNA is targeting junior members as young as 16 who will be eligible voters by 2017.

Jubilee leaders should be engaging in national development and not polluting young minds with politics. Their focus should be on how to fulfil the campaign pledges, including providing Standard One pupils with laptops.

Let the minors' minds develop before introducing them to the "dirty game".

JUSTIN N. NKARANGA, Mombasa

TALKING POINT

Kenya needs a new capital city to make it attractive to investors

We need a new capital city with Nairobi remaining the economic nerve centre like Bombay is to India and New York is to the US.

The new capital city will pull away some of the commerce from Nairobi and hence decongest it. Also, there might just be a frenzy of investment in infrastructure, leading to job and construction booms.

City planners can attract investors by giving them a tax waiver for the next 10 years, if they build infrastructure for the city.

Someone is then bound to ask: How does the government make its money? I believe that economists can work out a formula on a give-and-take basis to create a balance.

A new city will also help ease the geopolitical tensions in the country. I would avoid Kisumu, Mombasa, Nakuru, Eldoret and Nyeri as they are associated with partisan politics.

So where then? The South Rift towns are ideal but they should be as far away from Nairobi as possible. Western, North Eastern and Eastern regions are other choices.

I have seen what we should emulate in the West. For instance, sewerage and water systems that can last not less than 200 years without collapsing from human pressure should be a priority.

City planners should think of reserving adequate land for the electricity grid. They should also think of the fibre optics to ensure the city is wired for the Internet. City planners should not forget that we've suffered from narrow highways. Even if we claim to have super highways, they are still narrow. Space is paramount for decongesting the city from vehicular traffic.

FILE | NATION

An aerial view of a section of Nairobi's central business district.

Finally, our new capital city must be circular and have road networks radiating to the centre. We may then have three main arteries circling the city — the outermost (widest), middle and innermost (smallest) circles.

From these circular freeways will radiate highways that serve independent suburbs.

If one wants to get to the CBD, all he/she needs is to exit from a freeway and take a route nearest to his/her destination. If however, this fails due to heavy traffic, the user/commuter needs to continue on the circle, looking for the next decongested outlet.

The centre of our circular city may be the seat of government. It may also be the centre for international offices and embassies. Within this centre parks may be built.

The second circle may contain more office buildings for commerce and sectors for residential and business occupancy.

We don't need to agonise over what the name of the city should be. It should be based on the history of the local people.

For example, if it is Funyula, why not the capital city of Funyula or the capital city of Solai.

FRED ODENDA, San Antonio, Texas

Governor Ranguma must now start walking the talk

Kisumu Governor Jack Ranguma this week presided over the signing of performance contracts for county workers, marking a major step in improving service delivery. While it is commendable, residents expect this to be translated into action.

For the 18 months Mr Ranguma has been in office, Kisumu County has not felt the impact of his administration. There have been too much talk and promises but little action. For example, an urgent task like relocating the dumpsite from the present location near Moi Stadium in Kisumu Town has not been done.

The town is dirty and roads are full of potholes and little has been done to sort out the mess. Efforts to contain the unruly boda boda operators have not been successful because of lack of resolve from the county managers.

At the same time, no tangible project has been initiated in the county worth writing about. When some tractors were paraded in the town ostensibly to boost agriculture, it later transpired they were purely a public relation show.

Having committed himself and his team to delivering services, the governor must get down to work. He should also remember the promise he made to the people of Upper Nyakach to repair and upgrade the Nyamaroka-Bodi Road.

JOB OTIENO, Sondu

SHORT TAKES

Emails from correspondents

COUNTY CASH ROW: Plans by Senate to deny four counties cash from the consolidated fund over failure of their governors to obey summons is an act of arrogance. When two bulls fight, it's the grass that suffer. Denying counties funds is basically a deliberate move by Senate to jeopardise services in the counties to portray governors as non-performers. If they are seeking answers on questions raised by the Auditor-General regarding county spending then they should talk to the county executives.

ARNOLD RONO, Nairobi

ANALOGUE GOVERNMENT: The Jubilee Government has been touting itself as being digital but it seems to be technologically-challenged. With pomp and colour, it has launched a few websites but these have become dysfunctional, making them fodder for public ridicule and playground for hackers. I pity the common mwananchi who cannot figure out which government website to visit for their problems. The way forward is to have a central portal, for example, www.kenya.gov, where links to all government's sites are posted.

ANTONY ALEX IRUNGU, Nairobi

DRACONIAN PROPOSAL: I agree with Edward Nyakerika's thinking on ridding the country of bad Western culture in the form of gayism. *(Daily Nation*, August 13). However, his draft Bill that seeks to have gay foreigners stoned to death is draconian. Being a Seventh Day Adventist, he should know the Bible is clear that thou shall not kill. God views all sins equally. For instance, coveting your neighbour's property is the same as being gay.

KIMTAI CHERONGIS, Bungoma

GOVERNORS' BIG LIE: 'Okoa Kenya' and 'Pesa Mashinani' are beautiful phrases that can easily woo the gullible. Yet Cord in its quest for a referendum is not being sincere. How can you share revenue in the ratio 9:10 between county governments and the National Government? The National Government has 40 roles constitutionally while counties have 14. Further, how do you hold a referendum during a transitional period? It does not take the mind of a rocket scientist to know that the National Government requires more money than the county governments to operate. Besides, counties still lack the capacity to handle even the amounts given to them presently.

DENNIS T MUTUGI, Kenyatta University

YESTERDAY'S QUESTION

Comment on the decision to cancel hiring of 1,215 police recruits?

DENNIS ONYINO: It is a good move in the fight against corruption.

LINCOLN KINYUA: Transparency, fairness and equality should prevail in any competition. Nullifying the unfair recruitment was in order and should be an example in future recruitment.

WHITNEY MAKENA MUTUMA: How would the police bosses feel if their positions were to be revoked and re-advertised?

SYLVERIUS INDOGO: It is a blow to the poor because the same officers will still be in charge of the next recruitment.

DAN TUMBO: This does not solve the problem. Repeat the whole exercise.

KAGWE WARUTA: That decision just shows how rotten the police recruitment is. Those responsible should be punished.

ROSE ETALE: The decision is unfair because some recruits in the 36 centres followed the right channel but will now be locked out the police jobs.

DEBATE QUESTION

Comment on reports county staff have not received their July salaries

Send your comments to: mailbox@ke.nationmedia.com

COUNTY NEWS

WAVE OF INSECURITY >
Two workers shot dead by gunmen on a motorbike in Garissa town as police launch investigations into attack **Page 20**

LAMU HOSPITALS UPGRADE >
Uhuru has pledged Sh200 million shot in the arm for hospitals in the county, says Governor Issa Timamy **Page 25**

Mombasa | Kenyans urged to take advantage of reduced accommodation charges

Hotels lower rates to attract local tourists

They have introduced special offers for locals as foreign arrivals dwindle

BY MATHIAS RINGA
@mathiasringa
mringa@ke.nationmedia.com

Hotels in Mombasa have introduced reduced holiday rates for local visitors due to "very few international tourists".

The low numbers of foreign tourists is mainly as a result of travel warnings issued by the United Kingdom, the US, France and Australia to their citizens a few months ago.

This is ordinarily the high tourism season when international visitors flock the resort town.

Charter flights from Europe to Mombasa are less than 10 a week compared to 20 every week in the same period last year, according to hoteliers.

To remain afloat during the prevailing tourist drought, the hotels are targeting local holidaymakers through special holiday packages.

Among the hotels that have reduced rates for local tourists are Travellers Beach Hotel, Mombasa Beach Hotel, Sai Rock Hotel and the Heritage Hotels.

Last month, Travellers Beach Hotel came up with special offers for families, teachers, pupils and students, its marketing manager, Mr Wafula Waswa, said.

Mr Waswa said the hotel would soon introduce similar lower rates for religious leaders and non-profit making organisations.

It is charging Sh10,400 for a single person on half-board, down from Sh13,500. Couples pay Sh13,900, down from Sh15,600.

A teacher on half-board is charged Sh7,000, down from Sh13,500, and Sh9,000 down from Sh15,600 for a double half-board accommodation.

Three students below 18 years on half-board are required to pay Sh10,500 while a similar number of university students pay Sh14,900 half-board.

"The local tourists have the potential to fill up the empty beds at a time when we are experiencing low number of international guests," Mr Waswa said.

The marketing manager said the special rates for families were valid up to September 30, while the offer for teachers and students ends on November 30.

RELATED

Malindi, Watamu are better off

Tourist numbers in hotels in Malindi and Watamu towns have been increasing due to the resumption of Italian charter flights last month, Mombasa and Coast Tourism Association chairman Mohamed Hersi has said.

To address the low number of tourists from Europe to Mombasa, he urged the government to allow more international airlines to introduce scheduled flights to the coastal resort town.

Most of the chartered airlines from Europe withdrew flights to Mombasa following travel warnings by foreign countries.

At Mombasa Beach Hotel, acting general manager Silas Kiti said local tourists had been offered similarly low charges.

The rate for a single person on half-board is down to Sh6,000 from Sh10,000 while charges for double on half-board is Sh9,000 from Sh14,000, Mr Kiti said.

He said the special packages, which came into effect mid last month, would end in October.

"I call upon Kenyans to take advantage of the holiday offers for them to sample the tourist facilities."

Sai Rock Hotel too has lowered accommodation charges for Kenyan visitors. Mr Robert Kiri, the general manager, said a single person on half-board is charged Sh6,100, down from Sh8,100 while for a double, the charges are Sh10,500, down from Sh13,820.

Heritage Hotels chief executive officer Mohamed Hersi said Voyager Hotel too had special rates for Kenyans. Charges per person sharing are Sh6,100, down from Sh9,000 and Sh12,200 for a double, down from Sh18,000, he said.

Decline in charter flights

The offer will ends in December.

Mr Hersi, who is also the Mombasa and Coast Tourism Association chairman, said hotels in Mombasa had decided to make their rates affordable to many local tourists due to the low number of international guests.

He said the hotels had an average occupancy rate of 50 per cent compared to between 80 per cent and 90 per cent in the same period last year.

International guests bookings, he said, were between 10 per cent and 20 per cent. In the same period last year, they were between 40 per cent and 50 per cent.

He attributed the drop in international tourist numbers to a sharp decline in charter flights from Europe to Mombasa.

The flights had plummeted to below 10 per week compared to over 20 in the same period at a similar time last year.

KEVIN ODIT | NATION
A swimming pool at Mombasa Beach Hotel on June 10. The hotel is among those that have introduced low accommodation rates for domestic tourists due to a drop in the number of on international visitors to the coastal resort town.

BRIEFLY

Nairobi >

Inter-country adoption a big risk for children, says official

The Child Welfare Society of Kenya (CWSK) has warned that the opening up of child adoption to foreigners may have created an avenue for trafficking. The statement comes after a 35-year-old woman was arrested in Narok trying to sell her two children for Sh200,000 each. The society's executive director Ms Irene Mureithi, told NTV that the inter-country adoption put children in danger. "This has created a huge market for children," she said. The official said there were people who bought children for rituals or for sacrifice. Others buy them to be used as guinea pigs in laboratories. However, Ms Mureithi said that there were those who seek to genuinely adopt children, but these are a minority.

— Stephen Muthini

Mandera >

Knut threatens to sue leaders for forced removal of teachers

A union has threatened to sue Wajir Governor Ahmed Abdullahi (right) and County Commissioner Naftali Mungathia over the forced transfer of teachers during the inter-clan clashes in May-June. Knut Mandera branch executive secretary Kullow Mohamed Sheikh said teachers affected by the clashes were suffering in IDP camps and warned that if the Wajir county administration did not compensate them, the matter would be taken to court. "We want the county administration to compensate these teachers for their houses and property destroyed in the clashes," he said, adding that the two administrators had the capacity to prevent the clashes.

— KNA

Lodwar >

Traders fear loss of business following eviction from streets

The on-going construction of a water drainage system in Lodwar Town will displace more than 200 street traders. The drainage is being set up a month after the completion of the first 3.2km tarmac road in town. The county director for trade, Mr James Lokwale, said street lights would the next to be installed. Vegetable traders have, however, protested against the move to relocate them. "We will lose our customers when we move to the new site," vegetable trader Norah Lobali said. Mr Lokwale said that the traders needed to occupy their market stalls to pave the way for the drainage system and later parking space.

— Sammy Lutta

COUNTY NEWS >ROUND-UP

Homa Bay >

Wrangle over food ends in wife's death

Police are searching for a man who disappeared after beating his wife to death in Suna. The 35-year-old man is said to have picked a quarrel with Ms Eunice Akoth over alleged failure to prepare a meal for him. Ms Akoth explained to her husband that she had not cooked because she did not have money to buy food, a statement that angered the man. County Police Commander Gabriel Musau said the suspect vanished on realising that he had killed the wife.

— Maurice Kaluoch

Nakuru >

Three deny stealing Sh2m from hotel

Three women were yesterday charged with stealing Sh2 million from a restaurant. Ms Brenda Adhiambo Kegonde, Ms Florence Njoki and Ms Pauline Atieno Otieno denied the charges before Nakuru chief magistrate Samuel Mungai. They allegedly stole the money from Gilanis Supermarket's restaurant between January 1 and August 8, 2012. The court freed them on Sh600,000 bond each.

— Benard Ogembo

West Pokot >

Poverty blamed on alcohol consumption

The consumption of illicit brew has led to high levels of poverty in the county. And now, county police commander Charles Wasike has cautioned residents against taking such alcohol. Two weeks ago, three people died in Sook after consuming the drinks. The police boss has asked the residents to expose illicit brew traders. He said families were breaking up due to indulgence in alcohol. "The major problem now is not cattle rustling but excessive drinking of alcohol," Mr Wasike said in Kapenguria. *—Oscar Kaikai*

Bungoma >

Residents asked to take up poultry farming

Governor Ken Lusaka has urged residents to embrace poultry farming to suppply chicken to a factory to be opened in Chwele next month. Mr Lusaka (below) spoke during a farmers' field day at Bokoli yesterday. He advised the residents to rear traditional chickens in particular and try to meet the factory's processing capacity of 3,000 birds per day.

— KNA

Kwale >

Man who fled with police rifle arrested

Police have arrested a man who fled with a police gun after attacking his wife. The officers had gone to Mwamadi Village to arrest the man but he emerged from the house wielding a panga. The suspect injured a policewoman in the arm and took her gun. Deputy County Commissioner Moses Ivuto said the officers shot at the suspect but he escaped with gunshot wounds. The administrator thanked area Nyumba Kumi members for providing information on the suspect's hiding place. The police gun was recovered. *– Farouk Mwabege*

Turkana >

Keep off national reserve, herders told

Herders on the Turkana-West Pokot counties border have been cautioned against taking their animals to South Turkana National Reserve. The warning followed the killing of an elephant on Tuesday. Turkana deputy County Commissioner Elijah Kodoh said poachers cut off the animal's tusks and sold its meat. "We suspect the criminals came from Amolem in West Pokot," Mr Kodoh said.

– Sammy Lutta

Bomet >

Dozens stranded in crackdown on vehicles

Hundreds of travellers were yesterday stranded as the National Transport Safety Authority mounted a crackdown on unroadworthy vehicles on the Bomet–Narok highway.
At least 50 passengers were arrested for failing to use seat-belts and were fined by the mobile court accompanying safety authority officials. NTSA's Enforcement Officer Samuel Agutu said the crackdown was underway countrywide.

—Geoffrey Rono

Busia >

New seed variety to boost rice harvest

A new rice variety introduced at the Bunyala Irrigation Scheme this year is expected to fetch better returns to farmers. Area National Irrigation Board manager Joel Tanui yesterday said he expects 30,000 bags to be harvested. "The board introduced high-quality seeds and provided extension services and training to the farmers," he said. To break the cycle of diseases and poor harvest, the farmers were told to plant pishori and sindano varieties. Farmers now have access to loans and should repay them in time as they are assured of higher income. Production has grown in the last three years.

– Linet Wafula

Kilifi | Mekatilili remembered 100 years after her death

GEORGE KIKAMI | NATION

Kilifi Governor Amason Kingi and other leaders join traditional dancers on arrival at Bungale in Magarini for celebrations to mark 100 years since the death of freedom hero Mekatilili Wa Menza. Mekatilili led the Giriama in rebellion against the British colonialists between 1913 and 1914. She opposed white occupation and forced labour.

Nyandarua >

'Notorious' gangsters seized with stolen goods

Three suspects were yesterday arrested for possession of official police uniforms and household goods worth Sh200,000. Some of the recovered items, which included electronics, were stolen from a church at Mairo-Inya. Nyandarua OCPD Benjamin Onsongo commended residents for giving the police information leading to the arrest. The three are believed to be part of a gang operating in the area.

—David Macharia

COUNTY IN NUMBERS

10

Number of chartered flights from Europe to Mombasa currently, down from 20 at the same time last year.

Sh100

Cost of glass a reveller at a drinking joint in Migori Town broke, leading to a fight in which he was killed.

43,750

Hectares of land put under sugarcane by farmers contracted to Mumias Sugar Company.

5,500

Pregnancy-related deaths in Kenya annually, according to First Lady Margaret Kenyatta

Laikipia >

New safety rules will kill business, riders complain

Boda bodas have rejected the new National Transport and Safety Authority regulations. They said banning them from town centres would ruin their business. The riders told journalists at a Nanyuki hotel yesterday that the proposed fines against offenders were high and would promote graft. "We want the rules changed since they are going to erode all gains we've made," their chairman, Mr Cyrus Kimathi, said. *– Muchiri Gitonga*

Tharaka Nithi >

Swimming outing ends in tragedy as boy drowns

A 14-year-old boy yesterday drowned in River Mutonga in Tharaka South sub-county while swimming. Tharaka Nithi Police Commander Johnstonne Ipara said the water current was too strong for Kennedy Kinyua, a Standard 7 pupil. Kinyua was swimming with friends. Police took the body to Ishiara District Hospital mortuary in neighbouring Embu County. Mr Ipara told parents to be alert, especially during school holidays, to avoid such incidents.

—Kevin Ngai

Embu >

Growers want tea levies scrapped to raise incomes

Tea farmers have supported a proposed Bill seeking to scrap all taxes on the crop, saying it will improve the price of the commodity. The Rukuriri, Mungania and Kathangariri farmers also urged the government, through their Embu County Tea Producers Association (Ecotepa), to allow more buyers into the market to boost demand.

—Charles Wanyoro

Kilifi >

Villager denies raping schoolgirl

A man was yesterday charged with defiling a 16-year-old schoolgirl at Gedi village in Mitangani Location, between June and August. Mr Matano Charo Koi denied the offence before senior resident magistrate Lea Wasige. He was adamant that the student was his girlfriend and that she often visited him. He was remanded in custody until August 19 when the case will be mentioned.

—KNA

Mandera >

Borehole dug to ease residents' water woes

Residents of Koromey Location have a reason to smile after the county government dug a borehole for them. The residents, who have been without a permanent source of water for more than two decades, relied on supplies from government trucks and private vendors. The governor, Mr Ali Roba, assured residents of the benefits of development that have eluded them since independence.

—Lucas Barasa

Vihiga >

Firms come to the aid of key department

The county will work with three international agencies to end perennial water shortages, according to environment executive Nixon Amendi. Mr Amendi said the agencies were from the Netherlands, US and Belgium. "The Dutch firm is on a five-year plan to help grow the department while the Belgian one has given us a Sh1.7 million grant," he said. *– Derick Luvega*

For comprehensive stories, go to www.nation.co.ke

COUNTY NEWS > ROUND-UP

Mombasa >

Cashier denies stealing Sh1m from Tuskys

A chief cashier with Tuskys was yesterday charged with stealing over Sh1 million from the supermarket. Mr Dominic Kasyuko Mbinda allegedly stole the cash from the Tuskys Bandari branch in Mombasa County. He denied the charges and was freed on a Sh300,000 bond. The crime is said to have been committed between January 1 and August 8. His lawyer, Mr Pascal Nabwana, said while seeking his release on bond that the accused was a family man and remanding him would cause suffering to his wife and children.

— Mishi Swaleh

Nakuru >

Unionist tells off rivals over fallout claims

Union of Kenya Civil Servants (UKCS) secretary-general Tom Odege (above) yesterday dismissed claims of abuse of office and a fallout among union members. Mr Odege termed the allegations as witch-hunt aimed at tarnishing his name and that of other national leaders who have also been blamed for the loss of funds and formation of several breakaway unions. "The officials in our Nakuru branch are unhappy because a court nullified their elections and so they are now trying to intimidate me and others who sailed through," Mr Odege told the *Nation*. Nakuru branch officials on Monday accused Mr Odege of perpetrating irregularities and demanded that he steps down to allow for investigations into the use of union's funds.

—Eric Matara

Meru >

Kora Park to become a sanctuary for lions

Kora National Park in Tana River County will be turned into a lion sanctuary. This was intended to protect the lions, Kenya Wildlife Service assistant director in charge of Eastern conservation region Simon Gitau told the media on Wednesday at George Adamson's Camp. It would also promote the park as an exclusive tourist destination. "We have decided to make the park a lion sanctuary after realising that their numbers are going down. It is also a way of making the park a tourist destination," Mr Gitau said.

—Dickson Mwiti

Lamu >

Curfew blamed for loss of crops to wild animals

Farmers continue to suffer heavy losses as their crops are destroyed by wild animals during curfew hours. Residents told the *Nation* that their farms become food havens for the animals between dusk and dawn when the curfew is enforced. They said that they could no longer guard their crops at night due to the 6.30pm to 6.30am curfew imposed by the police on July 19 after dozens of people were killed by criminals. Mr Javanson Gichimu, a farmer in Lake Amu, said the wildlife included zebras, buffaloes, monkeys and hippos.

— Kalume Kazungu

Baringo >

Flood-prone area villagers told to move

Residents of landslide and flood-prone areas have been asked to move to safer ground following heavy rains. Many lakes and rivers are about to break their banks. Deputy Governor Mathew Tuitoek told Sacho, Tenges, Sirwo, Kiponjos, Kapropita, Talai and Sumeiyan residents to be vigilant. Several people have been buried alive in past landslides and rockfalls. Mr Tuitoek also called on area farmers to take advantage of the rains and plant fast-maturing crops.

– Wycliff Kipsang

Nyeri >

Former police officer freed on graft charges

An ex-police officer facing corruption charges was acquitted yesterday after the withdrawal from the case of the complainant. Asher Aduda had been charged with receiving Sh26,500 from Kelvin Omondi on May 4 by pretending he could help him join the force. In the same Court, a man was set free after pleading guilty to trespass. Anthony Thairu was charged with entering John Ndegwa's home in Gitero village on August 13 without permission.

– Evalyne Githinji

Homa Bay >

Rep sworn in, pledges to work with his rivals

The newly-elected Member of County Assembly for Kibiri Ward, Mr Kennedy Opiyo, was yesterday sworn in at Homa Bay County Assembly. The ward rep promised to pick up the mantle from where his elder brother, Mr Boaz Ondieki (now deceased), left by completing development projects. Mr Opiyo extended an olive branch to his competitors in the by-election, saying he was ready to work with them. Mr Ondieki was murdered at his home on April 10.

— KNA

Nyeri | Baboons destroy farmers' crops

JOSEPH KANYI | NATION

A farmer collects maize destroyed by baboons at her farm in Amboni, Nyeri County, yesterday. Residents have been forced to harvest the crops prematurely following the invasion by the animals from the nearby Aberdares National Park.

Kakamega >

Miller set to expand production of sugar

A sugar company has embarked on an ambitious project to expand planting of cane on its 43,752 hectares. Mumias Sugar Company is drafting a six-year land lease agreement with farmers for increased production. The director for marketing and communication, Ms Margaret Makhungu, said the plan was nearly complete. "We are consulting the growers before implementation," Ms Makhungu said. She said the firm was working on the modalities to ensure a smooth take-off. "We want farmers to understand the concept first and gradually start applying the idea," Ms Mukhungu said.

—John Shilitsa

Embu >

Elders want agency to rein in rogue lawyers

The Embu Council of Elders has asked the Advocates' Complaints Commission to investigate lawyers exploiting their clients. Chairman Andrew Ireri said many residents had lost money to lawyers because of poor documentation and filing, leading to abandonment of cases midway. He was speaking at Nembure market yesterday after listening to complaints from residents. He said some cases also stalled as soon as a lawyer died. "The people the lawyer has been representing have no one to turn to and they start the case afresh," he said, lamenting that bribes were being solicited in courts to facilitate the tracing of "lost" files.

–Charles Wanyoro

Uasin Gishu >

Kecoso basketballers arrested over bar brawl

Sixteen basketball players were yesterday arrested after a brawl at Signature Club in Eldoret Town. Mr Jonah Murunga, the club manager, said the players, who are taking part in the ongoing Kenya Communications Sports Organisation games in Eldoret, had been coming to the club for a week and they had been peaceful. "They were tall guys and it was difficult to calm them down, they were throwing chairs and bottles all over the club and broke bottles, glasses and windows," he said.

—Gerald Bwisa

Kakamega >

Man charged with raping two-year-old

A man yesterday denied repeatedly defiling a two-year-old girl. Collins Kevego Galagali was charged with defilement and engaging in an indecent act with a child. The child's mother told the court that her daughter disappeared from home on August 9 and was found two days later. The court granted Galagali a Sh200,000 bond and fixed the mention and hearing dates for August 21 and November 7 respectively. *– Phylis Musasia*

Migori >

Patron killed after breaking beer glass

Breaking a beer glass worth Sh100 cost a man his life in Migori Town. Mr Lincon Otieno, was enjoying his drink in Namba estate when the glass he was using fell and broke into pieces. Witnesses said the pub owner picked a quarrel with Mr Otieno and hit him with a blunt object on the head. He was pronounced dead in hospital. Area police boss Joshua Opiyo said the bar owner was arrested as he tried to escape.

—Elisha Otieno

Makueni >

'Magic' drink lands two in hospital

Two Kalungu villagers are fighting for their lives in hospital after a witchdoctor administered medicine on them. They are suspected to have stolen three goats from the home of Mr Wambua Nzomo, who sought the assistance of a witchdoctor from Kisii in identifying the thieves. Kibwezi police chief Leonard Kimaiyo said the suspects became unconscious after they took a concoction from the witchdoctor. Mr Kimaiyo said police were looking for the witchdoctor who disappeared shortly after administering the medicine to the villagers.

—John Kisu

Garissa | Police launch hunt for culprits

Two workers killed in night attack at house

Three gunmen on a motorcycle open fire on residents outside their gate

BY ABDIMALIK HAJIR
@Abdimlik4
ahajir@ke.nationmedia.com

Two casual labourers were killed by gunmen on a motorcycle in Garissa Town.

Eyewitnesses told the *Nation* that the rider of the motorbike carrying three armed men slowed down on approaching a house where the labourers were seated at the gate on Wednesday, at 8pm, and shot them.

The victims were identified as Mr Peter Mwendwa Musyoka, 35, and Mr John Musili Nzioka,28.

Mr John Muneni said he was among six men who had been sitting at the gate, but left before the fatal shooting.

He and three others had gone to their houses, leaving behind the two victims behind.

"No sooner had we got into our houses than we heard gunshots outside. When we went back to check what had happened, we found one had been killed, while another was bleeding profusely," Mr Muneni told journalists at the scene.

Mr Nzioka later died in hospital.

Mr Muneni said the attackers seemed to have planned to kill all the six men. He said he was lucky to be alive. He appealed to the police to hunt down the killers and bring them to book.

The motive of the attackers is yet to be determined. Deputy police boss Benjamin Muhia told journalists that they had launched investigations into the matter.

8
Time in the evening when attack occurred

28
Age of man who died in hospital after shooting

35
Age of man who died instantly

Appealed for calm

"We appeal to the residents of Garissa Town to cooperate with us in the fight against crime," he said.

The police boss asked the public to provide information that would lead to the arrest of the culprits. He said he was optimistic they would apprehend the killers of the two workers.

However, he appealed for calm, dismissing claims that Kenyans from other parts of the country were being targeted.

The incident is likely to cause more panic among residents of the town, which has seen many terrorist attacks.

Kisumu | Teacher's hard work rewarded

TOM OTIENO | NATION

The Technical University of Kenya Vice-Chancellor, Prof Francis Aduol (left), presents a certificate to Mr Kennedy Onyango Ongeche during the Maseno School prize-giving day last Friday. Mr Ongeche, a Geography teacher, was recognised for his exceptional results in the 2013 KCSE examination.

Laikipia >

Health service scheme set for launch

BY DAVID MACHARIA

A joint Kenya-Danish governments partnership will today launch a health service support initiative for county governments. The venue will be Ndindika Health Centre.

The Sh2 billion partnership will be graced by Health Cabinet Secretary James Macharia and Danish Ambassador to Kenya Geert Andersen. It will be implemented over six years.

The Danish health ministry will provide Sh2.2 billion direct support to county governments for the devolution of the primary healthcare system.

This is part of Denmark's planned Sh6.3 billion healthcare assistance to Kenya. It aims to improve livelihoods by ensuring a healthy population to implement various development programmes.

It also meant to help improve equitable access to quality health care by providing technical assistance to the county governments, which will eventually take over management of health centres.

POSTBANK
Your banking made easier

TENDER NOTICE

Kenya Post Office Savings Bank (Postbank) invites bids from interested firms for:

1. **Tender for Supply and Maintenance of Point of Sale (POS) Terminals, Tender No.KPOSB/008/2014-2015**
2. **Tender for Supply, Printing and Personalization of EMV Dual Interface cards with Magstripe,Tender No.KPOSB/009/2014-2015**
3. **Request for Expression of Interest (EOI) for Provision of an Integrated Mobile and Internet Solution, Tender No.KPOSB/010/2014-2015.** Both local and International firms are eligible to express their interest. The details for this tender are provided below:-
4. **Tender for Letting of Vacant Spaces at Postbank Headquarters Building and Mombasa Building, Tender No.KPOSB/011/2014-2015.**

The Kenya Post Office Savings Bank (Postbank) is a fully state owned bank created to encourage thrift and provide savings facilities. The bank offers savings & payments services and runs a national network of over 99 branches and has a customer base in excess of 1 million.

Requirements
The bank is in the process of repositioning its service offering through the introduction of innovative delivery channels. As a result, the bank is inviting prospective International and local vendors/bidders to express their interest for pre-qualification to submit proposals for an integrated Mobile and Internet banking solution.
The new mobile and internet platform will enable Postbank to continuously enhance the value proposition to her customers by making banking easier and affordable. This way, Postbank is helping her customers accumulate savings and thus create wealth for their development.

Project Objectives and Expected Deliverables:
• Supply and commission Mobile and Internet Banking solution.
The successful vendor/bidder will be required to design a customized solution that will integrate with the bank's existing systems, to install, configure, test, train, implement and offer ongoing maintenance & support for the solution. Bidders who do not have a mobile and internet banking solution as a packaged are encouraged to associate to enhance their qualification.

Bid documents for the four (4) tenders, with detailed information may be obtained from Postbank House, 4th Floor, and Procurement Office South Wing upon payment of a nominal non- refundable fee of Kshs 1,000 per set of document, evidenced by an official receipt. Payment may be made in cash or banker's cheque at the payments office, 3rd floor, Postbank House, Monday to Friday during normal working hours. Alternatively bid documents may be downloaded from Postbank website **www.postbank.co.ke** free of charge, upon download; the bidders must register their tenders at Procurement Office 4th floor.

Completed bid documents should be submitted in a plain sealed envelope and clearly marked with the respective tender name and tender number and addressed to:-

Ag.Managing Director,
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank,
P.O Box 30311-00100 GPO
NAIROBI

and be deposited in the tender box on 3rd Floor, South Wing of Postbank House, Banda Street Nairobi, Kenya to be received **on or before 10.00 a.m. Thursday 28th August 2014.**Opening of the tenders will take place immediately thereafter in the Conference Room on 5th Floor, South Wing, Postbank House in the presence of the bidders or their representatives who may choose to attend.

FOUNDATIONCAMPUS
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT PROGRAMMES

Didn't get the A level results you were hoping for?
Have you completed A level, IB, KCSE or IGCSE?
It is not too late to join one of our pathway programmes to the world's leading universities.

• Undergraduate Foundation
• University Transfer
• International Diploma
• Master's Foundation

With guaranteed progression to over 500 degrees at our partner universities
www.foundationcampus.com

Places still available for September 2014 and January 2015.
Our representative will be visiting Kenya for admissions interviews on Monday 18th August 10am - 4pm

To book your interview, please contact:
Western Links Consultancy (Weslinc) | Devan Plaza | 5th Floor | Suite 6 | Right Wing | 02 Crossway Road | Westlands (off Waiyaki Way) | Nairobi
Telephone: +254 735 518 198 | Email: info@weslinc.com

WESTERN LINKS CONSULTANCY

Kisumu | Initiative supported by Canada

Busia, Kisumu, Siaya join hands to boost farming

Absence of trading blocs blamed for widespread poverty in region

BY MOSES ODHIAMBO
@AliwaMoses
mogada@ke.nationmedia.com

Three counties in western Kenya have teamed up to improve agriculture.

Busia, Kisumu and Siaya deputy governors yesterday said the plan would help eliminate needless competition among them.

They said it would also do away with expensive energy.

Ms Ruth Odinga (Kisumu), Mr Kizito Wangalwa (Busia) and Siaya's Ouma Onyango said the aim was to improve the production of cotton and sorghum and the fishing industry.

Ms Odinga (below) said the counties had realised that working together would boost farmers' access to large markets.

"We must abandon the traditional way of doing things where counties compete to sell the same products. This new concept involves specialisation for each county, with a common market platform created for these unique products."

The absence of trading blocs, she added, was the reason for little successes in the fight against poverty.

Mr Wangalwa said the projects would be pegged on the counties' integrated plans in order to avert duplication.

The region was endowed with resources that would only be of benefit if the counties worked together.

Mr Onyango warned against politicising the idea. He said politics was the reason many things had never changed in the region.

"It is not about re-inventing the wheel. We want to complement the efforts of counties towards marketing local produce with a focus on exports through large-scale production," he said.

He explained that certification and standard improvement would be part of the deal.

Canada is supporting the initiative through the Society for International Development (SID).

A SID official, Mrs Mary Muyonga, said the project would involve the three counties through researching solutions towards a joint development initiative.

She said the project was keen on promoting the use of appropriate technology in order to improve agriculture.

Mrs Muyonga added that the arrangement would see the three counties' trade jointly and thus enjoying the economies of scale created by the expanded market.

"We want them to promote one another's products," she said.

The project, she added, would provide value-addition technology through a commitment of the counties engaged in the plan.

Kisumu | Sh170m water project launched

JACOB OWITI | NATION

Kisumu Governor Jack Ranguma addresses residents at Manyatta during the launch of a Sh173 million project to connect all slums in the town to piped water. The project will be undertaken by the town's water company.

Vihiga >

Akaranga accused of hiring politicians

Governor Moses Akaranga has been accused of appointing "people with political interests" to county executive offices. Majority Chief Whip Abdalla Chogo said the county assembly had been alarmed to note that some chief officers hired recently had been engaging in politics. He said the assembly would compel Mr Akaranga to present the officials for vetting. The Public Service Committee would question Speaker Dan Chitwa over "a salary stalemate" that had almost paralysed the assembly's work, he added.

— Derick Luvega

Kwale >

Youth 'not denied jobs due to inexperience'

Governor Salim Mvurya (above) has denied claims that a large number of young people have been locked out of county jobs due to lack of experience. He said the condition applied only to positions requiring professional and technical skills. "It is not true that we demand that all jobseekers be experienced. It all depends on the kind of work that is available," said Mr Mvurya. He cited the example of youth recently hired as county enforcement officers, saying none of them had experience prior to their recruitment. The governor said experience was, however, mandatory in specialised and technical fields, and the County Public Service Board had to go by that as it was bound by the law. *— KNA*

Trans Nzoia >

Hospital sale deal above board, official tells critics

BY PHILIP BWAYO

The county government has denied claims that it bought a private hospital irregularly.

Health executive Ken Simiyu said due process was followed in the deal. He termed the allegation as a ploy to derail the "county's spirited efforts" to improve healthcare.

"We have documentation to show that we followed due procedure in buying the building that has just been completed. These allegations are misplaced," Mr Simiyu said.

Trans Nzoia Woman Representative Janet Nangabo had raised queries over the value of the medical facility that is meant to supplement the services of the overwhelmed local district hospital.

The leader, who spoke at Naisambu Catholic Church, alleged that underhand dealings may have influenced the acquisition of the Sh170 million hospital, as no evaluation was done.

But some leaders dismissed the remarks by Mrs Nangabo (New Ford-Kenya) as "a cheap political move aimed at tainting the image of Governor Patrick Khaemba".

Trans Nzoia Ford-Kenya organising secretary Ken Wafula said: "She is tactically drumming up support for a top leader in her party who has shown interest in the governor's seat."

The chairwoman of Trans Nzoia women's caucus, Ms Emmaculate Shamala, said Mrs Nangabo's sentiments "are anti-development". She urged leaders to "take a break from politics and deliver results".

Mombasa >

Marwa warns police officers who extort bribes from drivers

BY WACHIRA MWANGI

Police officers in Mombasa County, who demand bribes from motorists, have been put on notice.

County Commissioner Nelson Marwa said taxi and truck drivers, tuktuk and boda boda riders had complained of extortion by some officers.

He also said tour company drivers and members of some communities that he did not name, appeared to be major targets of corrupt officers.

Mr Marwa said his office was aware of the vice and was working with the Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission to bring the culprits to book.

"Roadblocks are not ATMs. They are for security reasons," he said.

Mr Jacktone Owino, a boda boda rider at Buxton, told the *Nation* he had fallen victim several times and had paid Sh500 recently.

"The roadblocks have made it hard for us to operate as the officers always try to find fault," Mr Owino said.

Kisauni police boss Walter Abondo said he would look into the complaints.

"We are investigating if it is, indeed, true that roadblocks are being seen as ATMs. Any officer caught demanding a bribe will face the law."

Coast Traffic Commandant Martin Kariuki said roadblocks were manned by regular and Administration Police officers, and not those from the Traffic Department.

Nakuru >

KLS launches Internet service for students

University and secondary school students can now access a wide range of information off-line after the Kenya Library Services launched an e-granary server. The off-line information store, also referred to as 'The Internet in a Box', provides instant access to over 32 million digital resources for those lacking Internet access.

The e-granary server worth Sh156,000 was donated by the American Embassy under the American Corner Project, which seeks to equip the library service for the benefit of locals. Mr Joseck Olala, an ICT officer at the Kenya Library Services in Nakuru, said the server "gives instant access to a wide variety of educational resources".

—Magdalene Wanja

Narok >

First Lady hands over second mobile health clinic

BY GEORGE SAYAGIE

Narok County has received a mobile clinic donated by First Lady Margaret Kenyatta's 'Beyond Zero' campaign against maternal deaths.

Mrs Kenyatta yesterday handed over the fully equipped clinic at the Maasai Mara University in Narok Town.

The first mobile clinic under the campaign was provided to Taita Taveta County last month.

Mrs Kenyatta's campaign intends to purchase a mobile clinic for each of the 47 counties.

She said Narok County was the second to be considered because it was last year ranked among the counties that had the highest maternal death rate aggravated by the HIV scourge.

"I am informed that in 2013, some 1,341 adults and 188 children died of Aids -related complications in Narok County alone," she said.

"The figures are, by all standards, unacceptable because these are deaths that we can avert."

Every year, more than 5,500 women in Kenya die from pregnancy complications.

The most common causes of maternal deaths are haemorrhage, obstructed labour and abortion.

Governor Samuel Tunai said the clinic would save women the painful experiences during delivery.

"Statistics from the consolidated county HIV and Aids profiles show that up to 80 per cent of pregnant women in the county do not deliver in health centres, while only 41 per cent attend four recommended ante natal clinics," he said.

Murang'a | Governor apologises for derogatory remarks about House

Wa Iria appears before the Senate

House had threatened to withhold Murang'a County funds

BY JEREMIAH KIPLANG'AT
@jere_kiplangat
jkiplangat@ke.nationmedia.com

Governor Mwangi Wairia broke ranks with his colleagues yesterday and appeared before senators to answer audit queries.

The county boss went against the call by the Council of Governors not to face senators, saying he had a lot of respect for the House and was willing to respond to any concerns raised.

Kicked out

Mr Wa Iria told members of the Senate Committee on County Public Accounts and Investments that previous invitations were not specific and that is why he could not honour its summons.

The governor obeyed the summons a week after the House passed a motion to stop funding for Murang'a until he faced them. Activities in the county government would have ground to a halt.

Committee Chairman Boni Khalwale asked Mr Wa Iria to explain why he had snubbed four previous invitations.

"I sent my officers and was expecting them to come and tell me what had transpired between them and the senators but they were kicked out. I did not like the way they were treated," said Mr Wa Iria.

Deep and narrow

Vihiga Senator George Khaniri also put him to task about "derogatory remarks" he made about senators and the House.

"I have seen reports in the media and saw you making derogatory statements against the Senate," Mr Khaniri said.

The governor seemed uncomfortable with the question and was hesitant to answer.

After much prodding from the committee members, Mr Wa Iria offered his apologies.

"I would not go to the remarks on the media. I would want to remain deep and narrow on matters affecting Murang'a County but if there was anything unpalatable I said about the Senate, I withdraw and apologise," said Mr Wa Iria at Parliament Buildings in Nairobi yesterday.

County assets

The committee has been interrogating governors on audit queries raised by the Auditor-General in the 2012/13 Financial reports. There are reports of massive misuse of funds allocated to counties.

"I wrote back to the committee asking for clarity on audit queries. Even now I do not have specific queries on what was needed from me but I have come today to have a discussion with senators," said governor Wa Iria.

Murang'a is among the four counties that senators last Thursday hurriedly recommended that their allocations for 2014 be withheld until their governors appeared before them to explain several questions highlighted by the Auditor-General.

Bomet, Kisumu and Kiambu counties are the other three.

Bomet Governor and chairman of the Council of Governors Isaac Ruto has asked his colleagues not to honour the summons from the Senate.

The governor responded to all the questions with assistance from the officials accompanying him.

Mr Wa Iria was asked to tell the committee what he was doing to speed up the transfer of assets from the defunct local authorities to the county. He exonerated himself from any wrongdoing saying the Transition Authority had delayed transferring the assets.

"We must do a total valuation of all our assets," Mr Wa Iria told the committee.

SALATON NJAU | NATION

Governor Mwangi wa Iria when he appeared before the Senate Committee on County Public Accounts and Investments at Parliament Buildings yesterday. He went to answer queries raised by the Auditor-General concerning use of county funds. He exonerated himself from many of the issues raised.

SALATON NJAU | NATION

Senate Committee on County Public Accounts and Investments Chairman Bony Khalwale speaks when Murang'a governor Mwangi Wa Iria appeared before it.

Kisii >

Don't meddle in running of schools, churches told

BY BRIAN MOSETI

The role of churches in the management of schools came under scrutiny at a conference in Kisii County yesterday.

Kisii University Vice-Chancellor John Akama accused some churches of interfering with the management of schools by fronting only members of their faiths to head the institutions they sponsor.

He told the Kisii County Education conference that this could compromise the quality of education and leadership.

"Must a Catholic head a Catholic Church-sponsored school or a Seventh Day Adventist be the principal of an SDA institution?" Prof Akama (below) asked.

However, Kisii Catholic Diocese Vicar-General Joseph Obanyi supported the churches' role though he did not delve into the leadership question.

"The first schools in Kenya were started by churches. The church will continue to offer support to education," he said.

Prof Akama also expressed concern over an increase in clan-based schools. He said if the issue was not addressed urgently, it could become a serious problem.

"Every clan cannot have its school and insist that only its members should head it. This compromises the quality of leadership and impacts negatively on the children whose lives we want to improve," Prof Akama said.

Similar concerns were raised by teachers' unions.

Speaking on Wednesday, Knut assistant Secretary-General Hezbon Otieno accused churches of interfering with teacher recruitment.

"We appreciate their work but they should leave the management of schools to the boards. Recruitment should be left to the Teachers Service Commission and the ministry," he said.

Kuppet's Secretary-General Akelo Misori concurred with him.

Prof Jane Onsongo, of the Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission, addressed leadership challenges in education.

She urged schools in Kisii and Nyamira to strengthen old boys and girls associations. She said old students influenced performance, sponsorship and key decisions.

Kwale >

Cohesion team drops case against public service board officials

BY FAROUK MWABEGE

The cohesion team has withdrawn a case against two officials of the Kwale Public Service Board.

Board chairman Kassim Riga and the secretary, Ms Victoria Tumaini, yesterday had appeared before Kwale Resident Magistrate Paul Mutai.

But the prosecutor, Mr Joseph Omwanda, informed the court that the National Cohesion and Integration Commission had decided to withdraw the case under Section 87 (a) of the Constitution after the accused complied with its requisition.

Mr Riga and Ms Tumaini had no objection to the application by the prosecution.

According to the charge sheet, the two officials hindered a staff member of the commission from performing his functions. The accused were summoned on May 14, to appear before the commission in Nairobi to help with ongoing investigations into employment procedures in the county. But both failed to turn up.

On the mention date, they denied the charges and were released on a cash bail of Sh10,000 each.

Before the case was heard, the commission's secretary, Mr Hassan Mohammed, addressed a press conference at which he said that although the board had not initially complied with the employment requirements, it subsequently did.

The secretary said the commission, therefore, no longer had any issues with the board.

"What is left is for the court to issue the final verdict," Mr Mohammed added.

Lamu | Move will boost medical services in the county

Hospitals set for Sh200m upgrade

National Government to disburse the money for the project soon, says governor

BY KALUME KAZUNGU
@KalumeSamuel
Skazungu@ke.nationmedia.com

The National Government will this year release Sh200 million to upgrade key public hospitals in Lamu County.

Governor Issa Timamy revealed yesterday that President Uhuru Kenyatta gave the directive at a recent meeting and it was agreed that the money be disbursed immediately.

Speaking to journalists in Lamu town, Dr Timamy said the upgrade targets King Fahad County Hospital in Lamu Island, Mpeketoni and Faza sub-county hospitals.

"I talked with the President and he promised to release the funds possibly this month. I am assuring you that by December this year, our hospitals will not be the same. We don't want a scenario where our patients seek services outside the county. We want our hospitals to attain referral status," said Dr Timamy.

Sh100 million will be used to upgrade the King Fahad, while Mpeketoni and Faza sub-county hospitals will get Sh50 million each, said County Health Executive Mohamed Mbwana Kombo.

FILE | NATION

Lamu Governor Issa Timamy chats with Lands Cabinet Secretary Charity Ngilu and County Commissioner Miiri (third left), when the minister toured the region recently. Key hospitals in the county are set for a major upgrade.

Deputy Governor Eric Mugo said the hospitals' upgrade would benefit Lamu residents immensely.

"We have suffered for long as far as health is concerned. I applaud the President for his move," said Mr Mugo.

Dr Kombo said the funds would also be used to purchase equipment to boost services to residents.

He further revealed plans to renovate and upgrade Witu Dispensary, especially the theatre wing plus emergency and accidents departments.

"Apart from the Sh200 million from the National Government, the county government is also doing its best. Our major aim is to improve service delivery to our people," said Dr Kombo.

In the current budget (2014/2015), the health docket was allocated the lion's share of Sh317.7 million -- about 16 per cent of entire budget.

Assembly Budget and Appropriations Committee Chairman Omar Said Lali said the allocation would set the stage for growth of Lamu's health sector.

The sector is currently faced with myriad challenges including shortage of medical staff, facilities and drugs.

> "I am assuring you that by December this year, our hospitals will not be same"
>
> **Dr Issa Timamy, Lamu Governor**

Turkana >

Poor hygiene sapping the health budget

BY SAMMY LUTTA AND PHILIP BWAYO

Kenya uses more than Sh27 billion to fight diseases caused by poor sanitation, a senior public health official has said.

Speaking in Turkana, the Deputy Director of Public Health, Dr John Kariuki, said that poor healthcare waste management is associated with the spread of disease such as Hepatitis B and C.

"Waste management is a major challenge in our health centres," he said during the commissioning of a USaid-funded incinerator at Kainuk Health Centre.

Exposed to risks

Dr Kariuki said that patients are exposed to risks as health facilities lack or have poor waste management plans.

He said the national government has partnered with stakeholders to install incinerators in health centres across the country.

"County governments should ensure that hygiene standards are improved to lower funding for treatment of communicable diseases," he said.

Dr Kariuki said Sh1 billion is spent on Turkana to deal with infections caused by poor sanitation as a result of open defecation.

ECB
Equatorial Commercial Bank

TENDER NOTICE

Vehicle Make & Type	Reg. No.	Location	YOM	Machine Hours
Shantui SG21-3 Motor Grader	KHMA 552C	Savanna Business Park-Msa Rd	2012	650.05
Shantui SG21-3 Motor Grader	KHMA 553C	Savanna Business Park-Msa Rd	2012	597.6
Shantui SE220 Excavator	KHMA 556C	Savanna Business Park-Msa Rd	2012	N/A
Shantui SE220 Excavator	KHMA 920C	Savanna Business Park-Msa Rd	2013	N/A
Shantui SD22W Bulldozer	KHMA 557C	Savanna Business Park-Msa Rd	2012	754
Shantui SR20MP Roller	KHMA 640C	Savanna Business Park-Msa Rd	2013	219.8
Volvo FMX400(6X4) Prime Mover & Randon Flatbed Trailer	KBU 033P & ZD9046	Bruce Trucks & Equipments Ltd	2012	N/A
Scania R420 Prime Mover and Doll Trailer	KBT 672Q & ZE1290	Leakeys Storage	2006	N/A
TATA Xenon Pickup	KBX 230C	Leakeys Storage	2013	N/A

CONDITIONS:

- Vehicles to be sold on **'As-is, where- is'** basis
- Offers in writing in a plain paper and sealed envelopes should to be addressed and delivered, with the contact details, to:

The Tender Committee
Equatorial Commercial Bank
Ground Floor, Equatorial Commercial Bank Centre
P. O. Box 52467 00200
NAIROBI

- The tender committee reserves the right to reject any or all tenders without assigning any reason.
- The tender committee has no obligation to accept the highest bids or any other offers and the sale is through a sealed bid process only.
- Payment has to be made in full and logbooks transferred before vehicles are collected
- Closing date for receipt of tenders is **27th August 2014.**

NB. Financing is available subject to terms and conditions

KENYA RE
STRENGTH & WISDOM BEYOND BORDERS

KENYA REINSURANCE CORPORATION LIMITED

"Strength and Wisdom Beyond Borders"

VACANT POST – SHARIA COORDINATOR

REF NO. KRC/HR/R6/01/14

Kenya Reinsurance Corporation Limited (Kenya Re) is a leading reinsurer and is listed at the Nairobi Securities Exchange (NSE). It is ISO 9001: 2008 Certified and is rated B+ by A.M Best and AA by the Global Credit Rating Company (GCR).

Kenya Re now seeks to recruit and fill the position of a Sharia Coordinator.

The Position

- The selected candidate's main duties will include but will not be limited to:-
  - Be a link between the Management of Kenya Re and the Sharia Supervisory Board;
  - Conduct Sharia audits periodically and submit the report to the Sharia Supervisory Board;
  - Take care of Sharia compliance in all operations of Kenya Re's Retakaful window;
  - To evaluate and recommend improvements in the effectiveness of Sharia risk management and Corporate Governance;
  - Collect and collate relevant materials on Takaful/Retakaful from various sources,
  - Assist in developing/exploring new products/avenues of Sharia compliant investment in line of local laws.
  - Structure the existing products in view of customer's requirements as well as their procedural environment.
  - Perform any other duties allocated by Management.

The Person

- Applicants should be holders of a Bachelor's degree in Sharia Law and holders of a Diploma in Islamic Finance.
- They should be fluent in English and Arabic languages.
  They should have three (3) years working experience gained in a reputable Organization.
- Qualifications in Insurance will be an added advantage.

Kenya Re is an equal opportunity employer and does not discriminate on the grounds of gender, colour, race, religion, natural origin, age or physical disability. An appropriate remuneration package will be offered to the successful candidate.

Closing Date: 31st August 2014

Applications outlining how applicants meet requirements for the position should be sent by post or via email, attaching thereto CV, testimonials and cover letter, quoting the relevant reference number to:-

The Human Resource Manager
Kenya Reinsurance Corporation Limited
P. O Box 30271- 00100 GPO
NAIROBI
E-mail: hr@kenyare.co.ke

KENYA RE

WORLD

LOSS OF LIVES
Three dead in Egypt clashes on anniversary P. 30

QUICK SPREAD | Nearly 2,000 people have been infected in Sierra Leone, Guinea, and Liberia

Freetown's slums ill-prepared to battle an outbreak of Ebola

This is a slum area. We have many gutters, and bacteria and germs. We have many problems in this community, even without Ebola''

Father-of-six Hassan Sesay

PHOTO| AFP

A woman washes clothes in the Kroo town slum in Freetown, yesterday amid Ebola fears. An outbreak of cholera across the capital's poorest housing areas two years ago killed almost 400 people.

BY FRANKIE TAGGART
FREETOWN, Thursday

From a hillside rising high above the fetid orange sludge of Freetown's largest slum, it is hard to imagine a place more ill-equipped to deal with an outbreak of Ebola.

Kroo Bay — a cramped beachfront township of 15,000 where disease is rife and most people die before middle age — is emblematic of the threat facing Sierra Leone's capital.

"This is a slum area. We have many gutters, and bacteria and germs. We have many problems in this community, even without Ebola," says father-of-six Hassan Sesay, 38, a lifelong resident.

The death toll in the worst epidemic of Ebola since its discovery four decades ago stands at 1,069.

Nearly 2,000 people have been infected in Sierra Leone, Guinea, and Liberia.

Freetown, an overcrowed city of 1.2 million people, has so far avoided catastrophe, with most of Sierra Leone's 783 cases cropping up in the remote forests of the east.

More than 30 of the city's medical workers were placed in quarantine this week, however, sparking fears that a wave of cases is about to sweep in.

Many of Kroo Bay's inhabitants confess that they now spend much of their free time hiding in their densely-packed zinc and wood shanties.

While poverty has been their most pressing concern since the end of a ruinous 1991-2002 civil war, now they say they worry about infection.

"Everyone is feeling bad when they see what Ebola can do," says mother-of-two Moussu Diallo, 20.

"I have never seen anyone with the virus but I worry for my children."

Kroo Bay is home to artisanal fishermen, cobblers, tin smelters who make pots and pans from the dented metal of abandoned cars, bakers and carpenters.

Pigs poke around in the mud which passes for paving between the huts while women bathe in the open and children wash clothes in the torrential rain.

There is no electricity or running water, one health clinic and only four toilets. Infectious diseases have a history of spreading like wildfire through the former fishing settlement, named after migrants from the Kru tribe in neighbouring Liberia who settled in the 1960s.

Freetown's more affluent residents dump their rubbish on the banks of the Crocodile River which flows past Kroo Town and mountains of plastic get washed up in the slum.

An outbreak of cholera across the capital's poorest housing areas two years ago killed almost 400 people.

It rains six months of the year in Freetown, one of the world's wettest cities, and Kroo Bay lies at the bottom of the steep hill on which it was built.

Putrid water inundates the slum every summer and brings rats, malaria, cholera, dysentery and respiratory infections.

Life expectancy, at 35, is around 10 years below the nationwide average. But for all the hardships of daily life, Kroo Bay has remained a vibrant, bustling, noisy place — until Ebola.

Economics student Mohamed Kamara, the son of Kroo Bay's village chief, says that while he and his friends used to meet regularly, the socialising has stopped.

"We are not moving around now. We sit at home talking about Ebola and how it spread," the 24-year-old tells AFP.

"I have to stay at home so that I don't contract the disease."

El Hadji Abubakar, the township's Islamic leader, says people only venture out to worship, because they are "filled with fear and panic that this sickness will come". The 62-year-old imam, echoing every resident interviewed by AFP, says the community is well educated about Ebola and how the dangers can be minimised.

Yet there is no evidence that the people of Kroo Bay are taking any serious precautions other than staying at home. *(AFP)*

URGENT ACTION

Experimental drug to battle virus

Canadian aid: Canada is sending up to 1,000 doses of an experimental Ebola vaccine to West Africa to help the WHO fight an epidemic.

Doses: Between 800 to 1,000 doses would be distributed through the World Health Organization where it is needed. The VSV-EBOV vaccine was developed at Canada's National Microbiology Laboratory in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Early: IThe drug has never been tested in humans, but has shown promise in animal research, according to the government, which licensed Bio-Protection Systems to further develop the product.

TO COMMENT ON THESE AND OTHER STORIES GO TO
www.nationmedia.com

Doctor to be released soon from hospital

WASHINGTON, Thursday

The American doctor who became ill with the Ebola virus while treating patients in Liberia will be released from a US hospital soon, a Christian aid group said today.

"Dr Kent Brantly is doing very well and hopes to be released sometime in the near future," said a statement from Samaritan's Purse.

It did not give any specifics on timing. The staff at Emory University hospital in Atlanta, Georgia "are taking extremely great care of him," the statement added.

Trying to help people

Dr Brantly and another American missionary, Nancy Writebol, both came down with Ebola while trying to help people in the midst of West Africa's largest outbreak in history.

Brantly, 33, and Writebol, 60, were given an experimental drug treatment and were airlifted back to the United States. Writebol is also said to be improving and is being treated at the same hospital as Brantly.

Ebola is spread through contact with the bodily fluids of an infected person, and healthcare workers and family members are particularly at risk of contracting the disease. Brantly issued a letter last week from his hospital room, recalling how he isolated himself when he began to feel sick, and how he felt watching so many victims die. *(AFP)*

Cholera death toll rises to 36 in Ghana

ACCRA, Thursday

The death toll from cholera outbreak in Ghana's capital, Accra, has risen from 15 to 36 out of over 3, 000 reported cases, health officials said here today.

Sixteen deaths have been recorded in just one week. Poor sanitation in the metropolis has been cited as the main cause of the outbreak of the disease.

The situation has brought pressure on infrastructure at various hospitals and clinics.

The outbreak confirms fears expressed by the Ghana Health Service in May that a breakdown in the waste management system in Accra could spark an epidemic as the rainy season had begun.

The authorities have cautioned residents to beware of the food and water they consume. Cholera is an acute intestinal infection caused by ingestion of food or water contaminated with bacterium, Vibrio cholerae. *(Xinhua)*

END OF SAGA | Ex-minister's claims

PHOTO | FILE

Mr Pallo Jordan. The mystery over his alleged degrees deepened this week as a third university confirmed he had never been one of its students.

S. African MP quits over lies on doctorate

Claims that he got PhD from university in US exposed as false by newspaper

BY VICKY S. ABRAHAM
NATION Correspondent
JOHANNESBURG, Thursday

South Africa's anti-apartheid hero Pallo Jordan was this week forced to resign as a Member of Parliament after it was revealed that he had forged a doctoral degree from an American university.

Mr Jordan also resigned from the National Executive Committee of the ruling party, African National Congress (ANC).

The former Minister of Arts and Culture has been using the title 'Dr' to illustrate that he had received a PhD from the University of Wisconsin-Madison in the United States.

Last week, *The Sunday Times* revealed that Mr Jordan did not complete his degree at the University of Wisconsin-Madison and there are no records that he was bestowed with an honorary doctorate.

Poured cold water

The story further poured cold water on Mr Jordan's claims that he studied at the London School of Economics.

Mr Jordan is also the former Minister of Environmental Affairs and Tourism and Minister of Posts, Telecommunication and Broadcasting.

He played a major role in the liberation of the country.

According to his profile, "he was a member of the research unit of the ANC in the Department of Information and Publicity in 1975, head of Radio Freedom in 1977 and a director of the ANC's first internal mass propaganda campaign, "The Year of the Spear" marking the centenary of the battle of the Isandhlwana of 1879 in 1979". Meanwhile, as the scandal raged, the two main political parties, the ANC and the Democratic Alliance (DA) insist they still hold the anti-apartheid stalwart, 'Dr' Pallo Jordan in high esteem.

The ANC Secretary General, Gwede Mantashe said in a media statement that the party's officials have received a detailed explanation from Jordan on claims that his qualifications are false and they have accepted his resignation.

"True to his character, he has apologised to the ANC, its membership and South Africa as a whole. A man of Comrade Pallo Jordan's intellect does not need to perpetuate deceit; he must be given time to deal with his guilt.

''As the ANC, we have accepted his public apology," said Mr Mantashe.

The DA Chief Whip, John Steenhuisen said: "One does not require a doctorate to be able to formulate and debate ideas. We have often disagreed and debated vigorously with Jordan, but we have always done so constructively. In so doing, he has earned the DA's respect as a public intellectual."

Meanwhile, the ANC Youth League will engage its structures in the institutions of Higher Education to start a process of ensuring that all South African universities confer the honorary doctorates to Jordan for the "immense contribution he has made in the promotion of literary work and development of South African democracy. He remains our comrade, our teacher and our mentor.''

> "One does not require a doctorate to be able to formulate and debate ideas''
>
> **DA Chief Whip, John Steenhuisen**

Moroccan leftist dies after two-month hunger strike

RABAT, Thursday

A leftwing student in jail in Fes in central Morocco has died after more than two months on hunger strike, a local NGO said today.

Mr Mustapha Meziani, 31, died on Wednesday night in a Fes hospital after refusing food for 72 days, Youssef Raissouni, a leader of the independent Moroccan Association of Human Rights, told AFP.

The student had been arrested during an inquiry into clashes between Marxist and Islamist students at a university campus in the town in April that left one Islamist dead.

Meziani, accused of taking part in "premeditated murder", was admitted to hospital on July 19 and his health worsened on August 4 when he was "placed on life support", according to prisons authority DGAPR.

"The prison's management did everything possible to convince him to stop his hunger strike," the DGAPR said, adding that he had been given permission to carry on his university studies while in prison.

> **72**
>
> **Number of days fast lasted**

Meziani's family said the body had been taken to Casablanca for an autopsy.

Swords and knives were used in the April 24 confrontation on the campus at Dhar El-Mehraz, the last stronghold of the radical left in Morocco.

Islamist student Abderrahim Hasnaoui, 21, died in the clashes. *(AFP)*

Standard Chartered Investment Services Limited

The Board of Directors of Standard Chartered Investment Services Limited is pleased to announce the un-audited results of the company for the six month period ended 30 June 2014.

Standard Chartered
Here for good

STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	30 June 2014 Un-audited KShs '000	30 June 2013 Un-audited KShs '000
Income		
Advisory /Consultancy fees	26,421	22,985
Interest income	1,454	3,102
Total income	**27,875**	**26,087**
Expenses		
Employee costs	5,337	20,462
Operational and administrative expenses	2,299	2,172
Total expenses	**7,636**	**22,634**
Operating profit	**20,239**	**3,453**
Finance costs	-	-
Profit before tax	**20,239**	**3,453**
Current tax	(6,148)	(1,249)
Profit after tax	**14,091**	**2,204**

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	30 June 2014 Un-audited KShs '000	31 December 2013 Audited KShs '000
Non current assets		
Deferred tax	2	2
Total non current assets	**2**	**2**
Current assets		
Office cash and bank balances (due from group companies)	110,171	96,038
Other trade receivables	3,174	1,200
Other current assets	-	-
Total current assets	**113,345**	**97,238**
TOTAL ASSETS	**113,347**	**97,240**
Current Liabilities		
Trade payables	1,691	1,691
Tax payable	2,332	316
Other current liabilities	-	-
Total current liabilities	**4,023**	**2,007**
Equity		
Share capital and reserves		
Paid up ordinary share capital	20,000	20,000
Revenue reserves	89,324	75,233
Total shareholders' funds	**109,324**	**95,233**
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	**113,347**	**97,240**

OTHER DISCLOSURES

	30 June 2014 Un-audited KShs '000	31 December 2013 Audited KShs '000
1. Capital strength		
a) Paid up capital	20,000	20,000
b) Minimum capital required	10,000	10,000
(a-b) Excess / (deficiency)	**10,000**	**10,000**
2. Shareholders' funds		
a) Total shareholders' funds (excluding revaluation of NSE seat)	109,324	95,233
b) Minimum shareholders' funds required	10,000	10,000
(a-b) Excess / (deficiency)	**99,324**	**85,233**
3. Liquidity		
a) Liquid capital	109,322	95,231
b) Minimum liquid capital required	5,000	6,132
(a-b) Excess / (deficiency)	**104,322**	**89,099**
4. Ratio of unsecured advances to shareholders' funds		
a) Ratio as computed	-	-
b) Maximum allowable limit	10%	10%
5. Ratio of borrowings to paid up share capital		
a) Ratio as computed	-	-
b) Maximum allowable limit	20%	20%
6. Clients' Funds		
a) Total clients' creditors including the amounts payable to stockbrokers	-	-
b) Total clients' cash and bank balances including amounts due from stockbrokers	-	-
(a-b) Excess/ (deficiency)	**-**	**-**

The above financial statements are extracts from the books of the Company.

Lamin Manjang (Director) **Chemutai Murgor (Director)**
14 August 2014

Ex-Somali PM elected president of regional state

BY ABDULKADIR KHALIF
NATION Correspondent
MOGADISHU, Thursday

Former prime minister of Somalia, Dr Ali Khalif Galaydh, was today elected president of Khatumo state in Somalia.

The state was first established in January 2012 and claims to have jurisdiction over Sool, Sanaag and Cayn regions, collectively abbreviated as SSC, in northern Somalia.

Dr Galaydh was elected the leader of Khatumo State following an election that took place at Saah-dheer settlement in Sool region, about 1,000 kilometres northeast of Mogadishu. He faced competition from the incumbent president of the regional state, Mr Mohamed Yusuf Indhashell.

Out of voting 31 community representatives, Dr Galaydh garnered 21 votes while Mr Indhashell got 9. One voted was annulled. Khatumo State House of Representative is comprised of 32 legislaseen as a long-time politician and civil servant in Somalia.

He managed several state institutions including manufacturing companies and educational institutes in the 1970s.

He also became Cabinet Minister during the socialist rule of the late General Mohamed Siad Barre in the 1980s.

In 2000, following a reconciliation conference at Arta town in Djibouti, Dr Galaydh was appointed the prime minister of the transitional national government (TNG) that emerged from the conference.

2012
Year state was created

BCLB No. 002046

GET SPOTTED DRINKING GUINNESS
& GET 'BOOKED'
FOR A TRIP TO WATCH A LIVE MATCH IN THE UK

Terms of Entry

The following terms and conditions apply exclusively to the aforementioned promotion and all participants in the promotion are deemed to have read, understood and accepted the same: -

Eligibility
1. This promotion is restricted to legal Kenyan residents who are eighteen (18) years and over.
2. Employees of East African Breweries Ltd Group of companies (KBL, UDV, EAML, CGI, SBL, UBL) it's distributors and stockists, Access Leo Burnett, Smart printers Ltd, Ogilvy PR Ltd, Swivel Marketing, PricewaterhouseCoopers Ltd, Praekelt Consulting, Mindshare and any other supplier or third party directly involved with the facilitation of this promotion and their immediate families are not eligible to participate in the promotion.
3. Kenya Breweries Limited (KBL) in consultation with BCLB reserves the right to seek verification of eligibility to enter and receive a prize under these Terms & Conditions. If, in KBL's reasonable opinion, a winner is found to be ineligible, KBL reserves the right to require the return of any prize already awarded, at its sole discretion in consultation with BCLB and such winner will be disqualified.

Promotion Period
4. The Promotion is for loyal Guinness consumers and will run from 10th August 2014 until midnight 31st October 2014
5. KBL in conjunction with the Betting Control and Licensing Board reserves the right to change the promotional dates as it deems fit.

How to Participate
6. Participating brand is bottled Guinness 500 ml, 300 ml and 6 Pack 500ml cans.
7. This promotion will be eligible only to consumers found drinking Guinness during one of the in bar consumer experiences or those found buying Guinness six packs at select supermarket.
8. Consumers spotted drinking either the 500ml or 300ml as well as those buying Guinness 6 packs in select supermarkets stand a chance to get spotted (GET BOOKED) for a chance to participate. (Spotting/selection will be at random).
9. Consumers who wish to participate will need to buy bottled Guinness 500 ml, 300 ml and 6 Pack 500ml cans and once spotted will be given a chance to pick either a yellow or red card.
10. On its own, the RED card is neither a lucky card nor does it guarantee a consumer anything in return. The YELLOW card however guarantees the consumer of instant branded merchandise (GUARANTEED WIN).
11. Instant prizes contained for the YELLOW card are: Guinness Football Jerseys, Guinness branded T-shirts or a Guinness cap.
12. The yellow card does not enter into any of the cash draws neither does it get into the main draws for a chance to win a trip to watch a match in the UK.
13. For consumers who pick the RED card, a draw will be conducted in the bar where the Guinness crew will randomly select 3 red cards from the draw bin and the 3 winners selected will receive a Kshs 20,000 or Kshs 10,000 or Kshs 5,000 worth Guinness cash prizes. These draws will happen in select outlets.
14. All Red cards will also enter into one grand draw for a chance to win Ksh100, 000 and a draw for a chance to watch a match live in the UK. However one red card qualifies for one win only, winning cards will not be re-entered into any other draw.
15. On radio, 3 consumers stand a chance to win Guinness branded merchandise by being the first to answer a trivia question in participating radio stations.
16. Participants on radio will not be entered into the grand draws for Ksh 100,000 neither will they enter into the draw for a trip to watch a match in the UK.

Selection of Winners
17. Selection of winners will be at random and controls around the selection have been validated by PricewaterhouseCoopers (PwC)
18. Winners of the various prizes will be informed in accordance with the guidelines submitted to the Betting Controls Licensing Board (BCLB); and the decisions made on the same by Kenya Breweries Limited (KBL) and BCLB, in consultation with PricewaterhouseCoopers (PwC), shall be final and binding No correspondence will be entered into regarding the outcome of the prizes awarded.
19. Prizes are redeemable in Kenya only and are not transferable and any non-cash prizes shall not be redeemable for cash.
20. The award of all winning cash prizes will be subject to the authentication of the identity of the selected winner through the presentation of the following: -
a. Proof of identification: original identification card/original passport
b. Confirmation of winner details provided to KBL against M-Pesa payment details.
21. Subject to any technical issues beyond KBL's control the winners of all the cash prizes will be sent their money via Safaricom' s M-Pesa service within 3 working days of receiving confirmation of their having been selected as winners.

Notification of Winners
22. The various prizes are: -
1. Branded Polos
2. Branded Caps
3. Branded Football Jerseys
4. Ksh 20,000 or Ksh 10,000 or Ksh 5,000 weekly for 12 weeks
5. Ksh 100,000 once every two weeks for 12 weeks
6. 3 Lucky winners for a trip to watch a match in the UK
23. KBL in consultation with BCLB reserve the right to change participating outlets at any point in the promotion.
24. Subject to any technical issues beyond KBL control, the winners of the merchandise prizes will collect their prize within 72hours of their winning.
25. Winners of cash during each draw will have the cash transmitted within 3 working days through mobile money transfer services.
26. KBL will not be liable for any delays brought about by both the mobile telephone network (s) & mobile money transfer systems.
27. Winners who are not registered with M-Pesa have to collect their cash from M-Pesa agents within the 7 days as stipulated by M-Pesa regulations. Failure to do so will lead them to forfeiting their prize.
28. KBL shall not accept liability where a winner for one reason or another cannot access their money once it has been sent to them e.g. where Safaricom has suspended the recipient's M-Pesa account, or if they are not accessible via M-Pesa.
29. If the winner cannot prove they are above 18 years of age, the prize will be forfeited and another winner selected.
30. The winners of the trip to the UK shall be allowed to bring one companion each. The trip shall cover for return flights from Nairobi to London, 2 nights' accommodation for 2 and a chance to watch a football match in the UK. The companion selected by the prize winner shall be over the age of 18 years. Where the prize winner forfeits the prize the companion shall not be entitled to claim the prize on their behalf. Other conditions that will apply are as follows:
a) The trip shall not include travel insurance neither shall it cover any incidental costs incurred by the winner. The winner and his/her companion will receive a one off payment of Ksh 20,000 each as a stipend
b) The trip must be completed within a month after the promotion period or the Prize will be forfeited
c) Once issued, tickets are nontransferable and may not be reissued once travel has commenced.
d) It is the responsibility of the prizewinner to ensure they have a valid passport and travel insurance.
e) Open tickets may not be issued and stopovers are not permitted.
f) Extended length of stay by the winners will not be permissible.
g) KBL shall not be held liable for winners who fail to return after the trip to the UK.
h) Accommodation and travel is subject to booking, accommodation and flight availability. Once booked, any changes made to the booking may incur a cancellation fee or amendment fee, at the cost of the prize winner. The prize shall be subject to any prevailing terms and conditions of the accommodation or travel (as applicable), and in particular, health, behavior, age and safety requirements.
i) No compensation will be payable if the winner is unable to use any element of the prize as stated for whatever reason, including participation in certain activities for health, age, behavior or safety reasons. Any part of a prize that is not taken for any reason is forfeited.
j) The prize is non-transferable, non-exchangeable and shall under no circumstances be redeemed for cash or a cash equivalent.

Use of Personal Data
31. By agreeing to participate in the promotion you are giving KBL permission to contact you for further information.
32. By agreeing to participate in the promotion, all winners of the prizes agree that their name, picture, video footage and other details be made public in such media that KBL may choose and that they will further agree to participate in all public relations and marketing activities of KBL on such terms, as KBL may require without any additional consideration.
33. All the ownership and intellectual property rights in the footage and visuals taken of any participant, his / her family and surrounding on lookers is and shall at all times remain the sole property of KBL.
34. Use of the materials stated above shall be at KBL's discretion and KBL shall be entitled to disclose any of the participant's details for administering the promotion, marketing and research related activities, fraud prevention and such other purposes as may be provided in terms and conditions herein and the law.

Disqualification and Termination
35. The promotion is offered at the sole discretion of KBL and KBL reserves the right, subject to any discretion from the BCLB, to amend or vary these terms and conditions or to suspend/amend/terminate promotion at any time. In case any of these circumstances arises, notice will be given by KBL through media advertisements. The notice will be effective immediately or on such date as shall be set out in such notifications.
36. On termination of this promotion for any reason, participants will be required to redeem their prizes within three (3) Months after the termination date.
37. KBL reserves the right to terminate any participant's participation in the promotion or their registration upon: -
• Detection of fraud or attempted fraud relating to the participant or their registration; or
• Breach of any of these terms and conditions; or
• Such circumstance as may be determined by KBL.
38. If participation in the promotion is terminated under any of the circumstances set out above, the participant will lose the right to redeem his/her prize and the same out the prize will be deemed to have been forfeited. In addition, KBL reserves the right to take appropriate legal action, as it deems necessary, and recover damages and other expenses incurred in pursuing such action.

Other Terms
39. This competition remains subject to the provisions of the Betting Lotteries and Gaming Act (Cap 131 Laws of Kenya) 1991, and all other applicable laws. Any disputes arising hereunder shall in the first instance be resolved in accordance with the aforementioned provisions.
40. All queries should be directed to the customer care number 070100000from 8.00 am to 5.00 pm.
41. KBL in consultation with BCLB reserves the right to amend and adjust the promotion format and timings as it deems fit.
42. KBL in consultation with BCLB reserves the right to amend the merchandise & cash prizes as it deems fit at any point in the promotion.
43. KBL DOES NOT require you to send money, airtime or M-Pesa funds or any other consideration in order to participate or claim any prize in this promotion, and KBL will not be liable for any losses or other damage incurred by any person who does not heed this caution.
44. Although KBL has used reasonable efforts to ensure that all information and materials relating to the promotion are accurate, KBL shall not be liable for any inaccuracy or errors in such information and/or material. KBL, its agents and sub-contractors will also not bear responsibility for any loss or damage to a participant, whether caused by self or any third party, arising from: -
1. Matters outside the control of KBL, its agents and sub-contractors including but not limited to force majeure events such as acts of God, computer viruses, power outages, etc.;
2. Any technical failure or malfunction or any other problem with any machine, telephone network or system, service provider software or otherwise which may result in missing characters in the promotional packs, any entry being lost or not properly received, registered or recorded.
3. Any unforeseen defects in promotional materials supplied or manufactured by third parties including but not limited to cards.

These terms and conditions are subject to interpretation by KBL and any questions or disputes shall be resolved by KBL and BCLB and the decisions reached thereafter shall be final.

EXCESSIVE CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL IS HARMFUL TO YOUR HEALTH.
STRICTLY NOT FOR SALE TO PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS.

VIOLENCE| Morsy overthrow marked

PHOTO | AFP

Supporters of the ousted Islamist president block a road with burning tires in Cairo's northern district of Matariya yesterday, following a rally marking the first anniversary of the 2013 brutal Cairo crackdown.

Three dead in Egypt clashes on anniversary

Ousted president's supporters attacked by police as they try to stage marches

CAIRO, Thursday

At least three people were killed in Egypt today as police quashed attempts by supporters of ousted Islamist president Mohamed Morsy to commemorate the first anniversary of a brutal Cairo crackdown.

On August 14, 2013, after then army chief and now President Abdel Fattah al-Sisi had removed Egypt's first freely elected president, the security forces set upon thousands of Morsy supporters at protest camps in Rabaa al-Adawiya and Nahda squares, leaving hundreds of people dead.

The assault was "one of the largest killings of demonstrators in a single day in recent history", the New York-based Human Rights Watch said in a report released ahead of Thursday's anniversary.

In Rabaa al-Adawiya alone at least 817 people were killed, HRW said, calling for investigations into likely "crimes against humanity".

Official estimates say more than 700 people were killed at the two squares on that day.

On Thursday, attempts by Morsy supporters to demonstrate were swiftly suppressed, reflecting their dwindling ability to stage protests amid violent repression that has left more than 1,400 people dead since Morsy's overthrow in July 2013.

The pro-Morsy Anti-Coup Alliance had called for nationwide rallies on Thursday under the slogan "We Demand Retribution".

Two people, including a Morsy supporter and a bystander, were killed by gunshots when police clashed with Islamist protesters in west Cairo, a security official said.

Another person was killed when pro- and anti-Morsy groups clashed in north Cairo.

Police fired tear gas during clashes with pro-Morsy demonstrators in three neighbourhoods of the Mediterranean city of Alexandria and in the town of Kerdasa, southwest of Cairo.

Similar trouble was reported in the Nile Delta province of Sharqiya. *(AFP)*

> "This is one of the largest killings of demonstrators in a single day in recent history"
>
> **New York-based Human Rights Watch**

TENSION | Unclear when trucks arrive

Russian convoy rolls on towards Ukraine border

Kiev dispatches aid fleets of its own from three cities in areas it controls

DONETSK, Ukraine, Thursday

A massive Russian "humanitarian" convoy closed in on Ukraine's border today despite doubts over whether the trucks would be allowed across, and as deadly fighting rocked rebel-held strongholds.

The nearly 300 vehicles headed towards southeastern Ukraine, even as intense shelling there in the insurgent bastions of Donetsk and Lugansk — where the trucks appear headed — sharply increased the death toll from fighting.

Health authorities in Donetsk, the centre of which was under heavy shelling by the army, said 74 people were killed in fighting over the past three days.

Government forces at the same time reported nine dead and 18 injured among its troops, following four months of fighting that have left over 2,000 dead and many residents without power, running water and with dwindling food supplies.

Meanwhile, Ukraine dispatched aid convoys of its own from three cities to a government-held eastern town as it tried to race Moscow to hand out much-needed aid to residents in the blighted region.

The Russian convoy, a three-kilometre file of white-tarpaulin-covered lorries, reached the Rostov region in southwestern Russia Thursday, a spokesman for the Russian emergencies ministry in Moscow told AFP.

It was not immediately clear when the trucks would arrive at the border or whether Ukrainian officials would allow them to pass.

The convoy had earlier headed for government-controlled territory in the region of Kharkiv further west, with Kiev insisting only the aid and not the lorries would be allowed to cross the border.

On Wednesday however, President Petro Poroshenko's office suggested the aid could travel more directly to the stricken east and be allowed into Ukraine under certain conditions. *(AFP)*

PHOTO | AFP

Column of trucks loaded with Ukrainian humanitarian aid prepare for its departure to the east of the country yesterday.

Philippine leader may seek controversial second term

MANILA, Thursday

Philippine President Benigno Aquino has said he may try to change the constitution and serve a second term in office, a stunning announcement in a nation haunted by dictatorship.

The Philippines' constitution restricts presidents to serving a single term of six years, designed to stop a repeat of dictator Ferdinand Marcos's two-decade reign that ended in a 1986 "people power" uprising.

Mr Aquino insisted for many years he was against constitutional change and that he would step aside when his term ended in 2016, but in a television interview aired on Wednesday night he indicated he was reconsidering.

"When I first got into this, I noted I had only one term of six years. Now, after having said that, of course I have to listen to the voice of my bosses," he said on the ABC-5 network.

Mr Aquino, 54, frequently calls Filipinos his "bosses".

The president said he was considering the highly controversial move because he wanted to ensure his political reforms would continue.

54

Age of the Philippine leader

Mr Aquino had been hoping Interior Secretary Manuel Roxas could contest the next elections and succeed him. But surveys have consistently shown the longtime ally to be unpopular with the electorate.

Nevertheless, Aquino emphasised that he had made no definite plans to try and stay in power for 12 years.

"It doesn't automatically mean I will go after an additional term," he said. *(AFP)*

Obama and Clinton meet after negative comments

WASHINGTON, Thursday

President Barack Obama and Hillary Clinton broke bread yesterday, trying to defuse a bitter row over foreign policy as the former US secretary of state eyes a possible 2016 bid for the White House.

But aides did not immediately confirm whether the pair had indeed taken part in a highly anticipated conciliatory hug before 150 guests at a dinner on Martha's Vineyard that was closed to the press.

"A good time was had by all," said White House deputy spokesman Eric Schultz.

"The president and first lady also were happy to have the chance to spend time with secretary Clinton and former president (Bill) Clinton," Schultz said.

After a ferociously bitter battle with Obama for the 2008 Democratic presidential ticket, Clinton was a loyal lieutenant in the president's first administration before she stepped down in 2013.

But the increasing probability of a Clinton presidential bid will place the 66-year-old's relationship with Obama under scrutiny.

So far Clinton has remained silent on her intentions, yet all of her actions — a series of lectures, a tour to promote her latest memoir, media appearances — appear calibrated towards a 2016 campaign. *(AFP)*

GREETINGS | 'I extend best wishes to your excellency and your fellow citizens'

Pope sends China goodwill message as plane flies over

Beijing has set up its own Catholic Church administered by the Communist Party

SEOUL, THURSDAY

Pope Francis sent an unprecedented goodwill message to China's leadership today, offering his blessings to a nation mired in a long-running battle with the Vatican for control of its Catholic community.

The pontiff, who was flying to South Korea on his first papal visit to Asia, took advantage of protocol that sees him send messages to the leaders of any countries he flies over.

"Upon entering Chinese airspace, I extend best wishes to your excellency and your fellow citizens, and I invoke the divine blessings of peace and wellbeing on the nation," he said in the radio message to Chinese President Xi Jinping.

When Pope John Paul II visited South Korea in 1989, Beijing refused to let his plane fly over China.

"We take note of Pope Francis's position," Chinese foreign ministry spokeswoman Hua Chunying said in a faxed response to AFP seeking comment on the message.

"China all along has retained sincerity toward improving China-Vatican relations," she said. "Furthermore, we continuously make active efforts in this respect.

"We are willing to continue making efforts with the Vatican to advance constructive dialogue and promote the process of improving bilateral relations." Chinese Catholics number 5.7 million according to official data and 12 million according to independent sources. They are divided between an official Church dependent on Communist authorities and an "underground" Church loyal to the Vatican.

> "We take note of Pope Francis's position. China all along has retained sincerity toward improving China-Vatican relations"
>
> **Foreign ministry spokeswoman**

Beijing and the Vatican have been at loggerheads since China severed ties with the Holy See in 1951. The atmosphere worsened when in 1957 China set up its own Catholic Church administered by the atheist Communist government.

In March last year, China said it hoped the newly elected Francis would take a "practical and flexible" attitude, warning the Vatican against "interfering in China's internal affairs, including under the pretext of religion". *(AFP)*

PHOTO | AFP

South Korean President Park Geun-Hye with Pope Francis before their meeting at the presidential Blue House in Seoul yesterday.

Pilot's artificial arm comes off during landing

LONDON, Thursday

A pilot for a British budget airline briefly lost control of a flight after his artificial arm came loose during landing, an air accident report said today.

The Flybe plane carrying 47 passengers was coming in to land at Belfast City Airport from Birmingham on February 12 when the pilot's prosthetic forearm became detached from a special clamp fitted to the plane's yoke.

This caused the plane to land with a "bounce", but no one was injured.

Flybe said it was proud to be an equal opportunity employer.

"The senior captain referred to in this report is one of Flybe's most experienced and trusted pilots," said Captain Ian Baston, the firm's director of flight operations and safety. "The airline confirms that at no time was the safety of its passengers or crew compromised in any way, nor was the aircraft damaged."

The report from the Air Accidents Investigation Branch said the 46-year-old pilot had checked that his prosthetic arm was securely attached to the clamp shortly before landing. He had disconnected the autopilot and was landing the plane manually when the arm came loose, forcing him to try to regain control with his right arm.

"He did this, but with power still applied and possibly a gust affecting the aircraft, a normal touchdown was followed by a bounce, from which the aircraft landed heavily," the report said. *(AFP)*

JARAMOGI OGINGA ODINGA UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

TENDER NOTICE

Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science and Technology invites bids from competent tenderers for the following:

S/NO	DESCRIPTION	TENDER NUMBER	CLOSING DATE
1	Purchase of property for learning in Kisumu City	JOOUST/C1/14/15	29/08/2014
2	Provision of Medical Insurance Services	JOOUST/B23/14/15	29/08/2014

Detailed tender documents may be obtained from the Procurement Office, Main Campus, Bondo, during normal working hours from Monday to Friday between 8.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. upon payment of a non-refundable fee of KSh**1,000**, payable at **KCB Bondo Branch, JOOUST Deposit A/C No.1113046066** or downloaded free from the University website: **www.jooust.ac.ke**.

Duly completed tender documents (original and copy) in plain sealed envelope, clearly marked with tender name and number and bearing no identification of the bidder's details, should be sent to:

Vice-Chancellor
Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science and Technology
P.O Box 210 – 40601
Bondo, Kenya

or deposited in the Tender Box at the reception area, Administration Block, Main Campus in Bondo, so as to reach the University **not later than 10.00 a.m. on 29th August, 2014**. Opening of the tender documents will be done immediately thereafter at the East Africa Community Integration Institute (EACII) in the presence of tenderers or their representatives who wish to attend.

The University reserves the right to accept or reject any tender in whole or in part and does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any bid.

JOOUST IS ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED

KENYA VISION 2030

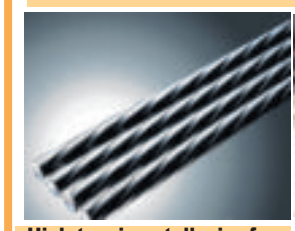
www.jooust.ac.ke

GUILDINGSTAR insustry ltd

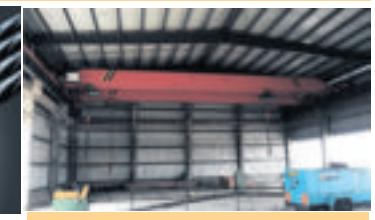
OFFER THE WHOLE LINE CONCRETE POLE MACHINE PLANT
Guilding your way to success

Spinning machine & mould

Diesel, wood, coal fuel boiler



High tension stell wire for pole, 5mm to 12mm,1470, 1570, 1770mpa.

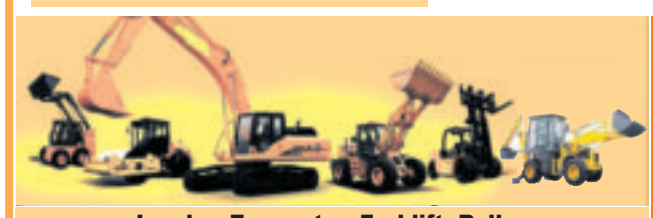


Overhead crane

Granty Crane

Concrete paver, block, brick machine

Crusher plant



Loader, Excavator, Forklift, Roller

Whatsapp, Tellphone: +8618660950508
Email: guildingstar_bruce@163.com

Adresss: A404,international Business Centre, linyi, shandong provice, china

World Health Organization

Clarification on the Media Statement made by the WHO Kenya Representative during the Ebola Media Briefing held at Laico Regency Hotel on 13th August 2014

On 13th August 2014, the Ministry of Health and the World Health Organization organized for a media briefing at the Laico Regency Hotel. The purpose of this media briefing was to update the media on the current preparedness measures that are being taken by the government in order to prevent entry of Ebola into the country. The media briefing was attended by the Ministry of Health, World Health Organization, Kenya Airports Authority, Kenya Airways, KEMRI and many other partner organizations.

During the meeting, I informed the media that on 8th August 2014 the Director General of the World Health Organization had declared the Ebola outbreak in West Africa a Public Health Emergency of International Concern (PHEIC). This was because of the possible consequences of further spread which are serious in view of the virulence of the virus, the intensive community and health facility transmission patterns, and the weak health systems in the currently affected and most at-risk countries. I further added that the declaration provides specific actions to be followed by countries as follows:

- Category I - those affected with Ebola (4 countries)
- Category II - Those at risk of transmission
- Category III - all other unaffected states

Kenya is **not currently affected** by the outbreak of Ebola since it has not confirmed any case. In this regard it is clarified that due to air connectivity and geographical proximity to countries currently having the Ebola outbreak, most if not all African countries could be classified in category II. Therefore Kenya is not unique in terms of exposure and risk to transmission compared with other African countries.

The World Health Organization Kenya country office would therefore like to make this clarification that the country's Ebola risk profile has not changed as reported by the media.

We note and commend the country for its efforts in putting up measures to prevent possible importation, and implement early detection and containment measures if a case is detected.

On behalf of the World Health Organization I reiterate our continued support to the Government of Kenya and its partners in mitigating the consequences of the Ebola threat.

Dr. Custodia Mandlhate
WHO Representative
Kenya

TENDER NOTICE

The Geothermal Development Company Ltd (GDC) invites sealed tenders from eligible candidates for supply of the following items whose specifications are detailed in the tender document:

TENDER NO.	TENDER DESCRIPTION
GDC/PM/OT/008/2014-2015	Tender for Provision of Catering Services at Menengai Geothermal Project (Rigs 1 – 4 Camp).

Interested eligible firms may obtain further information, and obtain the tender documents at the office of the Manager, Supply Chain between 9.00am to 4.00pm during working days.

A complete set of the tender document may be obtained by interested firms upon payment of a non-refundable fee of **Kshs.1000** each payable to our accounts office in cash or by banker's cheque. The document can also be viewed and downloaded from the website www.gdc.co.ke **free of charge or at no cost**. Bidders who download the tender document from the website **MUST** forward their particulars immediately for records and any further tender clarifications and addenda.

Tenders **must** be accompanied by an **original bid security of Kshs. 200,000.00** in form specified in the tender document
The completed tenders in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked with **Tender No. and Tender reference name**; shall be addressed to:

The Managing Director & CEO,
Geothermal Development Company
P. O. Box 100746-00101
NAIROBI, KENYA

and deposited in the tender box at the GDC Riverside Office **2nd Floor** located along Riverside Drive, **on or before 29th August 2014 at 2:00pm (1400Hrs).**

Tenders will be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of the tenderers' or their representatives who choose to attend at GDC Riverside Board Room.

There will be a **MANDATORY VISIT** to the **MENENGAI GEOTHERMAL SITE** on **22nd August 2014**. Prospective bidders are requested to assemble at the GDC Nakuru Polo Office 2nd floor situated along Kenyatta Avenue, Nakuru at 10:00am

Late tenders will not be accepted.

MANAGER, SUPPLY CHAIN

GDC Geothermal Development Company
Powering the Vision

www.anu.ac.ke

Study at ANU

DIPLOMA PROGRAMS (Qualification: Grade C- [Minus])
Diploma in Business Administration [Now on Distance Learning]
Diploma in Purchasing and Supply Chain Management
Diploma in Peace and Conflict resolution studies
Diploma in Public Relations
Diploma in Information Technology
Diploma in Education
Diploma in Criminology
Diploma in Mobile Computing
Diploma in Christian Ministries
Diploma in Counseling Psychology
Diploma in Community Development
Diploma in Agri-Business and Natural Resource

CERTIFICATE COURSES (Qualification: Grade D+[Plus])
Certificate in Business Management [Now on Distance Learning]
Certificate in Information Technology
Certificate in Peace and Conflict resolution studies
Certificate in Monitoring & Evaluation
Certificate in Christian Ministries

SHORT COURSES
Pre-University Program (Qualification: Grade C- [Minus])
Bridging Mathematics
Environmental Impact Assessment & Audit
Executive Course: Monitoring & Evaluation

OUR CAMPUSES
Ongata Rongai Campus
Nairobi Campus - Kisii Campus
Meru Campus - Eldoret Campus
Machakos Campus

SEPTEMBER INTAKE
APPLY NOW

CONTACT US
Tel: +254 733 874 111 +254 733 898 573
Email: registrar@anu.ac.ke admissions@anu.ac.ke
| @africanazaren | anu.ac.ke

MODES OF STUDY
Regular &Evening

AFRICA NAZARENE UNIVERSITY
HOLINESS EDUCATION 1994
AFRICA NAZARENE UNIVERSITY

BUSINESS

DIAMOND TRUST BANK TO EXPAND TO FIVE NATIONS AFTER SHARE SALE
Mid-tier lender eyes Rwanda, DRC, South Sudan, Mozambique, Madagascar as growth markets. P.39

REVENUE | Proposal could be part of Finance Bill, if approved by Finance, Trade and Planning teams

House budget committee mulls introduction of capital gains tax

Levy on profit made from sale of shares and property, capped at 30pc in 1985 when it was scrapped, could help the State raise over Sh8bn

BY JOHN NGIRACHU
@JohnNgirachu
jngirachu@ke.nationmedia.com

BILLY MUTAI | NATION

Energy Cabinet Secretary Davis Chirchir (second right) and his Interior counterpart Joseph ole Lenku (second left) give a summary of last week's US-Africa Summit during a media breakfast meeting at Serena Hotel, Nairobi, yesterday. Taxing profits from the stock exchange, among other sectors, might scare away foreign investors.

Capital Gains Tax might be re-introduced following a recommendation by a parliamentary committee.

The tax on profit made from the sale of shares and property would be making a comeback after it was scrapped in 1985. At the time, the rate was 30 per cent.

Members of the budget committee, led by the Rev Mutava Musyimi, said it was time the government reintroduced the tax to help it raise over Sh8 billion in new taxes.

This is expected to prevent "speculative cabals" involved in speculative land-buying to the extent that current real estate prices do not reflect the true value of the property.

Investors at the Nairobi Stock Exchange would also be taxed for the profits they make when they sell shares.

Making billions

"People are buying land very cheaply and in five years they make billions. We need to make sure that this money from land changing hands from one person to another is taxed so that we avoid this speculation," Kitui Central MP Benson Makali Mulu noted during the debate in Parliament yesterday.

But Mr Dennis Kariuki Waweru (Dagoretti South, TNA) said taxing profits from the stock exchange would scare away foreign investors.

"International capital is very sensitive to such a thing," said Mr Waweru.

He said about 50 per cent of traders at the securities exchange were foreigners who could very easily leave Kenya.

"I don't have an issue with land because the people who have colonised land in Isinya, Machakos and all the way to the beach plots need to pay that tax," said Mr Waweru.

20m
The monthly consumption of Senator beer in litres before reinstatement of excise tax, leading to a fall to 3 million litres

Make part of Bill

Although it is not on the Finance Bill, the Budget team could, in the collaboration with the Finance, Trade and Planning Committee, have Capital Gains Tax made part of the Bill.

Also proposed by the Parliamentary Budget Office is the reinstatement of the excise tax remission on Senator Keg beer.

The price of the cheap beer manufactured by East African Breweries has doubled and consumption reduced from 20 million litres a month to about three million litres after the tax remission was removed.

Already, the brewer has held meetings with the Finance Committee, which is expected to agree with the Budget team before an amendment to the Finance Bill is made.

StanChart posts 33pc profit jump despite rise in bad debts

Mr Lamin Manjang, CEO

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

Standard Chartered Bank recorded 33 per cent increase in after-tax profit during the first half of 2014 despite a significant growth in bad debts.

Riding on growth in non-interest income arising from sale of property, the bank's profit after tax rose to Sh6 billion between January and June 2014, compared with Sh4.5 billion in the same period last year.

Non-performing loans (NPLs) increased by a massive 284 percentage points to Sh14.6 billion, compared with Sh3.8 billion in the period under review, with the management citing problems it had recovering loans from some corporate and institutional clients.

Precautionary monitoring

"While we do not see a broad-based deterioration in asset quality, we have increased the number of clients subject to additional, precautionary monitoring reflecting our proactive approach to managing risk in an uncertain environment," StanChart chief executive officer Lamin Manjang noted.

Total non-interest income rose by 30 per cent in the period to Sh5 billion, from Sh3.8 billion.

Interest income remained almost flat at Sh10.9 billion from Sh10.4 billion in the same period last year.

Income from foreign exchange dealings remained flat at Sh1.2 billion on account of low rates and low volatility environment resulting in margin compression, and offsetting the effects of volumes growth.

Fees and commissions increased to Sh2 billion, up from Sh 1.9 billion in the comparative period.

Loans and advances increased by 11 per cent to Sh131.7 billion from Sh118.4 billion but customer deposits remained flat at Sh147 billion.

BRIEFLY

TRANSPORT

Airline starts low-fare booking platform

Jambojet yesterday launched an online platform to enable its customers access the lowest fares on offer. The airline said the "low fare finder" allows customers to see a wider range of fare options and the offer days at a glance, compared with other systems that require travellers to search each day for such information. But travellers need to book early to take advantage of the offer. "This is a demonstration of our quest to offer easy and affordable travel options," said Jambojet chief executive Willem Hondius.

COMPETITION

Recovery of farmers union hits new hurdle

The hope of placing troubled Kenya Planters Cooperative Union on a recovery path faces a new problem, with allegations that there is a scheme to bring down the farmers' union. The union claimed before High Court judge Mumbi Ngugi that there are efforts by the Commissioner for Cooperative Development to frustrate the recovery plan so as to create undue advantage to a rival, Kenya Cooperative Coffee Exporters, who could eventually take over Kenya Planters Cooperative Union's assets.

PRODUCTION

Milk prices likely to increase as yields fall

Consumers should brace for higher milk prices in the coming weeks due to reduced production blamed on lower rainfall levels during the long season. The regulator, Kenya Dairy Board, says the prices are set to increase by five to 10 per cent, which will not be good news to consumers already reeling under higher inflation rates that hit 7.39 per cent in June. The board's MD, Mr Machira Gichohi, told the press in Nairobi yesterday that the sector had experienced a drop in milk yields and the trend was expected to continue until the next rains.

APPOINTMENT

Kenyan elected to top architects union

Mr Gideon Mulyungi has been elected Kenya's and Africa's representative to the International Union of Architects for a three-year term. Mr Mulyungi is a former Permanent Secretary in the Ministry of Public Works. He joins three others from Morocco, Egypt and Tanzania who were also elected during the union's World Congress held last week in Durban, South Africa. The union is a world body of architects.

UMOJA INITIATIVE | Everyone will be required to present their identification cards, birth certificates and residential addresses

Online database of all Kenyans to start in October

Once complete, data about anyone, including name, age, relatives, property owned and residence, will be available to the State

BY CHARLES WOKABI
@Cwokabi
cwokabi@ke.nationmedia.com

A plan to create an online database of all Kenyans will begin in October starting with civil servants.

Everyone will be required to present their identification cards, birth certificates and residential addresses. The government will then capture biometric data — facial image, finger prints and iris scan.

The registration, known as Umoja Kenya, will be implemented by the Kenya Citizens & Foreign Nationals Management Service under the Ministry of Interior and Coordination of National Government.

"We will start with the public service in October. We expect to have covered about 70 per cent of the country by June 2015," Ms Mwende Gatabaki, the acting director-general of the service, said yesterday.

This is a State corporation formed from the merger of four departments in the previous Ministry of Immigrations and Registration of Persons that included the civil registry department, national registry bureau and immigrations department.

"We expect to have covered about 70 per cent of the country by June 2015,"

Ms Mwende Gatabaki, acting director-general of the Kenya Citizens & Foreign Nationals Management Service

Ms Gatabaki said it would cost about Sh9 billion, with biometric registration points at all border points to capture the details of everyone coming into the country.

The data collected would be linked to other existing databases such as the lands registry to create "one single source of truth" for all Kenyans.

Once complete, information about any Kenyan — including name, age, relatives, property owned and residence — will be available to government agencies at the click of a button.

It will also help identify foreigners who may have corruptly acquired identification documents.

Kenya has been the victim of terror attacks in the past few years, believed to be carried out by terror groups from Somalia.

"We will get to a point where you will not get basic public services without presenting your digital ID," Ms Gatabaki said.

She said the information will also be used by banks, insurance firms, utility firms and other members of the Association of Kenya Credit Providers on a commercial basis.

Citizens will be issued with a digital ID, e-passport and e-driving licence.

Former information and technology permanent secretary Bitange Ndemo called for the fast-tracking of the Information and Data Collection Bill to take care of concerns about the security of individual personal details.

BANKI KUU YA KENYA

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

A. RESULTS OF 91 DAYS TREASURY BILLS ISSUE NO. 2069 VALUE DATED 18/08/2014

This week the Central Bank of Kenya offered 91-day Treasury Bills for a total of **Kshs.4 Billion.** The total number of bids received was **164** amounting to **Kshs. 3.01 Billion**, representing a subscription of **75%**. Total bids accepted amounted to **Kshs. 3.01 Billion**. The market weighted average rate was **8.234%,** and the weighted average of accepted bids which will be applied for non-competitive bids was **8.234%** down from **8.244%** in the previous auction. The other auction statistics are summarised in the table below.

Due Date	**17/11/2014**
Amount Offered (Kshs. M)	**4,000.00**
Bids Received (Kshs. M)	**3,017.99**
Performance Rate (%)	**75.45**
Number of Bids Received	**164**
Number of Accepted Bids	**164**
Amount Accepted (Kshs. M)	**3,017.99**
Of which : Competitive bids	**2,473.13**
: Non-Competitive bids	**544.86**
Purpose / Application of Funds:	
Rollover / Redemptions	**2,021.47**
New Borrowing	**996.53**
Market Weighted Average Rate	**8.234%**
Weighted Average Rate of accepted bids	**8.234%**
Price per Kshs 100 at Weighted Average Rate for accepted bids	**97.988**

B. COMPARATIVE INTEREST RATES

	This Auction	Last Auction	Variance
Value Dates	**18/08/2014**	**11/08/2014**	
Weighted Average Rate of accepted bids (%)	**8.234**	**8.244**	**0.010 ↓**

C. NEXT WEEK'S TREASURY BILLS AUCTIONS: ISSUE NOS. 2070/91, 2051/182 & 1972/364 DATED 25/08/2014

TENOR	91 DAYS	182 DAYS	364 DAYS	TOTAL
Offer amount (Kshs. M)	**4,000.00**	**4,000.00**	**4,000.00**	**12,000.00**
AUCTION DATES & BIDS CLOSURE	**21/08/2014**	**20/08/2014**	**20/08/2014**	
RESULTS ANNOUNCEMENT	**22/08/2014**	**21/08/2014**	**21/08/2014**	
Redemptions				**8,551.57**
New Borrowing				**3,448.43**

The actual amount to be realised from the auction will be subject to The National Treasury's immediate liquidity requirements for the week. Where several successful bidders quote a common rate, the Central Bank of Kenya reserves the right to allot bids on a pro-rata basis. The Central Bank reserves the right to accept/reject bids in part or in full without giving any reason. Individual bids must be of a minimum face value of Kshs.100,000.00. Only CDS holders with updated mandates are eligible.

Bids must be submitted using the specified format and must reach the Central Bank (HQ, Branch or Currency Centre) by 2.00 p.m. on Wednesday, 20th August, 2014 for 182-day & 364-day and Thursday, 21st August, 2014 91-day Treasury Bills. Payments above Kshs.1 Million must be made by electronic transfer using RTGS. Payments below Kshs.1 Million may be made by Cash, Banker's Cheque or RTGS. These payments must reach the Central Bank not later than Monday, 25th August, 2014, 2.00 p.m. for Cash and Cheques and 3.00 p.m for RTGS electronic fund transfers. Please provide the following details with each payment: Name, Reference No., the New CDS Portfolio and the customer's Virtual account No.

All documentation required for rollovers should be duly submitted by the Wednesday preceding the value date.

D. NON-COMPETITIVE BIDS

Non-competitive bids are subject to a maximum of Kshs. 20 Million per investor and are issued at the weighted average of accepted bids.

MWENDA K. MARETE
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, FINANCIAL MARKETS
14 August 2014

Kenya Red Cross

COURSES BY KENYA RED CROSS SOCIETY (KRCS)

Are you a health professional, a recent high school or college graduate, would you like to:-

- **Improve your knowledge and skills in Managing Medical Emergencies?**
- **Have a successful career in Emergency and Pre-hospital Care?**
- **Learn how to manage Medical Emergencies.**

This is an opportunity for you to consider some of the key medical emergency courses and programs offered by KRCS Training School

Program/ Course	Minimum Entry Requirements and Target Group	Duration and Frequency	Mode of Study	Study Center
Ambulance Operators	KCSE- Pass in English Valid Driving Licence at least for 3 years Good vision Medical Certificate of fitness.	1 Month 2 Months	Full Time Part Time	KRCS Training School, Nairobi and in Kisii
Emergency Medical Technicians (EMT)	KCSE- Mean Grade D BIOLOGY D+, ENGLISH D+ and D in any other Science Subject in Chemistry/Physics	3 Months 3 Intakes per Year 6 Months 2 Intakes per Year Starting 22-09-2014	Full Time Part Time	KRCS Training School, Nairobi and in Kisii
First Responder	KCSE- Mean grade D- BIOLOGY D,ENGLISH D	1 week 2 Intakes per Month 2 weeks	Full Time Part Time	KRCS Training School, Nairobi and in Kisii
Short medical Courses				
Basic Life Support(BLS)	Health Care Professionals	2 Days Twice a Month	Full Time	KRCS Training School, Nairobi or at client's preferred Premises
Advanced cardiac life Support(ACLS)	Medical Doctors, Nurses and Clinical Officers Valid BLS Certificate (BLS Cert expires after 2 years)	4 Days Monthly	Full Time	KRCS Training School, Nairobi or at client's Premises
Advanced Trauma Life Support(ATLS)	Medical doctors, Nurses and Clinical officers Valid BLS Certificate (BLS Cert expires after 2 years)	4 Days Every alternate Month	Full Time	Nairobi or at client's preferred Premises
Upcoming Programs/ Courses				
Diploma in Nursing	Mean Grade C English-C , Maths- C- , Biology-C and C in any other science subject	3 Years 2 Intakes per Year –March and Sept	FullTime	KRCS Training School, Nairobi
EMT Intermediate	EMT- Basic KCSE-Mean grade D BIOLOGY D+, ENGLISH D+ and D in any other science subject.	9 Months	Full Time and Part Time	KRCS Training School, Nairobi
Paramedic	EMT-Intermediate Diploma in Nursing or Clinical officer KCSE-Mean Grade D+ BIOLOGY D+, ENGLISH D+ and D in any other science subject.	1 year	Full Time and Part Time	Nairobi

First Aid, Fire Safety and other emergency and **Disaster Management** courses are offered regularly and on demand.

HOW TO APPLY
APPLICATION FORMS
For more information and to obtain application forms visit our
Website: https://www.kenyaredcross.org/ or http://www.icha.net/
Or write to: training@redcross.or.ke
Tel: 254.705.464.722

ROBUST | Bank posted Sh2.94bn profit

DTB to expand to five nations after share sale

Mid-tier lender eyes Rwanda, DR Congo, Mozambique, South Sudan, Madagascar as growth markets

BY RAMENYA GIBENDI
rgibendi@ke.nationmedia.com
@ramenyagib

DTB Group has announced plans to enter five new markets in East, Central and Southern Africa.

The mid-tier lender said Rwanda, Democratic Republic of Congo, Mozambique, Madagascar and South Sudan have been identified as potential growth markets. This is after the bank posted a 10 per cent increase in after-tax profit in the half year to June.

"In the next 15 months, we should be in either Democratic Republic of Congo or Madagascar, as a first step, while the rest will follow," DTB managing director Nasim Devji said at an investor briefing.

DTB has 104 branches in Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania and Burundi. It had 91 branches in the first six months of 2013.

The lender recorded an after-tax profit of Sh2.94 billion, up from Sh2.67 billion over a similar period in 2013, riding on a double digit growth in its loan book and customer deposits.

The loan book grew by 27 per cent to Sh120 billion while customer deposits closed the period at Sh136 billion, from Sh113 billion the previous period.

The six-month performance was due to an increase in customers across the region, and an increase in lending, Ms Devji said.

Net interest income for the bank also grew by 19 per cent to Sh6.1 billion, from Sh5.1 billion, in response to the expansion in the loan book.

Overall, the balance sheet grew by 26 per cent to Sh180 billion from Sh142.7 billion in 2013.

The bank has just finalised a rights issue that was oversubscribed by 340 per cent and whose proceeds are expected to fund East African growth.

It had sought to raise Sh3.6 billion additional capital from its shareholders but the offer attracted bids worth Sh16 billion.

"The performance has benefited from continued growth of our customer base across the region

DTB managing director Nasim Devji

House team turns away 'junior staff' of China firm

BY NATION REPORTER

A parliamentary committee meeting to investigate the award of a contract for the Mombasa-Nairobi oil pipeline yesterday turned away officials from China Wu Yi construction firm, saying they were too junior.

The meeting with the Public Investments Committee (PIC) had been called to address the procurement, by the Kenya Pipeline Company, of the Mombasa-Nairobi oil products line where the Chinese firm, and 11 others, had unsuccessfully bid. China Wu Yi was one of nine companies that submitted bids to construct the pipeline. However, KPC awarded the Sh43 billion tender to Lebanese firm Zakhem.

China Wu Yi has launched a bid with MPs to have KPC review its decision to award the tender to Zakhem Ltd.

"The invitation was addressed to the firm's managing director. Make sure he is here on August 26 at 11.00 am," said committee chairman Adan Keynan.

Away on annual leave

The company, whose offices are at Nairobi's Kilimani area, had sent three officials and a legal representative to the PIC. They argued that they received the letter summoning them on Wednesday and that senior officials were away in China on annual leave.

While PIC advised KPC to halt work on the project until the matter is resolved, the project officially started on August 8 with a team of financiers already picked for the project to be funded through a syndicated loan.

China Wu Yi was one of three contractors that build the Thika Super Highway.

Bourse starts new course for leaders of listed firms

BY NATION CORRESPONDENT

The Nairobi Securities Exchange (NSE) has commenced a training programme for senior managers of listed firms. The training will be on corporate governance standards affecting appointments to boards and senior level posts.

The training, which targets board chairpersons, chief executive officers, company secretaries and senior directors of listed firms, will start in October and will continue until 2015.

"Companies listed on the NSE will benefit from this structured engagement with a view to resolving pertinent issues on gender, age, profession and culture," NSE's chief executive officer Peter Mwangi said.

Of a total 467 directors in 57-listed firms, only 43 are women. And only four of the 43 women chair the boards of those firms.

In May this year, the Capital Markets Authority released a draft Code of Corporate Governance that, among other things, seeks to raise the representation of women directors in boards to at least a third, as per the Constitution.

The Code also directs that the appointment of board members should not be perceived to represent a single or narrow community interest.

BANKI KUU YA KENYA

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

FIVE AND THIRTY YEAR FIXED COUPON RE-OPEN TREASURY BONDS ISSUE NO. FXD2/2013/5 AND SAVINGS AND DEVELOPMENT BOND ISSUE SDB1/2011/30 DATED 25/08/2014

An opportunity to invest in Government of Kenya 5-year and 30-year Fixed Coupon Treasury Bonds

The Central Bank of Kenya, acting in its capacity as a fiscal agent for the Republic of Kenya, is offering the investing public an opportunity to invest in Five-year and Thirty-Year Re-opened Fixed Coupon Treasury bonds whose terms and conditions are as follows:

1. Issuer	:	Republic of Kenya.
2. Amount	:	Up to **Kshs.15 Billion**.
3. Purpose	:	Budgetary Support.
4. Period of Sale	:	**06/08/2014 to 19/08/2014**.
5. Value/Payment date	:	**25/08/2014.** Payments above Kshs.1 Million must be made by RTGS, Payments below Kshs 1 Million may be made by Cash, Banker's cheque or RTGS and must reach the Central Bank of Kenya not later than 2 pm on **Monday, 25th August 2014** for Cash and Cheques and 3.30 pm for RTGS. Please provide the following details with each payment: Investor's Name, Reference No. and CDS Account Number. The account to be credited when using RTGS is the investor's Virtual Account.
6. Pricing	:	Discounted/Par/Premium.
7. Minimum amount	:	Kshs. 50,000.00
8. Tenor	:	**Thirty-year and Five-year**.
9. Coupon Rates	:	**5-year -11.305%**
	:	**30-year-12.000%**
10. Interest payment dates	:	**5 -year-** 29/12/2014, 29/06/2015, 28/12/2015, 27/06/2016, 26/12/2016, 26/06/2017, 25/12/2017 and 25/06/2018.
	:	**30-year** 25/08/2014, 23/02/2015, 24/08/2015, 22/02/2016, 22/08/2016, 20/02/2017, 21/08/2017, 19/02/2018, 20/08/2018, 18/02/2019, 19/08/2019, 17/02/2020, 17/08/2020, 15/02/2021, 16/08/2021, 14/02/2022, 15/08/2022, 13/02/2023, 14/08/2023, 12/02/2024, 12/08/2024, 10/02/2025, 11/08/2025, 09/02/2026, 10/08/2026, 08/02/2027, 09/08/2027, 07/02/2028, 07/08/2028, 05/02/2029, 06/08/2029, 04/02/2030, 05/08/2030, 03/02/2031, 04/08/2031, 02/02/2032, 02/08/2032, 31/01/2033, 01/08/2033, 30/01/2034, 31/07/2034, 29/01/2035, 30/07/2035, 28/01/2036, 28/07/2036, 26/01/2037, 27/07/2037, 25/01/2038, 26/07/2038, 24/01/2039, 25/07/2039, 23/01/2040, 23/07/2040 and 21/01/2041.
11. Eligibility	:	Only CDS account holders with updated mandates.
12. Issuance method	:	Multi-Price Bid Auction.
13. Bids	:	All investors are required to complete bond application forms.
14. Non- competitive bids	:	Maximum **Kshs. 20 Million** per investor account per tenor.
15. Bids Closure	:	**2 p.m. on Tuesday August 19th, 2014.**
16. Auction Date	:	**Wednesday, 20th August 2014.**
17. Results	:	Investors should obtain details of amounts payable for successful bids from Central Bank of Kenya on **21/08/2014.**
18. Redemption dates	:	**5- Year -25/06/2018 and 30 Year - 21/01/2041**.
19. Placing Agents	:	• Commercial Banks • Non-Bank Financial Institutions • Licensed Stock Brokers • Licensed Investment Advisors
20. Rediscounting	:	Possible as a last resort, the bonds will be rediscounted at **3%** above the higher of prevailing market yield or coupon rate.
21. Liquidity	:	The bonds qualify for statutory liquidity ratio requirements for commercial banks and non-bank financial institutions.
22. Listing	:	The bonds will be listed on the Nairobi Securities Exchange.
23. Trading	:	Secondary trading in multiples of Ksh 50,000 commence on **Tuesday 26th August, 2014.**
24. Tax	:	Discount/interest is subject to withholding tax at rate of **15%** for 5-year and **10%** for 30 –year.
25. Right to accept applications	:	The Central Bank reserves the right to accept bids in full or part thereof or reject them in total without giving any reason.

For further details contact any of the following:-

- Your Bank.
- Brokers of Nairobi Securities Exchange and Licensed Investment Advisors, CBK Headquarters, Branches in Mombasa, Kisumu, Eldoret and the Currency Centres in Nyeri, Nakuru & Meru or visit our website at www.centralbank.go.ke

NAIROBI SECURITIES EXCHANGE

Last 12 Mths High	Last 12 Mths Low	Security	Prices Yesterday	Prices Previous	Shares
Agricultural					
36.75	21.00	Eaagads Ord 1.25	31.75	33.50	600
180.00	80.00	Kakuzi Ord.5.00		170.00	
167.00	110.00	Kapchorua Tea Co Ord 5.00		135.00	
670.00	450.00	The Limuru Tea Co. Ord 20.00		670.00	
30.00	16.20	Rea Vipingo Plantations Ord 5.00		27.50	
19.95	12.80	Sasini Ltd Ord 1.00	15.955	15.50	26,100
320.00	210.00	Williamson Tea Kenya Ord 5.00		270.00	
Automobiles & Accessories					
50.00	21.50	Car & General (K) Ord 5.00	44.00	44.00	6,500
-	-	CMC Holdings Ord 0.50		13.50	
13.00	8.00	Marshalls (E.A.) Ord 5.00		9.00	
9.40	4.50	Sameer Africa Ord 5.00	6.50	6.35	30,300
Banking					
19.15	15.30	Barclays Bank Ord 0.50	17.20	17.05	197,700
155.00	68.00	CFC Stanbic of Kenya Holdings Ord.5.00	127.00	128.00	160,700
280.00	166.00	Diamond Trust Bank Ord 4.00	246.00	244.00	103,400
50.00	29.50	Equity Bank Ord 0.50	45.75	45.25	3,129,000
51.00	23.75	Housing Finance Co Ord 5.00	44.50	44.50	60,400
147.00	85.00	I &M Holdings Ltd Ord 1.00	138.00	136.00	5,700
60.00	41.25	KCB Ord 1.00	56.00	55.00	977,000
39.25	18.60	NBK Ord 5.00	27.25	27.50	11,900
68.00	54.50	NIC Bank Ord 5.00	68.00	63.50	65,50
340.00	280.00	StandardChartered Ord 5.00	312.00	312.00	8,000
25.00	14.80	Co-op Bank of Kenya Ord 1.00	19.05	19.05	733,400
Commercial & Services					
8.00	3.55	Express Ord 5.00	6.35	6.10	900
-	-	Hutchings Biemer Ord 5.00		20.25	
14.70	8.30	Kenya Airways Ord 5.00	10.35	10.45	436,400
18.00	5.00	Longhorn Kenya Ord 1.00	16.95	16.90	6,200
345.00	296.00	Nation Media Group Ord. 2.50	312.00	311.00	5,100
78.00	42.50	ScanGroup Ord. 1.00	45.00	45.50	8,100
36.00	25.00	Standard Group Ord 5.00	35.75	33.00	24,000
53.00	32.00	TPS EA (Serena) Ord 1.00	36.00	36.00	61,900
23.00	11.00	Uchumi Supermarket Ord 5.00	13.00	13.00	84,700
Construction & Allied					
98.50	60.00	ARM Cement Ord 1.00	81.00	82.00	286,200
220.00	170.00	BamburiCement Ord 5.00	175.00	174.00	2,700
101.00	75.00	Crown Paints Kenya Ord 5.00	100.00	104.00	4,800
18.00	13.50	E.A.Cables Ord 0.50	16.35	16.35	31,100
110.00	52.00	E.A.Portland Cement Ord 5.00	73.50	75.00	5,300
Energy & Petroleum					
17.90	8.70	KenGen Ord 2.50	10.20	10.15	383,500
10.50	7.90	KenolKobil Ltd Ord 0.05	8.00	8.05	519,700
16.00	12.85	KP&LC Ord 2.50	14.45	14.40	1,052,800
7.50	6.70	KP&LC 4% Pref.20.00		8.00	
-	-	KP&LC 7% Pref.20.00		5.50	
28.75	15.85	Total Kenya Ord 5.00	24.00	23.50	2,200
20.50	13.00	Umeme Ltd Ord 0.50		18.00	
Insurance					
25.75	7.80	British American Investments Co.0.10	24.25	24.25	340,400
12.20	4.20	CIC Insurance Group Ord.1.00	9.00	8.75	974,900
424.00	255.00	Jubilee Holdings Ord 5.00	382.00	380.00	6,000
21.00	13.10	Kenya Re Corporation Ord 2.50	17.70	17.65	154,500
23.00	11.05	Liberty Kenya Holdings Ord 1.00	17.90	17.90	19,200
145.00	55.00	Pan Africa Insurance Ord 5.00	121.00	128.00	2,900
Investment					
50.50	22.75	Centum Investment Co Ord 0.50	48.00	48.50	60,900
6.40	3.50	Olympia Capital Holdings Ord 5.00	5.00	5.00	200
37.75	20.00	Trans-Century LtdOrd 0.50	22.50	22.50	14,500
Manufacturing & Allied					
	-	A.Baumann & Co. Ord 5.00		11.10	
190.00	100.00	B.O.C Kenya Ord 5.00	146.00	141.00	700
700.00	521.00	British American Tobacco Kenya Ord 10.00	702.00	700.00	2,000
67.50	26.00	Carbacid Investments Ord 5.00	26.75	26.25	771,900
346.00	212.00	East African Breweries Ord 2.00	298.00	297.00	318,600
4.00	1.90	Eveready EA Ord 1.00	3.15	3.05	9,600
9.45	4.40	Kenya Orchards Ord 5.00	10.50	10.50	1,000
4.20	2.25	Mumias Sugar Co. Ord 2.00	2.25	2.30	650,700
38.50	15.00	Unga Group Ord 5.00	33.50	33.00	19,400
Telecommunication & Technology					
13.40	7.45	Safaricom Ltd Ord. 0.05	12.75	12.80	2,964,900
Growth & Enterprise Market Segment (GEMS)					
17.25	3.20	Home Afrika Ltd Ord. 1.00	4.20	4.05	506,500

NSE All Share Index(NASI)-(1 Jan 2008=100 Up 0.860 points to close at 155.36

NSE 20 Share Index Up 9.14 points to close at 5019..28 EquityTurnover-574,685,433 Prv- 371,028,276

BANK RATES

		Euro	$	£	C$	SF	IR	JY	ZR
BANK									
ABC	buy	117.58	87.85	147.51	-	94.72	1.43	86.01	8.18
	sell	117.89	88.05	147.89	-	94.98	1.43	86.25	8.23
Barclays	buy	117.50	88.00	147.70	80.53	96.83	1.44	85.69	8.30
	sell	117.94	88.20	147.21	80.86	97.26	1.44	86.05	8.33
Co-op	buy	117.59	88.00	146.77	80.58	96.93	1.44	85.77	8.16
	sell	117.88	88.20	147.14	80.81	97.18	1.44	85.98	8.43
Equity	buy	116.89	87.75	147.49	80.03	96.20	1.50	85.41	8.06
	sell	117.31	87.95	147.97	80.35	96.58	1.51	85.72	8.28
NBK	buy	118.68	88.80	148.15	81.35	97.83	1.45	86.53	8.38
	sell	118.25	88.50	147.59	81.10	97.51	1.44	86.28	8.36
KCB	buy	117.75	8795	146.70	80.60	97.20	1.44	85.80	8.25
	sell	118.25	88.15	147.20	81.00	97.60	1.45	86.30	8.55
CBA	buy	117.55	88.00	146.64	80.11	96.99	1.44	85.90	8.31
	sell	117.93	88.20	147.12	80.74	97.25	1.44	86.12	8.35
CFC Stanbic	buy	117.46	87.95	146.72	80.55	96.87	1.43	85.75	8.31
	sell	117.74	88.15	147.05	80.74	97.09	1.44	85.95	8.41
GulfAfrican	buy	117.62	88.05	146.89	80.62	96.96	1.44	85.79	8.31
	sell	117.77	88.15	147.10	80.76	97.11	1.44	85.92	8.32
FCB	buy	117.40	87.70	147.30	80.20	96.70	1.30	85.80	7.70
	sell	118.00	87.90	148.30	80.70	96.80	1.60	85.80	8.70
Prime	buy	117.80	87.85	147.00	80.70	97.40	1.44	86.00	8.30
	sell	118.00	88.15	147.50	81.00	97.80	1.45	86.50	8.50

CBK RATES

	Mean	Buy	Selll
1 US Dollar	88.0769	88.0033	88.1506
1 Sterling Pound	146.9640	146.8097	147.1183
1 Euro	117.6031	117.4891	117.7172
1 South African Rand	8.3122	8.3013	8.3231
Ksh/Ush	29.6673	29.5857	29.7489
1 Ksh/Tsh	18.8699	18.7974	18.9425
1 Ksh/Rwanda Franc	7.8114	7.7595	7.8633
1 Ksh/Burundi Franc	17.5985	17.2999	17.8970
1 UAE Dirham	23.9796	23.9589	24.0003
1 Canadian Dollar	80.6571	80.5840	80.7302
1 Swiss Franc	96.9933	96.8938	97.0928
100 Japanese Yen	85.8347	85.7467	85.9228
1 Swedish Kroner	12.8010	12.7858	12.8162
1 Norwegian Kroner	14.2808	14.2617	14.3000
1 Danish Kroner	15.7759	15.7622	15.7897
1 Indian Rupee	1.4422	1.4408	1.4435
1 Hong Kong Dollar	11.3636	11.3541	11.3731
1 Singapore Dollar	70.5773	70.5098	70.6448
1 Saudi Riyal	23.4844	23.4644	23.5043
1 Chinese Yuan	14.3137	14.3011	14.3262
1 Australian Dollar	81.8455	81.7639	81.9271

UNIT TRUSTS

Money Market Funds		Daily Yield	Effective Annual Rate
African Alliance Kenya Shilling Fund	Kenya Shilling	7.05%	7.26%
Old Mutual Money Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	6.94%	7.17%
British-American Money Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	10.14%	10.67%
Stanlib Money Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	9.70%	10.15%
CBA Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	6.14%	6.33%
CIC Money Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	10.43%	10.94%
Zimele Money Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	9.0%	9.31%
Amana Shilling Fund	Kenya Shilling	9.84%	10.30%
ICEA Money Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	8.42%	8.78%
Madison Asset Money Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	10.17%	10.66%
GenCap Hela Fund	Kenya Shilling	10.95%	11.41%
UAP Money Market Fund	Kenya Shilling	10.47%	11.04%

Fixed Income Funds/Equity Funds/Balanced Funds		Buy	Sell
African Alliance Fixed Income Fund	Kenya Shilling	11.30	10.93
CIC Fixed Income Fund	Kenya Shilling	9.05	9.29
Standard Investment Income Fund	Kenya Shilling	94.91	95.85
African Alliance Kenya Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	195.29	183.40
ICEA Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	147.50	155.26
British-American Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	206.33	212.88
CBA Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	161.09	171.01
CIC Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	13.83	14.55
Old Mutual Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	389.90	417.77
Stanlib Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	176.32	176.32
Madison Asset Equity Fund	Kenya Shilling	52.30	55.54
GenCap Hisa Fund	Kenya Shilling	127.39	122.93
African Alliance Managed Fund	Kenya Shilling	22.12	20.83
British-American Managed Retirement Fund	Kenya Shilling	138.61	139.79
ICEA Growth Fund	Kenya Shilling	142.78	150.30
Amana Growth Fund	Kenya Shilling	111.36	111.36
British-American Balanced Fund	Kenya Shilling	194.67	200.36
CIC Balanced Fund	Kenya Shilling	13.16	13.78
Old Mutual Balanced Fund/Toboa	Kenya Shilling	158.39	168.66
Madison Asset Balanced Fund	Kenya Shilling	66.00	69.65
Amana Balanced Fund	Kenya Shilling	112.59	112.59
Zimele Balanced Fund	Kenya Shilling	5.65	5.82
Stanlib Balanced Fund	Kenya Shilling	129.62	129.62
GenCap Eneza Fund	Kenya Shilling	125.06	120.685
GenCap Iman Fund	Kenya Shilling	113.85	108.16
Stanlib Bond Fund B1	Kenya Shilling	101.26	101.26
Stanlib Bond Fund A	Kenya Shilling	100.95	100.95
Old Mutual East Africa Fund	Kenya Shilling	153.51	162.46
British American Bond Plus Fund	Kenya Shilling	144.16	147.10
GenCap Hazina Fund	Kenya Shilling	115.59	111.54
ICEA Bond Fund	Kenya Shilling	96.24	97.22
Old Mutual Bond Fund	Kenya Shilling	102.37	104.80

ARAB CURRENCY/$

Algerian Dinar	79.2212
Bahrani Dinar	0.377701
Djibouti Franc	177
Egyptian Pound	7.15
Jordanian Dinar	0.708
Kuwait Dinar	0.28145
Lebanese Pound	1510
Libyan Dinar	1.2035
Moroccan Dirham	8.2107
Omani Riyal	0.38469
Qatar Riyal	3.6406
Saudi Riyal	3.7508
Syrian Pound	148.05
Tunisian Dinar	1.663
Yemeni Riyal	214.88
UAE Dirham	3.6729

Currencies are quoted against the US Dollar

CRETECON SUPPLIES LTD

3M Offer Prices and catalogue

Commercial Street, New Commercial Hse, Gr Flr, Email: info@creteconsupplieslts.com Tel: 0726 683 874, 020 2402919

Kenya Meat Commission

PO BOX 2 ATHI RIVER, TEL: 045 6626041/43/44, FAX: 045 6626520 / 6622144

www.kenyameat.co.ke info@kenyameat.co.ke

INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIVE BIDDING FOR MODERNIZATION OF KENYA MEAT COMMISSION

TENDER NO. KMC/INT/01/2014-2015

Kenya Meat Commission intends to modernize its plant and machinery to be in tandem with the best standards in global meat processing through upgrading and automating the following:

- Slaughter facilities to increase efficiencies and throughput;
- Refrigeration infrastructure to improve on cost efficiency;
- Energy infrastructure including steam generation and distribution system, and electricity usage to improve on efficiency;
- The canning infrastructure;
- The rendering and by products processing facilities;
- The value added products' lines and packaging technology to be in line with modern technologies and current market trends;
- The enterprise resource planning (ERP) system for meat and meat products to enhance accountability and traceability; and
- General infrastructure including structural design, water supply and waste management systems.

KMC invites suitable firms experienced in the field of abattoir design, construction and equipping with over 20 years experience to upgrade and modernize KMC.

Interested eligible bidders may obtain further information from KMC's Head Office at Athi River, and inspect the bidding documents at the address given below from 08.00 Hours to 16.00 Hours, East African Time from Monday to Friday except during lunch hours (13.00 Hours to 14.00 Hours), weekends and public holidays. Bidding documents are available in both hard and soft copies. Interested eligible bidders may also view and/or download the Bid Documents from **www.kenyameat.co.ke. However, submission of the Bids will be in hard copy only as electronic bidding will not be allowed/accepted**.

Qualification requirements include:

1. **Financial capability;** bidders shall include a letter from a reputable commercial bank indicating the financial status which will indicate their ability to perform the contract of the magnitude equivalent to quoted bid price. This evidence should be submitted with the bid.
2. **Experience and technical capacity**; bidders shall provide documentary evidence to demonstrate having executed at least 5 contracts of similar magnitude.

Additional information is provided in the bidding documents.

A complete set of bidding documents in English may be purchased by interested eligible bidders from the address below upon payment of a non refundable fee of KES 1,000 or USD 13. The method of payment will be in cash or bankers cheque payable to Kenya Meat Commission Account No. 01120065670804 (in KES); or Account No. 02120065670800 (in USD); Bank Code 110033; Swift Code KCOOKENA; The Cooperative Bank of Kenya; Athi River Branch. Bid documents will be available for purchase from **Monday 18th August 2014.**

Bidders may also download the document free of charge, but they will be required to register with KMC at **procurement@kenyameat.co.ke** immediately on downloading. **Bidders who download the document and fail to register with KMC may have their bids not opened and/or evaluated**.

Bids must be delivered to the address below on or before **Wednesday 17th September, 2014 at 12.00 Noon East African Time**. Bids will be opened in the presence of the bidders or their representatives who choose to attend, at the KMC's Boardroom immediately thereafter. Late bids will be rejected. All Bids must be accompanied by Bid Security in USD as stipulated in the Bid Document and must be valid for 120 days from the date of closing the Bids.

The tenderer shall seal one (1) properly bound as original copy, one (1) copy of the bid document in a separate envelope duly marked "**Tender for the Modernization of Kenya Meat Commission, Ref No. KMC/INT/01/2014-2015** " and financial must be put in a separate envelope marked **"Financial".** All the three envelopes shall be sealed in the outer envelope and be deposited in the tender box situated at KMC's main reception office on or before **Wednesday 17th September 2014 at 12.00 Noon East African Time.**

The Commission reserves the right to accept or reject any tender and does not bind itself for its action.

THE MANAGING COMMISSIONER
KENYA MEAT COMMISSION,
P.O BOX 2 - 00204,
ATHI RIVER – KENYA

TENWEK HOSPITAL

GENERAL SURGERY & ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY TRAINING PROGRAMS

- 5 year residency training programs in both General Surgery and Orthopaedic Surgery (MCS and FCS)!
- Accredited by COSECSA (College of Surgeons of East, Central and Southern Africa)!
- Affiliated with PAACS (Pan African Academy of Christian Surgeons)!
- Modern operating theatres in new surgical and educational facility in 300 bed hospital
- Medical library, laparoscopy, endoscopy, total joint replacement, research in esophageal cancer, diagnostic radiology, laboratory, physical therapy services
- Surgical faculty includes North American and African board certified surgeons plus many visiting general surgeons, orthopaedists, and surgical specialists each year

Applications due September 15, 2014
Training starts January 1, 2015

Medical Officers who have successfully completed a one year internship and have an active medical license in Kenya can go to:
http://paacs.net/involved/become-a-trainee-2/become-a-trainee-tenwek/
for a complete list of qualifications, more detailed information, and to download application forms.

MAXLAND Waiyaki Way

opp. NEW SAFARICOM HSE, next to Shell Petrol Station

TODAY FRIDAY

MUIGAI WA NJOROGE

MAN GICHURE
SATO 16TH AUG. 2014
KING OF KIGOOCHO
MUIGAI WA NJOROGE
ENTRY FREE
Ample and secure parking available.
Lots of nyama choma.
Best for coorporate functions, graduation parties etc.

COMFY INN

ALONG THIKA HIGHWAY-KAHAWA SUKARI

PAPA JEY & M. THIONGO

ONYI PAPA JEY
SATO 16/8/2014
DJ GEE MFALME in action
plus Powerful Mugithi by
MAN THIONGO & SISTER WINNIE
ENTRY 2 BEERS
Ample and secure parking. Lots of nyama choma, kuku, mbuzi etc.

EGESA EAST VILLA INN

BEHIND UMOJA 1 MARKET

Presents

ONYANGO ALEMO

FRIDAY 15/8/2014 (ENTRY FREE)
MBALI MBALI SOUNDS
with JIPE NG'ANDU
SATO 16/8/2014 (ENTRY FREE)
ONYANGO ALEMO
SUNDAY 17/8/2014
RHUMBA JAPAN
Every Thur. Ngoma Africa
NEXT WEEK: OTIENO ALOKA

More news
More views
More Nation

DAILY NATION

JOSRICK MERCHANTS AUCTIONEERS

Popman Hse, Behind Khoja Mosque, 3rd Flr Suit 3.09, Moi Avenue, Nairobi, Kenya. Box 21841-00100
Tel: 0706759242, 0735778161 Email: josrickmarch@gmail.com

PUBLIC AUCTION

Under instructions received from our principals, we shall sell the under mentioned property by Public Auction.

PRIME PROPERTY – NAIROBI COUNTY
ON FRIDAY 15TH AUGUST 2014 AT OUR OFFICES – POPMAN HSE -11.00AM

All that parcel of land known as **L.R.NO. 209/2554/1** registered I.N.O. **KENYA SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES INVESTMENTS LTD** of P.O Box 60550 – 00200 Nairobi measuring 0.0981 Hactare or thereabouts. The property is easily indentified as **INOORERO UNIVERSITY** located along Forest road near the junction with Limuru road and opposite Parklands Primary School.
Erected on the property is an 8 storey Educational block, an extension and power house,Accomodation – **Lower Ground floor**: IUSA Office,CISCO computer lab,Caretaker's office with internal boards., DVCRS office,Printer room,Secretarial pool,COD Sub office,COD/ICT office,COD/ICT room,D/COD/ ICT office ,Chairman's School of Law office,office management office,2No. Staffrooms,Ladies washroom with an ante lobby with a WHB,4 No.Lavatories with a WC-Western type each,3 No. WHB's and a mirror. Gents washroom with: - A lobby with a WHB,Urinal,2 No. Lavatories with a WC-Western type each.,Records office, 2 No. stores,2 No. staff rooms,Registrar programmes office with a reception,Dean of student's office,Registrar AR and S office,Reception. **Lower Ground Floor's Upper level**: Kitchen with a stainless steel sink unit,cupboards and a ceramic worktop. Construction: of similar construction details as the educational block save for the mono pitched clay tiles roof. Accommodation: 1No. spacious room plinth area: 1,277.25 sq ft. approximately.Power house: of similar construction details as the educational block save for the mono pitch, pre-painted IT sheets roof, the walls internally plastered and awaiting painting. Accommodation: 1 Pump room plinth area:65 sq.ft.approximately. **Upper Ground Floor:** Reception area,8 No. Lecture halls,studio **Upper ground floor's Upper Level**: physically challenged wasroom with a WC-Western type each washroom with:- Lobby, 4 No.lavatories each with a WC Western type, 3 No. WHB'S and a mirror.Ladies washroom with:- 3 No. Lavatories each with a WC-Western type, 3 No. WHB and a mirror. **1st Floor**: Library,Bagage area,Multi media and electronic resource centre,Library centre,Processing,Deputy university librarian's office,University librarians office. **1st Floor Upper Level**: physically challenged and ladies washroom similar as the ones on the upper level of the ground floor. Cleaner's room. 2nd floor computer workshop with cupboards,Information system lab,6 No. computer lab,Server room,Electronics lab,Director ICT'S office. **2nd Floor's Upper Level**: Kitchen with a stainless steel sink unit,terrazzo worktop and inbuilt cupboards,Gents and ladies washroom similar as the ones in the **1st floor's upper floor level**. Clener's room 3rd Floor: Administration office,store,7 No. Lecture rooms. **3rd Floor's upper level**:- Affords similar accommodation details as those on the 2nd floor"s upper level. 4th Floor 7 No. Lecture rooms **4th Floor's upper Level**:- Affords similar accommodation details as those on the 2nd floor's upper level save for the lavatories with a WC-Western type each. 5th floor: Accounts office,Finance office with a reception area,Finance manager's office,ROA office,Distance and E learning office,IEEC office,IBTM office,Human resources manager's office, vice chancellor's office with a reception area, university boardroom,File store,DVCAPD'S office, **5th Floor's Upper level**: Water tank storage area. **Attic Floor:** Gown's store,3 No. Lecture halls. Examination hall plinth area: 63,053 1 sq.ft. approximately. Tenure of the property is leasehold for 50 years W.E.F from 1ST May 2009

.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. All intended Purchasers are required to view and verify the details of the property for themselves as these are not warranted by the Auctioneers or the chargees.
2. A Refundable deposit of Ksh. 500,000 to obtain bidding No. prior to the auction
3. A deposit of 25% must be paid in cash or bankers cheque at the fall of the hammer and the balance to be paid within 30 days.
4. The Auctioneer has the right to reject any bid without giving any reason.
5. Sale is subject to reserve price.

CANCELLED

CAVEAT EMPTOR

PLOT NO. 117 SECTION II MAINLAND NORTH (C.R. NO. 9340/1)
LOCATED NORTH EAST OF PORT TUDOR , MOMBASA

It has come to the attention of the registered Proprietors that there are certain persons who have fraudulently obtained an **invalid Title Deed (Title Number MOMBASA/MN/II/117)** in respect to the above property and are dealing or intend to deal with the Property or dispose of the same in a fraudulent manner with the intention of interfering with the registered Proprietors rights and the title to the Property and quiet possession and enjoyment of the Property.

KINDLY TAKE NOTE that the above mentioned persons are the registered Proprietors of the above property and that any transaction, purchasing, leasing, sub-leasing, renting or purported dealing in any way with the property by any other person (s) purporting to be the owner(s)/buyer(s) of the said Property or an agent(s) of the registered Proprietors shall be null and void and at their own risk. The registered Proprietors shall not be liable for any loss or damages arising out of the said illegal transaction(s) of the said intermeddling individuals.

CAVEATOR
KALOLENI ENTERPRISE
P.O.BOX 72770-00200

NAIROBI
Telephone:0722344898/0714203688

WATER SERVICES TRUST FUND

Financial support for improved access to water and sanitation

KENYA VISION 2030

1ST CALL FOR PROPOSALS - UP SCALING BASIC SANITATION FOR THE URBAN POOR (UBSUP) UNDER URBAN PROJECTS CONCEPT (UPC)

SUPPORT TO HOUSEHOLD AND PLOT LEVEL SANITATION PROJECTS

Water Services Trust Fund (WSTF), a Corporate body under the Ministry of Environment, Water and Natural Resources and established under the Water Act, 2002 has received funds from Government of Kenya, Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation (BMGF) and German Financial Cooperation (KfW) to finance the implementation of 'Up-scaling Basic Sanitation for the Urban Poor' (UBSUP) projects. The funds under this grant are to support construction of household and plot level sanitation facilities and related Decentralized Treatment Facilities (DTFs) in low income urban areas of Kenya through eligible Water Service Providers (WSPs).

In this 1st Call for Proposals, WSTF Services Trust Fund invites all **Eligible Water Services Providers** throughout the country to apply for funding for improvement of sanitation in the low income urban areas or low cost planned areas within their areas of jurisdiction.

Eligibility Requirements for applying for the grants
To qualify for this funding, the Water Service Provider must meet the following minimum requirements:
a) Be duly registered under the Company Act and have a valid Service Provision Agreement.
b) Be registered by the Water Services Regulatory Board.

Conditions for applying for funding:
a) Proof of land and way leaves availability for the planned infrastructure related to the proposed sanitation project.
b) The applying WSP that have benefited from WSTF under UPC funding must have completed all the WSTF-UPC projects up to 5th call for proposals and project accounts closed.
c) No funding will be done to WSPs with pending audit issues.
d) Proof of availability of a functioning exhauster either owned by the WSP, the county or a valid emptying agreement with a private operator.
e) A valid sludge disposal license provided by the National Environmental Management Authority (NEMA).
f) A collaboration agreement with the County Department of Public Health and the County Department of Environment.
g) Proof of availability of site for construction of the DTF (copies of ownership documents with approval from the county authority).

Application Procedure
a) Identification of project areas in line with Water Services Trust Fund Guidelines (**www.wstf.go.ke**) refer to the SafiSan Toolkit.
b) Development of project proposal through filling in the standard UBSUP application form and attaching all the required supporting documents.
c) Each project proposal must comprise 200 household toilets, at least one (1 No.) sludge decentralized treatment facility in case of absence of a functioning wastewater treatment plant and a software/ accompanying measures component. Each WSP must clearly describe the emptying and transportation mechanism within the jurisdiction of the WSP.
d) The application form and other details can be obtained from Water Services Trust Fund Office, or via email on request, or downloaded from the website **www.wstf.go.ke**
e) The project proposals must be endorsed/ approved by the respective County Government and Water Services Board before submission to Water Services Trust Fund.

All proposals must be submitted in one hard copy and the envelope clearly marked ''UBSUP 1st Call for Proposals- UPC'' and one soft copy on a CD-ROM to the address below:

The Chief Executive Officer,
Water Services Trust Fund,
CIC Plaza 1st floor, Mara road, Upper Hill
P.O. Box 49699-00100
Nairobi.

NB:
Water Services Providers are expected to work closely with their respective County Government during proposal development.

For Enquiries: Tel.: **0202729017/18/19**
Email: **upc@wstf.go.ke**

Closing Date
All proposals must be received by the Water Services Trust Fund at 5.00pm on or before **13thOctober 2014.**

HARAMBEE
Ministry of Environment, Water and Natural Resources

german cooperation

CLUB CALDINO 3RD FLR
BEAUTIFUL DANCERS
THE BIG PARTY
3RD FLR CHINA CENTRE NGONG RD
I LOVE THE V.I.P
APPLE BEEZ INTERSECTION MUNYU / GABERONE RD BEHIND ACCRA RD
CLUB ELEGANCE PARKLANDS RD, NXT TO SHELL

Former KENGELES - Nairobi West
(Nyayo Stadium)
KIDUM
This FRIDAY From 8.30pm
15th August, 2014
Kuku Kenya and much more!
AMPLE & SECURE PARKING

NOW SHOWING
In 3D

PG

KENYA - CENTURY CINEMAX JUNCTION, NAIROBI
- FOX CINEPLEX SARIT, NAIROBI
- PLANET MEDIA, PRESTIGE PLAZA NAIROBI
- NYALI CINEMAX, MOMBASA
- PLANET MEDIA MEGA CITY MALL, KISUMU
TANZANIA - CENTURY CINEMAX ARUSHA
- CENTURY CINEMAX MILIMANI CITY, DAR-ES-SALAAM
- SUNCREST CINEMA, DAR-ES-SALAAM
- CENTURY CINEMAX OYSTER BAY, DAR-ES-SALAAM
UGANDA - CINEMA MAGIC, KAMPALA
- CINEPLEX OASIS MALL, KAMPALA
- CENTURY CINEMAX ACACIA MALL, KAMPALA

Crimson Multimedia Limited

NOW SHOWING
COMEDY OF THE YEAR

18

KENYA - CENTURY CINEMAX JUNCTION, NAIROBI
- FOX CINEPLEX SARIT, NAIROBI
- PLANET MEDIA, PRESTIGE PLAZA NAIROBI
- NYALI CINEMAX, MOMBASA
- PLANET MEDIA MEGA CITY MALL, KISUMU
RWANDA - CENTURY CINEMA, KIGALI
TANZANIA - CENTURY CINEMAX ARUSHA
- CENTURY CINEMAX MILIMANI CITY, DAR-ES-SALAAM
- SUNCREST CINEMA, DAR-ES-SALAAM
- CENTURY CINEMAX OYSTER BAY, DAR-ES-SALAAM
UGANDA - CINEMA MAGIC, KAMPALA
- CINEPLEX OASIS MALL, KAMPALA
- CENTURY CINEMAX ACACIA MALL, KAMPALA

Crimson Multimedia Limited

KeMU | School of Medicine & Health Sciences
Kenya Methodist University

Your **future** matters, so should your **educational** background

Applicants are invited for September 2014 Intake in the following academic programs:

	PROGRAMME	MINIMUM ENTRY REQUIREMENT	MODE OF STUDY	CAMPUS
Post graduate Programmes	Master of Science in Health Systems Management Master of Science in Nursing Education Master of Science in Human Nutrition	Be a holder of Bachelor's Degree in Health related field with a minimum of Second Class Honors Upper Division or GPA 3.00. Those with Second Class Honors Lower Division with at least two(2) years work experience will be considered.	Full time, Part Time and DLM(distance learning mode)	Nairobi Campus and Main Campus(Meru)
			Part time	Nairobi Campus and Main Campus(Meru)
			Part time	Nairobi Campus
	Master of Science in Health Information Management	Be a holder of Bachelor's Degree in Health / ICT related field with a minimum of Second Class Honors Upper Division or GPA 3.00. Those with Second Class Honors Lower Division with at least two(2) years work experience will be considered.	Part time	Nairobi Campus
Under-graduate Programmes	Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB; ChB)	(i) KCSE C+ (Plus) with at least grade B (plain) in Biology, Chemistry, English and C +(plus) in Mathematics or Physics (ii) Advanced Level Holders: A minimum of of 2 principal passes in Biology , Chemistry and a subsidiary pass in either mathematics or physics or equivalent . (iii)Holders of Diploma in Medical/Health Sciences: KSCE C +(plus) or Div II in O levels and in addition at least C+ (plus) or Credit Pass in Cluster subjects and at least a credit pass in the subsequent professional qualifications from a recognized medical training institution or equivalent.	Full time	Main Campus(Meru)
	Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm)	KCSE B-(minus)or equivalent qualification with cluster subject of KCSE C+ in Chemistry, Biology, Maths/Physics and English / Kiswahili or a Diploma in Pharmaceutical Technology from a recognized institution by the Pharmacist and Poisons Board	Full time	Main Campus (Meru)
	Bachelor of Science in Nursing (Direct entry)	KCSE C+ (plus) and in addition C+(Plus) in cluster subjects Maths/physics, English/Kiswahili , Chemistry, and Biology	Full time	Main Campus (Meru)
	Bachelor of Science in Nursing (Upgrade /in-service)	Diploma in Nursing or its equivalent with a mean grade of C (plain)) or Division II and atleast 2 years work experience following NCK registration.	Fulltime/- Part-time	Main Campus (Meru) and Nairobi Campus
	B.Sc. Medical Labaratory Sciences – Direct Entry	KCSE C+ (plus) in addition, a C+(plus) in each of the following cluster subject Biology / Chemistry, English/Kiswahili and KCSE C(plain) in Mathematics / Physics	Fulltime/- Distance Learning Mode	Main Campus(Meru)
	B.Sc. Medical Labaratory Sciences – Upgrade/in-service)	Diploma or Higher Diploma from an institution recognized by KMLTTB with KCSE C(plain)in Biology / Biological Sciences, Chemistry/Physical Sciences, Maths/Physics, English/Kiswahili	Fulltime/- Part-time/ Distance Learning Mode	Main Campus (Meru) and Nairobi Campus
	Bachelor of Science in Health System Management	KCSE C+(plus) or a Diploma in a Health related discipline	Part-time/Distance Learning Mode	Main campus (Meru) and Nairobi Campus
	Bachelor of Science in Human Nutrition and Dietetics(HND)	KCSE C+ (plus) in addition C+ in cluster subjects Mathematics/Physics, Chemistry, Biology/Biological Sciences and English. Holders of Diploma in nutrition with at least 2 years experience.	Fulltime/- Part-time/ Distance Learning Mode	Nairobi Campus
Diploma Programmes	Diploma in Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Community Health	KCSE C(plain) with C(plain) in Biology & English and C-(Minus) in Chemistry, Mathematics/Physics	Full time	Main Campus (Meru)
	Diploma Medical Labaratory Sciences	KCSE C(plain) with a C(plain)in Biology/Biological Sciences, Chemistry/Physical Sciences, English/ Kiswahili, Mathematics/Physics. Or a certificate in Medical Laboratory Sciences from an institution recognized by KMLTTB	Full time	Main Campus (Meru)
	Diploma in Nutrition and Dietetics	KCSE C (plain) in the Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (K.C.S.E) Or equivalent qualifications	Fulltime/- Part-time/ Distance Learning Mode	Nairobi Campus
	Diploma in Medical Education	KCSE C (plain) with a Diploma in a health related discipline recognized by the university. Or a holder of a degree in Health related discipline recognized by the university	Full time	Main Campus (Meru)
	Diploma in Pharmaceutical Technology	KCSE C(plain) with a C(plain) in English, Chemistry, or Physical Sciences, Biology or Biological Sciences, Physics or Mathematics. A mean grade of a C(plain) in Kiswahili will be an added advantage	Full time	Main Campus (Meru)
	Diploma in Oral Health	KCSE C (plain) with at least C (Plain) in English, Chemistry, Physics/ Physical Sciences or Mathematics and Biology / Biological Science.	Full time	Main Campus (Meru)

info@kemu.ac.ke @kemu.kenya Kenya Methodist University www.kemu.ac.ke

Application Deadline 30th August 2014

For more information Call any of our campuses in:
Meru: 0724-256162,0734-310655, Nairobi: 0725-751878, 0735701311 Mombasa: 0715 120 282 Nakuru: 0701 779667
Nyeri: 0700739988 Kisii: 0708 968346 Maua: 061-2302975 Marimanti: 0703700724

The future is here

EXPERIENCE OUR:
- Spacious deluxe & executive rooms with balcony
- Speciality restaurant featuring alacarte and buffet menu
- Cocktail and sports bar
- Health club with gym, aerobics, sauna, steam bath & jacuzi
- Swimming pool, massage parlour & salon
- Conference, seminar & banquet facilities

Tel: 020-2061448 / 0726675050 / 0736675050
Email: info@rainbowruiruresort.com
Web: www. rainbowruiruresort.com

Meladen Club & Rest

MELADEN - Rebranded
"THE ONLY REASON TO BE THERE"
FRI. 15th & SATO 16th (Entry Free)

RHUMBA EXTRAVAGANZA
Rem. the great African Singers; FRANCO, SIMARO, MANGWANA etc
Live Performance; THE BIG LADEN BAND
EVERY SUNDAYS (Entry Free);
MANDOWNERS of COUNTRY Music by CARLOS KIBA - The Belamy Band & Family Funday
M-PESA AGENT No. 92380. Reservation;
0722 156775 / 0722 623317
Facebook: meladenrest@gmail.com

MAXLAND CLUB MOUNTAIN MALL-THIKA ROAD (NAIVAS)

TODAY FRIDAY (ENTRY FREE)
MURITHI JOHN WALKER
Performs at Roof Top Bar
SATO 16/8/2014; SALIM JNR
King of Mugithi
DJ THIOS performs throughout the weekend
Best Lounge for Private Parties
Bring your family & enjoy the whole weekend in our biggest ammsument park
Car wash & Ample Secure Parking available.
MAXLAND CLUB-The Talk in Town

Nation Media Group Advertising Centre
located at the Ground Floor, Nation Centre, Kimathi Street
NATION MEDIA GROUP

Business Hours:
Mon - Fri: 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Saturday 8 a.m. - 1 p.m.
Sunday 10 a.m. - 1 p.m.
Public Holidays 10 a.m. - 1 p.m.

We are open to receive all your Advertising Requirements.
For all enquiries please call: 3288661/2/3/4/5

Energy Regulatory Commission

PUBLIC NOTICE

Pursuant to the provisions of **THE ENERGY (PETROLEUM PRICING) REGULATIONS 2010,** the **maximum pump prices** in Kenya shillings per litre, for the major towns for the period 15th August to 14th September 2014 are as follows:

	August 15 - September14, 2014	MAXIMUM PUMP PRICES		
		Super Petrol (PMS)	Automotive Diesel (AGO)	Kerosene (DPK)
	TOWNS	KES/L	KES/L	KES/L
1	**Mombasa**	**113.25**	**99.64**	**80.26**
2	Kilifi	113.46	99.85	80.47
3	Likoni Mainland	113.58	99.97	80.59
4	Kwale	113.58	99.98	80.60
5	Malindi	114.15	100.55	81.17
6	Lungalunga	114.48	100.88	81.50
7	Voi	114.85	101.24	81.86
8	Taveta	116.41	102.80	83.42
9	Lamu	117.21	103.60	84.22
10	**Nairobi**	**116.62**	**102.98**	**83.05**
11	Thika	116.76	103.12	83.19
12	Machakos	116.76	103.12	83.19
13	Kajiado	117.05	103.41	83.48
14	Makuyu	117.21	103.57	83.64
15	Muranga	117.21	103.57	83.64
16	Sagana	117.30	103.66	83.73
17	Embu	117.84	104.21	84.27
18	Kerugoya	117.86	104.22	84.29
19	Narok	118.08	104.44	84.51
20	Nyeri	118.18	104.54	84.61
21	Namanga	118.28	104.64	84.70
22	Kiganjo	118.32	104.68	84.75
23	Chuka	118.36	104.72	84.79
24	Kitui	118.36	104.72	84.79
25	Mwingi	118.39	104.75	84.82
26	Nanyuki	118.78	105.14	85.20
27	Nkubu	119.03	105.39	85.45
28	Mtito Andei	119.28	105.64	85.70
29	Meru	119.30	105.66	85.73
30	Isiolo	119.86	106.22	86.29
31	Maua	119.86	106.22	86.29
32	Garissa	121.19	107.55	87.62
33	Marsabit	123.53	109.89	89.96
34	Liboi	124.07	110.43	90.50
35	Wajir	124.87	111.23	91.30
36	Mandera	130.43	116.79	96.86
37	**Nakuru**	**117.23**	**103.84**	**83.82**
38	Gilgil	117.24	103.84	83.82
39	Mogotio	117.29	103.89	83.88
40	Molo	117.39	103.99	83.97
41	Londiani	117.39	103.99	83.97
42	Nyahururu	117.47	104.07	84.06
43	Naivasha	117.58	104.19	84.17
44	Marigat	117.93	104.53	84.51
45	Kabarnet	118.50	105.10	85.08
46	Bomet	119.15	105.76	85.74
47	Maralal	121.39	107.99	87.97
48	**Eldoret**	**118.38**	**104.98**	**84.85**
49	Kapsabet	118.39	105.00	84.86
50	Webuye	118.58	105.18	85.04
51	Kitale	118.71	105.32	85.18
52	Kapenguria	119.12	105.72	85.58
53	Bungoma	119.14	105.75	85.61
54	Malaba	119.60	106.21	86.07
55	Lokichogio	126.26	112.86	92.72
56	**Kisumu**	**118.45**	**105.05**	**84.84**
57	Sondu	118.45	105.05	84.84
58	Oyugis	118.45	105.05	84.84
59	Kakamega	118.52	105.12	84.91
60	Bondo	118.74	105.34	85.13
61	Siaya	118.80	105.40	85.19
62	Kericho	118.93	105.54	85.33
63	Nyamira	119.06	105.66	85.45
64	Kisii	119.39	106.00	85.79
65	Sotik	119.63	106.23	86.02
66	Keroka	119.74	106.34	86.13
67	Busia	119.74	106.34	86.13
68	Homabay	120.11	106.72	86.51
69	Migori	120.35	106.95	86.74
70	Isebania	120.53	107.13	86.92

In accordance with Section 102(w) of the Energy Act 2006, a person convicted of retailing petroleum products above the maximum levels will be liable to a fine not exceeding Kenya shillings one million, or the withdrawal of their operating licence or both. In this respect the consumers are requested to be vigilant in reporting non-compliant retailers to the authorities for necessary legal action. The Commission has installed a hotline number (**0708 444 000**), operational during normal working hours, with a view of increasing its engagement with stakeholders to enhance enforcement and compliance activities.

The Commission maintains a Short Message Service (SMS) based inquiry system for petroleum pump prices where members of the public can obtain the latest petroleum prices in major towns by sending the message: **"price' <space> 'name of major town"** to **0707667623.**

Corporate Communication
Energy Regulatory Commission

ISO 9001: 2008 Certified

BOARD OF REGISTRATION OF ARCHITECTS AND QUANTITY SURVEYORS (BORAQS) KENYA

CELEBRATING 80 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE (1934-2014)

PRESS NOTICE

CONTINUOUS PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

As part of Continuous Professional Development Programme (Practice Note No. 37, Cap 525, Laws of Kenya), the Architects and Quantity Surveyors Education Board invites Registered Architects and Quantity Surveyors and those seeking registration to a **two day** Professional seminar to be held on Wednesday **17th** and Thursday **18th September 2014** at **Safari Park Hotel, Thika Road, Nairobi.**

The theme of the Seminar is **"INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY"**
The invitation is extended to: Engineers, Real Estate Developers, Contractors and other interested persons.

By the end of the program, Participants will be able to understand the following:

- **Key drivers of Economic Growth**
- **Investment opportunities in the construction Industry in the Counties in Kenya**
- **Opportunities in the East African Community States and Beyond**
- **Taxation and its Effects on Investment in the Construction Industry**
- **Implication of Building Services on investment**

PARTICIPATION

Participants will pay as follows;

Registered Persons	**Kshs.20,000.00**
Year 2014 Candidates	**Kshs.15,000.00**
Other Participants	**Kshs.25,000.00**

PAYMENTS

Payments may be made to **National Bank of Kenya, Hill Branch, Account Name: BORAQS, Account No. 0124131524900.** The deposit slip should be submitted to the Secretariat office Located at Transcom Building Annex Ngong Road, Nairobi by Friday, **12th September 2014 at 5:00 p.m** in exchange of an official receipt.

LATE PAYMENT

This will attract an extra charge of **Kshs. 5,000.00**

COURSE DURATION

This course will take a cumulative period of 16hours.

CPD POINTS

It is mandatory for registered persons to attain a minimum of **20 CPD** points per year.
This seminar will earn the registered persons who will attend **10 CPD** Points and a certificate of attendance.

QS.GEORGE C. OMONDI
REGISTRAR

Tel/Fax: 254 - 020-2728444/0726243005,0788 486588
boraqs@gmail.com, info@boraqs.or.ke
www.boraqs.or.ke

Dated 15th August 2014

Money
Your personal finance magazine

The only
personal finance magazine
in Kenya

DAILY NATION
Every Thursday

VACANCY

REPORT WRITER – VERIFICATIONS

Position: IBTCI seeks a report writer, a full-time position based in Nairobi, Kenya. The report writer will be part of the IBTCI-MEPS verification team, helping to deliver timely, well-written and soundly structured verification reports based interviews conducted in Somalia by third party monitors.

Qualifications:

- Impeccable English language skills with the ability to write succinctly, coherently and effectively.
- University degree required (or near completion with a relevant specialization)
- Relevant experience (journalism/report writing) not required but a plus
- Fluency in Somali, a plus

Application Process

- Qualified applicants should apply at the following email: mepsrecruiting@ibtci.com
- Deadline for application: Friday 22 August 2014
- Written test will be required for all pre-selected applicants
- Written test will place during the week of 25-29 in IBTCI-MEPS offices

Send your cover letter and CV to: mepsrecruiting@ibtci.com, **no later than Friday 22 August 2014**

KENYA ROADS BOARD (KRB)

DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS FY 2013/2014

Kenya Roads Board has released **Kshs. 25.17 Billion** towards maintenance of various roads in the country for financial year ended 30th June, 2014. The funds comprise of road maintenance levy and transit tolls collections.

Road Agency	Purpose	Disbursements
		FY 2013/2014
Kenya National Highways Authority	A, B, C (Major Trunk Roads)	10,829,287,711
Kenya Rural Roads Authority	D, E & Others (Rural Roads)	9,109,742,724
Kenya Urban Roads Authority	Urban Roads	4,326,118,225
Kenya Wildlife Service	National Parks	247,244,724
National Transport & Safety Authority	Safety First Campaign	50,000,000
Chief Engineer, Roads	Emergency Works	50,000,000
Kenya Roads Board	Operations	562,079,115
TOTAL		**25,174,472,499**

The funds have been released to respective road agencies to finance road works as per the Annual Public Roads Programme for FY 2013/2014

Eng. Jacob Z. Ruwa
Ag. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

P.O. Box 73718-00200
Tel: 020 4980 000 / 020 2722865
Email: info@krb.go.ke;
www.krb.go.ke

CITIES & HOMES

We wish to invite suitable candidates to apply for the following position in our Company:-

JOB TITLE: PROJECT MANAGER, REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT

THE POSITION

This is a senior position in a joint venture company. The holder of this position will report to the Board of Directors of the Company ("the Developer").

The Project Manager shall be overall in charge of the execution of the real estate development of about 160 houses on 10 acres in 18 months from project design to full sale ("the Project"). In addition he will be required to source for other real estate opportunities for the employer, making recommendations thereof to the Board of Directors.

KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE AND PERSONAL COMPETENCIES

Qualifications Required:
- A Bachelor's degree in a relevant field, preferably in the building industry;
- Qualifications in Project Management
- Business Administration qualifications will be an added advantage

Personal attributes:
- Clarity of purpose and personal vision and mission.
- Excellent communication skills – both written and oral.
- Unquestionable Integrity.
- Negotiation Skills.
- Excellent leadership and organization skills
- Be proactive and self –driven

Remuneration:
Competitive Remuneration will be agreed with the qualifying person.

Time Lines:
- The position is to be filled immediately.
- Contract Term will be 2 years, initially.
- Response is to be received by close of day Friday 29th August 2014.

Full description of the role is available on **www.citiesandhomes.co.ke**

Apply to the address below attaching detailed CV and copies of relevant certificates:
The Directors,
Cities & Homes Limited.
P.O. Box 1745-00606
Nairobi
Email: rpp@citiesandhomes.co.ke

For informative and creatively designed supplements, contact the supplements team on,

Tel: 328 8650-4
or
Direct Line:
244946

NATION SUPPLEMENTS

KENYA FILM COMMISSION
Film Kenya...Capture Africa!
www.kenyafilmcommission.com

KENYA VISION 2030

PRE-QUALIFICATION OF SUPPLIERS FOR THE SUPPLY OF GOODS AND SERVICES FOR THE PERIOD 2014 – 2016

The Kenya Film Commission invites applications for prequalification/registration of suppliers for the supply of goods and services specified below for the period 2014 - 2016 financial years.

The pre-qualified list of suppliers will be used by the Commission for financial years 2014/2015 and 2015/2016.

CATEGORY REF No	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ELIGIBILITY
Tender No. KFC- 01	Supply and delivery of General office Stationery	Youth, Women & PWD
Tender No. KFC- 02	Printing Services	Open
Tender No. KFC- 03	Provision of Air Tickets (IATA Registered firms only)	Open
Tender No. KFC- 04	Supply and delivery of Computers, Related Software Accessories, Consumables and Licenses.	Youth, Women & PWD
Tender No. KFC - 05	Supply and delivery of office/ICT Equipment, Furniture, Fittings and Furnishings	Open
Tender No. KFC- 06	Repair and Servicing of Office Machines/ Equipment, LAN, Structural Cabling	Youth, Women & PWD
Tender No. KFC- 07	Provision of Events Management Services	Open
Tender No. KFC- 08	Provision of Research Consultancy Services	Open
Tender No. KFC- 09	Provision of Human Resource Consultancy Services	Open
Tender No. KFC- 10	Motor Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance Services (CMTE Registered Garages only)	Open
Tender No. KFC- 11	Supply of Branded Items such as T-shirts, Caps , Pens, Folders, signages and other Promotional Materials	Open
Tender No. KFC- 12	Provision of Courier Services	Youth, Women & PWD
Tender No. KFC- 13	Provision of Transport (Taxi) Services	Open
Tender No. KFC- 14	Provision of Catering Services	Open
Tender No. KFC- 15	Supply and Maintenance of PABX, Fax Machine, Telephones & Telecommunication Equipment	Youth, Women & PWD
Tender No. KFC- 16	Provision of Internet Services	Open
Tender No. KFC- 17	Supply of Motor Vehicle Tyres, Tubes and Batteries	Youth, Women & PWD
Tender No. KFC- 18	Provision of Electrical Services	Youth
Tender No. KFC- 19	Supply of Corporate/Staff Uniforms	Youth, Women & PWD
Tender No. KFC- 20	Supply of Film and Video Equipment	Open
Tender No. KFC- 21	Equipment Hire Services	Open
Tender No. KFC- 22	Web Hosting, Development & Domain Name Registration	Youth, Women & PWD
Tender No. KFC- 23	Provision of ICT Consultancy Services	Open
Tender No. KFC- 24	Consultancy in Film	Open
Tender No. KFC- 25	Provision of Proposal Writing Consultancy Services	Open
Tender No. KFC- 26	Design & Advertising Agency	Open
Tender No. KFC- 27	Supply of Statuettes/Trophies	Open
Tender No. KFC- 28	Provision of Repair & Maintenance Services of Office Furniture and Fittings etc	Youth, Women & PWD
Tender No. KFC- 29	Provision of Communication Policy & strategy	Open
Tender No. KFC- 30	Provision of Board/Staff Medical Insurance Services	Open
Tender No. KFC- 31	Provision of Property Insurance	Open
Tender No. KFC- 32	Provision of Legal Services	Open
Tender No. KFC- 33	Facilitation of Team Building Activities	Open
Tender No. KFC- 34	Consultancy Services on Institutional Risk Assessment Framework	Open
Tender No. KFC- 35	Supply and Servicing of Fire Fighting Equipment	Open

The document containing general conditions of prequalification can be downloaded free of charge from our website: **www.kenyafilmcommission.com** or obtained during official working hours from the Kenya Film Commission Offices, 2nd Floor Jumuia II, Lenana Road, Kilimani upon payment of non-refundable fee of Kshs. 1,000/= (Kenya Shillings One Thousand) per set of tender document to the cash office either in cash or bankers cheque, payable to the Kenya Film Commission.

Completed Tender document enclosed in plain sealed envelopes and clearly marked with **Appropriate Item Category** should be addressed to:

The Chief Executive Officer,
Kenya Film Commission,
P.O Box 76417-00508
Nairobi

Not later than 10.00 a.m (Local time) on Friday August 29th, 2014

or deposit the tender in the Tender Box situated at the main door Kenya Film Commission office. Tender opening will be done immediately thereafter at the Kenya Film Commission Boardroom and bidders or their representative wishing to witness can attend.

Kenya Film Commission reserves the right to accept or reject the application (s) either in whole or part and is not bound to give reason(s) for its decision.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
KENYA FILM COMMISSION

INDEPENDENT ELECTORAL AND BOUNDARIES COMMISSION

VACANCY: COMMISSION SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

The Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission is an independent Constitutional Commission established under Article 88 of the Constitution of Kenya. The Commission is responsible for conducting or supervising referenda and elections to any elective body or office established by the Constitution and any other elections as prescribed by an Act of Parliament.

Pursuant to the provisions of Articles 248(2), 250(12) and 252(1) (C) of the Constitution of Kenya and sections 10(1), 11 and 12 of the Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission (IEBC) Act 2011**, the Commission hereby invites applications for the position of Commission Secretary/Chief Executive Officer.**

Functions and duties of Commission Secretary/ Chief Executive Officer
The Secretary shall, in the performance of the functions and duties of office, be responsible, answerable and report to the Commission. The Secretary shall be the Chief Executive Officer and the Accounting Officer of the Commission. The Secretary shall ensure the implementation of the Commission's decisions, policies and programmes. Specifically the Secretary shall be responsible for:

- **Providing requisite leadership to the secretariat to ensure the commission attains high level of professionalism and ethical standards in its entire mandate, policies and programmes;**
- **Heading the secretariat which shall perform the day to day administrative functions of the commission;**
- **Preparing the commissions annual plans and estimates;**
- **Overseeing financial and administrative management of the commission;**
- **Driving the commissions vision, mission through the implementation of the strategic plan;**
- **Mobilizing and managing the resources of the commission to achieve its core mandate;**
- **Assignment of duties and supervision of all employees of the commission;**
- **Facilitating, co-ordinating and ensuring execution of commission mandate;**
- **Ensuring staff compliance with public ethics and values;**
- **Ensuring custody of all commission assets and documents as the chief custodian;**
- **To specify accountabilities for the senior management and evaluate performance regularly;**
- **The performance of such other duties as may be assigned by the law and Commission;**

QUALIFICATIONS, SKILLS AND EXPERIENCE FOR APPOINTMENT
- Is a citizen of Kenya
- Possesses a degree from a recognised university in one of the following areas; electoral matters, management, finance, governance, public administration, law or Political science
- A Master degree or its equivalent will be an added advantage
- Has had at least five years proven experience at management level
- Applicants must have held senior management positions in large public/private organisations
- Has proven relevant experience in either; electoral matters, management, finance, governance, public administration ,law or Political science
- Proven experience in financial management in a large public/private organisation
- Must be computer literate
- And meets the requirements of chapter six of the Constitution

Duration of Service
The Secretary/Chief Executive Officer shall hold office for a term of five years but shall be eligible for re-appointment for one further term of five years.

Integrity Clearance
In addition to the qualifications set above, the applicants must further meet and evidence the following clearances:
a) Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission (EACC)
b) Criminal Investigation Department (CID)
c) Kenya Revenue Authority (KRA)
d) Director of Public Prosecutions (DPP)
e) Chief Executive Officer, Higher Education Loans Board
f) Professional bodies (where applicable) to which the applicant belongs eg LSK, ICPAK, AAK, IEK etc
g) Credit Reference Bureau Africa Ltd or Metropol Credit Reference Bureau

Security Clearance
All shortlisted applicants may be subjected by the Commission to a security clearance by National Intelligence Service (NIS)

Disqualification criteria
The following persons are and /or will be excluded:
a) Any person who has at any time within the preceding five years held office or stood for election in presidential, parliamentary or county elections.
b) Any person who has been a member of a governing body or any political party or affiliated groups to those political parties in the last five (5) years
c) Canvassing shall lead to automatic disqualification.

Application submissions
Interested candidates are requested to submit their duly completed IEBC application Form together with an up-to-date curriculum vitae, copies of certificates and testimonials, email and telephone contacts together with names, telephone and email contacts of three (3) referees who must be familiar with the candidates previous work experience.
The IEBC Application Form is available at the IEBC website **(www.iebc.or.ke)** or may be collected from the 6th Floor, Anniversary Towers, University way, Nairobi.

Applications and supporting documents shall be:
i. Delivered to the IEBC Chairperson, 6th Floor, Anniversary Towers, University Way, Nairobi: and/or
ii. Submitted electronically as PDF format attachment to: **recruit@iebc.or.ke**

The envelope should be clearly marked: **APPLICATION FOR COMMISSION SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER"** and addressed to:

The Chairperson
Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission (IEBC)
6th Floor, Anniversary Towers, University Way,
P.O. BOX 45371-00100 GPO, Nairobi.

To reach the IEBC Chairperson on or before 5.00pm on **Friday, 5th September 2014.**

Your Vote, Your Future

Steel Structures Ltd

East & Central Africa's Leading Structural & Mechanical Fabricator

VACANCIES

Sage Evolution Software Specialist

The primary responsibility will be implementation of the various software modules and functionality, as well as provide the necessary training and product support to the end user.

Qualifications, Experience and knowledge:
- Sound Sage Evolution product knowledge - 3 years and above.
- Experience with product modification and reports modification.
- Sufficient experience to implement Sage Evolution according to business processes.
- Create custom layouts across all modules.
- Good understanding of SQL.
- C.P.A Kenya qualifications or accounting knowledge.

Fleet Maintenance Supervisor

Will work together with the Department Manager in the fleet maintenance workshop, who's function is to carry out routine maintenance and repairs to the companies large fleet of heavy commercial vehicles, mobile cranes, tractors, forklifts, generators, light commercial vehicles and passenger vehicles.

Qualifications, Experience and knowledge:
- Trade Certification for working on diesel/petrol engines and hydraulic systems.
- Have at least 4 year's experience in a supervisory position within a busy fleet maintenance workshop.
- Willing to work long hours and be on standby weekends & nights in case of urgent assignments.

Please send your applications before **29th August 2014** to;
Senior Recruitment, P.O. Box 49862, Nairobi, Kenya, 00100.
or send by email;
recruitment@steelstructureskenya.com

Adeso

African Development Solutions

DEPUTY COUNTRY DIRECTOR, SOMALIA

ORGANIZATIONAL CONTEXT

Adeso is an expanding and vibrant African based international development and humanitarian organization. We work with communities to create environments in which Africans can thrive. Our belief that economic, social and environmental security is the bedrock of a healthy community drives the nature and intent of our programming.

POSITION SUMMARY

Adeso is seeking to fill the position of the Deputy Country Director (DCD) for Somalia. In collaboration with the Somalia Country Director (CD), the position is primarily responsible for the ongoing program planning and development, implementation, and daily oversight and management of Adeso's Somalia programs. The DCD is responsible for ensuring that all programmatic deliverables are met, that programs remain on schedule, that program quality is assured, and that staff have access to all necessary technical resources. This includes oversight of program support functions in Somalia. The position is based in Garowe, Somalia with frequent travel to Nairobi. The DCD reports to the Somalia CD and serves as the Acting CD in the absence of the CD. The DCD provides management oversight of all Program Managers.

Please check http://adesoafrica.org/jobs_categories/somalia/ to view the full job description and apply by **C.O.B 5th September, 2014**. This is an attractive position with a competitive salary and benefits.

United Kingdom calling!

We are recruiting nurses trained in Mental Health Nursing.

Location:
- UK wide including, London, Bristol, Birmingham, Manchester, Nottingham, Derby, Leeds and Newcastle.
- **Specialist areas include,** Addiction therapy, Eating disorders, mental health (Secure and step down treatment), Neuro-disability, Child and adolescent services

Min Relevant Experience: 12 months

Visit JAWABU CONSULTANCY, Unipen Flats; Block A, 2nd Floor Office 6, Hurlingham. Call 0725135478 or Email CV to info@jawabu.co.ke

Looking for a house?

Find it the easy way.

n-soko properties

Go to **www.n-soko.com** and choose over 1000 listed properties

ICRC

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

The International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) is an impartial, neutral and independent organisation with the exclusively humanitarian mission to protect the lives and dignity of victims of war and internal violence and to provide them with assistance. It also endeavours to prevent suffering by promoting and strengthening International Humanitarian Law and universal humanitarian principles.
The ICRC's Regional Delegation in Nairobi co-ordinates the institution's humanitarian activities in Kenya, Tanzania and Djibouti. It also runs regional specialist units that provide support and expertise to the ICRC's delegations in Africa.
The Regional Delegation in Nairobi is seeking for an experienced and highly motivated person to fill the position mentioned below, who will be based in Nairobi.

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY (ICT) TECHNICIAN

The ICRC Regional Delegation in Nairobi is seeking for an experienced and highly motivated person to fill the above-mentioned position.

RESPONSIBILITIES:
- Provide support by assisting computer users on a day to day basis;
- Ensure proper functioning of computers, printers and the network environment;
- Assist in the introduction of computer technologies and ensure error free standard software and hardware installed and configuration on workstations according to ICRC policy;
- Install and maintain connectivity devices on ICRC LAN's;
- Train, support and advise computer, radio and telephone users in the region;
- Administer and maintain IT inventory;
- Plan, install, maintain and repair all the radio communication systems (i.e. Mobile & fixed radio installations, repeaters, operational radio room) in the region;
- Undertake Field Missions within the region as requested.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS
- Degree/Diploma in Information Technology;
- Professional certification in a Network Operating System or Software Development;
- Good knowledge of computer hardware / software, utilities, printers and peripherals;
- Experience in HF & VHF radio installations and technologies;
- At least (3) three years experience in Network Administration;
- Knowledge of French is an added advantage.

Other requirements:
- Good organizational, interpersonal, communication and analytical skills;
- Ability to work independently and in a team;
- Flexibility to work under pressure.

Interested and qualified persons, with the required experience are invited to submit their application to the head of Human Resources on the below address, before **22nd August, 2014**. **(Indicate the position title on the subject line).**

Please include; Detailed curriculum vitae, copies of certificates, current and expected remuneration and contact details of three referees.

Please note that only short-listed candidates will be contacted.
Canvassing will lead to automatic disqualification

International Committee of the Red Cross,
Nairobi Regional Delegation, Denis Pritt Road, P.O.Box 73226, Nairobi, 00200, Kenya:
E-mail: nai_hr@icrc.org

ICRC

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

The International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) is an impartial, neutral and independent organisation with the exclusively humanitarian mission to protect the lives and dignity of victims of war and internal violence and to provide them with assistance. It also endeavours to prevent suffering by promoting and strengthening International Humanitarian Law and universal humanitarian principles.

The ICRC's Regional Delegation in Nairobi co-ordinates the institution's humanitarian activities in Kenya, Tanzania and Djibouti. It also runs Regional specialist units that provide support and expertise to the ICRC's delegations in Africa.

RADIO OPERATOR

The ICRC Regional Delegation in Nairobi is seeking for an experienced and highly motivated person to fill the above-mentioned position.

Responsibilities:
- Maintain HF continuous communication with ICRC mobile stations and personnel in the field for locations, status, and security reports. Assist other mobile stations in relaying of information in case of propagation problems;
- VHF radio contacts with mobiles stations and ICRC personnel within range for regular communication pertaining to their operations. (e.g. Pick-ups, Welcome Services, Nursing care etc);
- Monitor Mobile Stations, ICRC Aircraft movement and Information Technology Local Area Network using the recommended monitoring tools and take necessary actions or escalate incidents to the relevant offices to address any incidents that may arise;
- Maintain station logs of messages transmitted and received for operations;
- Assist in training of Radio Communication operations to users in the Delegation and the greater region when called upon;
- Conduct periodic equipment inspections and routine tests in order to ensure that operations standards are met;
- Broadcasting of information concerning Security Alert locally, using relevant means, i.e. VHF, SMS, or phones;
- Faxing of documents as requested by departments within the Delegation;
- Scanning of documents as requested by the Departments within the delegation;
- Record Unit Manager – Electronic Filing;
- Attending to telephone calls during the night times, public holidays, and other times in the absence of the switchboard operators, testing telephone lines and reporting any faults to the IT Helpdesk;

Minimum requirements:
- Diploma in Radio Telephony and communication;
- Qualified Air operations communicator;
- Computer Literate;
- Good command of English and Swahili language both written and oral;
- Minimum 3 years' experience in a similar job from a reputable organisation.

Other requirements:
- Ability to listen closely, clear verbal communication, high sense of confidentiality;
- Ability to work independently, good team spirit, ability to work in a cosmopolitan environment;
- Ability to work under pressure, willingness to work on shift basis.

Interested and qualified persons, with the required experience are invited to submit their application to the Head of Human Resources on the below address, before **29th August, 2014**. **(Indicate the position title on the subject line).**

Please include; Detailed curriculum vitae, copies of certificates, current and expected remuneration and contact details of three referees.

Please note that only short-listed candidates will be contacted. Canvassing will lead to automatic disqualification

International Committee of the Red Cross,
Nairobi Regional Delegation, Denis Pritt Road, P.O.Box 73226, Nairobi, 00200, Kenya:
E-mail: nai_hr@icrc.org

THE LUTHERAN WORLD FEDERATION
Department for World Service
www.lwf-kenya.org

Lutheran World Federation

VACANCY ANNOUNCEMENT

Lutheran World Federation/Department for World Service Kenya-Djibouti Programme (LWF) is seeking to recruit a suitable candidate for the following positions, to be based in Dadaab Refugee Camp.

1. EDUCATION OFFICER
He/She will be responsible for coordinating and overseeing operational plans in the Education Department. He/she will work hand in hand with the other Education Officers to improve the proper operations and management of the Education Sector. The incumbent will report directly to the Senior Education Officer or his/her designate, while working closely on a daily basis in collaboration with Education staff and other sectors of LWF.

Duties and responsibilities will include:-
1. Setting short and medium term Education program plans and budgets in liaison with the SEO and other Education Officers; and plans and monitors performance against those plans.
2. Assisting with planning and design of primary education activities and measures of achievement and collecting data for LWF/DWS Education performance monitoring plan, especially with regard to education indicators.
3. Overall in charge of school supplies (teaching and learning materials which includes: Making requisitions on quarterly basis of the required school materials and equipment, Distribution of the same to all schools in good time for appropriate utilization,
4. Ensuring regular communication and interaction between the Education Sector Management staff and teachers, and the school management committees, Refugee Education committees, District Education Office, and other development partners and agencies.
5. Continuing to investigate gender imbalances in education service provision in the schools, and designing and implementing initiatives aimed at increasing enrolment and improving retention and performance of girls in the schools.
6. Monitoring progress and impact of the primary education unit through regular school visits.
7. Reviewing annual work plans and activity plans of the unit for comprehensiveness, clarity and adherence to LWF/DWS Somali Refugee Assistant Project-Dadaab goals and objectives.
8. Working with teachers and others to ensure the meaningful participation of learners in all aspects of the unit.
9. Overseeing data collection and analysis in order to facilitate accurate and prompt provision of qualitative and quantitative information that will inform management on administrative and policy decision making.
10. Arranging the sharing of ideas between teachers and schools and coordinating the work of head teachers, school management committees and school inspectors in the camp.
11. Participate in all educational and other activities including midterm reviews organized by the LWF and other CPs like WFP and UNHCR

Professional Qualification:
1. A degree in education is the preferred qualification. A social science degree in a related discipline would also be considered.
2. Proven training in curriculum development and implementation, and educational administration.
3. Proven academic or on-job training and understanding of the Project Cycle model in managing humanitarian assistance.

Relevant Experience:
1. 3 years of progressive experience in primary education programs for refugees or rural communities. Experience gained within an international humanitarian NGO will be an added advantage.
2. Strong analytical, administration and documentation skills in the management of educational institutions or programs consisting of primary education.
3. Experience in proposal and report writing and excellent computer skills.
4. Experience in Training of Trainers/Facilitators skills (TOT & TOF) an advantage.

2. COMMUNITY SERVICE AND DEVELOPMENT OFFICER
He/She will be responsible for coordinating and overseeing operational plans in the Community Service Department, while working hand in hand with the other Sector Heads to improve proper operations and management of the Community Service Sector. The incumbent will report directly to the Project Coordinator.

Duties and responsibilities shall entail but not limited to:
1. Responsible for development of unit specific concept notes, project proposals and budgets.
2. Provide technical support to your supervisees in project planning, implementation and M&E of the sector activities
3. Support Programme that benefit the community and in line with the vision and mission of the Organization
4. Coordinate needs assessment in units within the sector
5. Support in training and building capacity of Community Service Staff.
6. Responsible for direct supervision and management to all staff within the community service sector
7. Responsible for Community Service Staff appraisal
8. Responsible for all other forms of sector specific documentations which include regular Human interest stories, success stories, best practices
9. Responsible for drafting of sector specific consultancy ToRs/MoUs.
10. Further responsible for spearheading dissemination processes and workshops that touch on community service sector

Professional Qualification:
1. A degree in social science, project management, community Development from a reputable institution or a related discipline would be considered.
2. Working knowledge and experience of humanitarian principles, SPHERE and UNHCR standards and field security protocols and procedures
3. Excellent computer skills in word processing, database management, spreadsheets, use of internet and email.
4. Proven academic and/or on-job training on 'Project Cycle Management".

Relevant Experience:
1. At least 3 years of progressive experience gained within an international humanitarian NGO will be an added advantage.
2. Previous interaction with Persons Living with Disabilities (PWD's) will be an advantage.
3. Experience and skills in developing proposals, concept papers and reports writing.
4. Ability to manage a team and relate well with the host community.
5. Experience in conducting trainings, facilitation and capacity building of staff

3. AUDIOLOGIST
He/She shall be responsible for provides hearing evaluation and consultation services to the learners to facilitate the personal, social and intellectual development. In order to respond to individual needs of the learner at Dadaab refugee camp. He/she must work closely with the staff and administration of the EARC.

Duties and responsibilities shall include but not limited to the following:-
1. Planning, coordination and program development
2. Coordinate audiological services with the SNE services provided in the camp and manage its effectiveness,
3. Design and implement a mass hearing screening program to meet the local education needs.
4. Responsible for scheduling appointment for audiogical evaluation, administering standard diagnostic tests and procedures in keeping with individual learner needs
5. Responsible for making recommendations regarding the need for further audiological or other support services Coordinate ontological services, assist in making decisions on placement and assessment services for other children being considered as children with special needs.
6. Assist teachers in the development and implementation of curriculum modification and appropriate classroom strategies.
7. Monitor learner's progress and make informed, timely educational decisions.
8. Provide individual assistance to hearing learners with communication or educational deficits.
9. Performs other tasks and assumes other responsibilities as assigned by supervisor.

Essential Qualifications/Professional Skills
1. Bachelors in Education specialising in Special Needs Education
2. Bachelors in Audiology
3. 4years working in an Educational Assessment Centre (EARC) or any related field.
4. Knowledge in Audiometric testing and interpretation
5. Previously worked in a hardship or marginalized area.
6. Proficient in the use of computers for basic office packages such as M/s office suit.

Preferred Personal Attributes
1. Should be proactive, independent, aggressive and passionate about the client business.
2. High level of integrity, commitment and professional responsibility.
3. Strong inter-personal and team building skills.
4. Ability to tolerate cultural, educational and religious diversity in the work place.
5. Excellent communication, organization and presentation skills.

LWF is an equal opportunity employer, irrespective of gender, race or religious affiliation. Female candidates are encouraged to apply. LWF is a signatory to the Code of Conduct for humanitarian agencies. Our recruitment and selection procedures reflect the organization's commitment to the prevention of abuse and exploitation of beneficiaries.

Please email your application letter and attach updated CV with contact emails and phone numbers of 3 professional referees, preferably your current or immediate former employer addressed to;

The Human Resources Officer, Lutheran World Federation Kenya-Djibouti,
P.O Box 48, Dadaab or Email to: Lwf.nbi.kenya@gmail.com
Closing date: 22nd August 2014
Only short-listed candidates will be contacted

VACANCIES

In partnership with Anglican Overseas Aid (Australia) the Mothers Union of the Anglican Church of Kenya, Diocese of Mt Kenya West, (MUACK) is implementing an Australian government funded maternal-child health (MCH) project with the nomadic pastoralist communities in Laikipia and Samburu.

The project is expanding and has the following vacancies:

- **Program Quality Officer and Assistant PQO.**
- **Two nurses, preferably with MCH knowledge, one based in Laikipia and one in Samburu.**
- **A Monitoring and Evaluation Officer on a separate livelihoods project covering Nyeri and Laikipia County's.**

Further information, position descriptions and application procedures can be found at
www.anglicanoverseasaid.org.au/act/workwithus

Applications close at **5pm on 31 August 2014**.

ANGLICAN OVERSEAS AID
ANGLICORD

JOB VACANCY

A fast growing Building Construction company in Kenya is seeking to recruit the following personnel.

1.SITE ENGINEERS

Qualifications/Experience
- Bachelor's degree in Civil and Structural Engineering or related field.
- 5 years experience in supervising major building construction works.
- Having experience in several multi-storey building projects (10 floors and above).
- Having worked in a similar position in a busy construction company

2. SITE AGENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Higher National Diploma in Civil and Structural Engineering or Building Construction.
- 5 years experience in supervising major building construction works.
- Having experience in multi-storey building projects.
- Having worked in a similar position in a busy construction company

Interested applicants who meet the above minimum qualifications should submit their application with current CVs and Certificates together with the expected salary to the address below by **22nd August 2014.**

DNA 1708
P. O. BOX 49010 - 00100
NAIROBI.

EXCITING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

We are in the horticultural industry and are seeking to recruit candidates for the following positions based in the Naivasha area.

Human Resource (HR) Officer

HR Officer to lead the operation of the HR Department.
The successful candidate will assess the organisational needs and develop human resource strategies.

Qualifications:
- The ideal candidate will have previous HR leadership experience, as well as excellent interpersonal, communication and organisational skills.
- Have at least three (3) years working experience in the industrial or horticultural sectors.
- A University Degree or professional qualification in related discipline is preferred.

Stores Officer

Store Officer to be in charge of a fully operational and busy store.
The successful candidate will ensure that stores remains sufficiently stocked.

Qualifications:
- The ideal candidate must have attained professional qualification (diploma or equivalent) in stores management.
- Have at least three (3) years working experience in a reputable industrial business.

If you meet the above criteria please send your application, copies of your academic and professional certificates and detailed CV stating your current and expected remuneration to the Finance and Admin Manager, Stokman Rozen Kenya Ltd to P. O. Box 2029, 20117, Naivasha or **info@srk.co.ke** to reach us **on or before the 27th August 2014.**

SNV SMART DEVELOPMENT WORKS

VACANCY ANNOUNCEMENT

Dairy Value Chain Advisor (1 Position)
Short-Term Dairy Consultant (1 Position)

SNV Netherlands Development Organization (Kenya) **http://www.snvworld.org/en/countries/kenya** is a Dutch based International Development Organization that provides market based solutions for the poor through local institutions and organisations in 38 developing countries in Asia, Africa and Latin America.

SNV Kenya has multi-year programs in water & sanitation, horticulture, school feeding, extensive livestock and dairy, and operates from offices in Nairobi, Nanyuki and Eldoret.

SNV's activities in the dairy sector are implemented through the Kenya Market-led Dairy Programme (KMDP). KMDP is a 4.5 year program (1 July 2012 – 31 December 2016) funded by the Netherlands Embassy in Nairobi and implemented with various stakeholders in the dairy sector.

For the work in North Rift milk sheds, SNV wishes to recruit a Dairy Value Chain Development Advisor and a Dairy Consultant to manage and coordinate the interventions and work with farmer groups, dairy societies, processors and input/service providers. Qualified and interested candidates are invited to apply through the following link:

Value Chain Advisor: **https://snv.devhire.devex.com/jobs/329429**

Dairy Consultant: Same profile but consultancy terms

Daima

Vacancies

Sameer Agriculture & Livestock (K) Ltd, a leading company in FMCG would like to recruit
Sales supervisors and sales representatives

Sales Supervisor
- Graduate /diploma in the relevant field
- 2 years experience in FMCG
- Able to lead and motivate a team of sales people
- Should be able to grow and monitor the market trends
- Provide input to and implementing the retail strategy

Sale Representatives
- A diploma/certificate in relevant field
- Able to work under minimum supervision
- Able to deliver set targets
- 2years experience in FMCG

If you meet the above requirements send your CV to **hr@sall.co.ke,sanjiv@sall.co.ke,jyotishkannan@sall.co.ke** or come with it for the **interview** at our offices olesoi rd off Lunga Lunga rd. on **Monday 18th August 2014** and **Tuesday 19th August 2014** as from **10.00 am** to **3.00pm.**

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

REDDAMAC LEATHER CENTER LTD wishes to recruit qualified and experienced applicants for the vacant positions listed below:

1) **Effluent Treatment plant technician**
2) **Leather Finishing Technician**
3) **Machine Maintenance Mechanic**
4) **Sales man / Sales lady**
5) **Leather Lab Technician**
6) **Accountant - CPA / BA Holder**
7) **Mechanical Electrician**
8) **Receptionist**
9) **Shoe Artisans**

Interested candidates are kindly encouraged to forward their curriculum vitaes and applications letters via email to:-

The Human Resource Manager at reddamacleathercenter@gmail.com / reddamacleathercentre@yahoo.com on / or before 23rd August 2014.

RTI INTERNATIONAL

VACANT POSITIONS

RTI International is an independent organization dedicated to conducting innovative, multidisciplinary research that improves the human condition. With a worldwide staff of more than 4,000 people, RTI offers innovative research and development and a full spectrum of multidisciplinary services. Universities in North Carolina founded RTI in 1958 as a centerpiece of the Research Triangle Park.
RTI's International Education Division is supporting education development around the world by strengthening education policy, management and practice in order to achieve measurable improvement in teaching and learning.

RTI is recruiting for multiple positions for a four-year education project in Kenya. The USAID-funded Kenya *Tusome* Early Grade Reading project is a basic education initiative to improve the reading skills of approximately 5.4 million Kenyan children.

The **Deputy Chief of Party- Programs** The DCOP Programs will oversee, supervise and guide the technical aspects of this large, national project. She / he will support the Chief of Party in leading project implementation and coordinating State level project. As a member of the Senior Management Team She / he will work closely with the DCOP Operations and serve as the acting COP as required. She / He will oversee and provide guidance and support to technical staff to implement program components, including support for early grade reading instruction, teacher training, and youth and partnership funds management. **Qualifications:** A Master's degree with 12 years of relevant professional engagement in the education sector with proven management and implementation experience. Prior experience managing large-scale projects of US $20 million or more with geographically dispersed teams is preferable. Prior experience and familiarity with donor project management policies, procedures and reporting requirements a must, particularly USAID. Excellent interpersonal, communication, organizational, financial management and team work skills required, along with fluency in English.

The **Regional Officer** will oversee technical, administrative, and financial operations of the regional office. The Regional Officer is responsible for ensuring the smooth operation of technical efforts in the field by coordinating programmatic information and providing support to facilitate the implementation of activities. This is a field based position whose actual location will be determined**.** **Qualifications;** Bachelor's degree in Social Sciences with at least 8 years' of experience in the management and coordination of development programs in the education sector. Experience in planning and coordinating project and field program work is required. Experience with donor program management policies, procedures and reporting requirements is a must.

The **Training Specialist** will have the overall responsibility for organization and implementation of *Tusome* project capacity building/ training activities, workshops, conferences, and stakeholder meetings. She / He will coordinate logistical arrangements for all field based program activities, events, etc. and work closely with Technical staff to ensure the successful implementation of training activities. She / He will facilitate collaboration with other USG assisted programs when training needs or activities overlap with those of *Tusome* Project. This is a field based position whose location will be determined. **Qualifications;** Bachelor's degree in Social Sciences with at least 10 years' experience or MA degree plus 6 years' experience. Excellent coordination, organizational, and managerial skills. Excellent communication and interpersonal skills required.

The **Education Officer** will provide technical support for the development of lesson plans, teacher/ student materials and specified frameworks as funded by the client and agreed with the Ministry of Education. These include working with RTI technical staff to identify, develop, and harmonize effective literacy and numeracy instructional approaches to be used in the early grades. The Officer will also provide support for TAC tutors and instructional coaches working to implement revised lesson plans. This is a field based position whose actual location will be determined**.** **Qualifications;** Bachelor's degree in Social Sciences with at least 8 years' of experience in the management and coordination of development programs in the education sector. Experience in planning and coordinating project and field program work. Experience with donor program management policies, procedures and reporting requirements.

To Apply, please email cover letter and CV to hrapplications@nb.rti.org by **August 22, 2014**. Applicants must include the POSITION TITLE in the subject line of their email. Please do not attach copies of certificates. We regret that only shortlisted applicants will be contacted.

We are proud to be an EEO/AA employer M/F/D/V

9 out of 10
people from all spheres of life and demographic groups read informative and creatively designed supplements
DAILY NATION

VACANCY

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Finnlemm Development Company Limited (FDCL) is a dynamic company incorporated by members of Finnlemm Sacco Society Ltd to address their investment needs. The company aims to explore both existing and emerging business opportunities in Kenya and beyond for purposes of creating members' wealth through innovative and evidence-informed business approaches.

Main objective
To invest members' funds in viable and secure business ventures for optimal returns.
Key responsibilities
1. Providing general oversight of all FDCL activities, managing the day-to-day operations, ensuring a smoothly functioning, efficient and profitable company.
2. Implementing the strategy of the company, board resolutions and policies.
3. Identifying investment opportunities in line with the strategic plan of the Company/SACCO and ensuring that investment opportunities are implemented in a cost-effective manner,
4. Overseeing the fiscal activities of FDCL including budgeting, reporting, development of business plans and financial management.
5. Serving as chief spokesperson for FDCL, assuring proper representation of FDCL to the business community.
6. Ensuring legal compliance with the applicable Laws and regulations

ENGAGEMENT PERIOD
Finnlemm offers one year renewable contract for this position. The initial probationary period of engagement for the selected person will be six months subject to performance.
For detailed information, please log in to **www.finnlemm.com**

RTI INTERNATIONAL

VACANT POSITIONS

RTI International is an independent organization dedicated to conducting innovative, multidisciplinary research that improves the human condition. With a worldwide staff of more than 4,000 people, RTI offers innovative research and development and a full spectrum of multidisciplinary services. Universities in North Carolina founded RTI in 1958 as a centerpiece of the Research Triangle Park.

RTI's International Education Division is supporting education development around the world by strengthening education policy, management and practice in order to achieve measurable improvement in teaching and learning.

RTI is currently seeking multiple staff for an **Early Childhood Development** (ECD) Program. This is a four year education programme focused on improving the quality of ECD outcomes, systems and instruction through the development of early reading, mathematics, psychosocial and health skills and concepts The project will consist of a main office in Nairobi and two County offices, potentially in Kisumu and Machakos, that will be charged with implementing interventions at the County level.

The **Finance Manager** will be responsible for leading the financial management and reporting system for the program and support the achievement of the program goals in a manner that is consistent with financial management principles. S/he will be responsible for maximizing the strategic use of accounting systems and maintain functions such as general accounting, financial tasks, and accounting records. **Qualifications:** A Master's degree with 9 years of relevant experience or a Bachelor's degree in Commerce, Finance or a related discipline with a minimum of 12 years of relevant experience, developing and ensuring implementation of financial policies and procedures. A minimum of 5 years of experience in managing teams is required. Sector related experience desired. Previous accounting experience, preferably on a donor funded program required.

The **Senior Accountant** will be responsible for day-to-day accounting functions of the ECD program in a manner that supports the efficient management of financial transactions and reporting. This function will be executed by ensuring proper documentation, accuracy and timely reporting, follow up on advances, support to finance and non-finance personnel to ensure adherence to policies. **Qualifications:** Bachelor's degree in Commerce, Finance or a related discipline with at least 6 years of relevant sector experience; a master's degree is a plus. Previous accounting experience, preferably on a donor funded program. Knowledge of institutional accounting and budgeting practice is required.

The **Human Resources Manager** will effectively manage the overall provision of Human Resources services, policies and programs, to ensure donor compliance and proper employment practices. She / he will ensure all Human Resources Systems support the achievement of the project. She / he will lead HR programs of recruitment, performance management, HR administration, development and implementation of HR policies. **Qualifications:** Bachelor's degree in Human Resource Management or a related discipline with at least 6 years of relevant sector experience; a master's degree is a plus. Thorough knowledge of Kenya labor laws required. Excellent interpersonal skills, proven record in negotiating diplomatically and the ability to manage multiple priorities and demanding timeframes.

The **Communications Specialist** will support raising awareness of the programs work and advise program staff on communication issues including; approaches, consistency of language use, content of publications and press releases. She/ He will undertake the generation of messages for public consumption through program success stories talking points for national and international events, press releases, reports, fact sheets, newsletters, PowerPoint presentations, and others. **Qualifications:** Master's degree in Communication or a related discipline with three years of relevant sector experience. Fully competent in information systems, particularly in publication software. Experience working on a donor funded project pertaining to Education.

The **Program Assistant** is responsible for supporting the smooth operation of technical efforts and field activities by providing administrative, operational, and logistical support for technical activities of the project through the Office of the Chief of Party. She / he works closely with Chief of Party and the project Senior Leadership Team to support the day-to-day operations and administrative management of the technical project activities. She / he will ensure that that tasks are carried through to completion and that information is disseminated to both internal and external stakeholders accordingly. She / he coordinates all communication with and support to the project by working closely with Finance, Administration, Operations, Programs as required by the Chief of Party. Additionally, she / he is knowledgeable about the technical project result areas, work plan implementation, and scheduled technical reporting through regular interaction with the technical team as required by the Chief of Party **Qualifications;** Bachelor's degree in Business Administration/ Management with a sound knowledge of project or office management and experience in documentation. At least five years' experience in providing administrative support to project leadership on a donor-funded program.

The **ECD Officer** will oversee the technical operations of the field office, supporting particular county offices. The ECD officer is responsible for ensuring the smooth operation of technical efforts in the field by coordinating programmatic information and providing support to facilitate the implementation of activities. This is a field based position whose actual location will be determined**. Qualifications;** Bachelor's degree in Social Sciences with at least 8 years of experience in the management and coordination of development programs in the education sector; ideally in ECD, health/nutrition or related field. Experience in planning and coordinating project and field program work. Experience with donor program management policies, procedures and reporting requirements.

The **Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) Director** will ensure the establishment and implementation of an effective and efficient system to monitor progress, impacts, and successes of project activities and performance at all levels, and across the three counties. The position will be based in Nairobi. **Qualifications;** Bachelor's degree in a relevant field (Master's Degree is preferred); At least 12 years of experience in design, monitoring, evaluation, and knowledge management for governance or related sector projects. Demonstrated experience and familiarity with behavioral surveillance surveys, research methodologies, qualitative and quantitative research methods, data analysis, sampling techniques and establishing M&E systems in developing countries; Experience developing and administering assessments and other tools in early grade reading, early childhood development, school readiness, health/nutrition a plus.

The **Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) Assistant** will works closely with the Monitoring and Evaluation Director and is responsible for supporting M&E initiatives for the program. She / he will; ensure accurate and valid data management, undertake data entry, and ensure that essential and ongoing M&E data is properly accounted for. The M&E Assistant will also oversee special studies, contribute to study reports, and to regular reporting. She / he will provide direct assistance to build clients' capabilities in M&E and act as a trainer of other technical assistance providers as needed. **Qualifications**; A Bachelor's degree in Statistics or a related field with at least three years of experience in monitoring & evaluation. Experience in M&E capacity building for individuals and organizations required. Previous M&E experience in a donor funded program desired. Proficiency in evaluation design and development of indicators; designing and conducting small-scale operations research studies; and good working knowledge of descriptive and inferential statistics required.

The **Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) Officer** will works closely with the Monitoring and Evaluation Director and is responsible for supporting M&E initiatives for the program. She/ He will develop in coordination with the Director the project's M&E plan and systems. She / He will submit data for Client portfolio review. The M&E Officer will also oversee special studies and be responsible for project and study reports. S/he will provide direct assistance to build clients' capabilities in M&E and act as a trainer of other technical assistance providers as needed. This is a field based position whose position will be determined. **Qualifications**; A Bachelor's degree in Statistics or a related field with at least eight years of experience in monitoring & evaluation. Experience in M&E capacity building for individuals and organizations required. Previous M&E experience on a donor funded program desired. Proficiency in evaluation design and development of indicators; designing and conducting small-scale operations research studies; and good working knowledge of descriptive and inferential statistics required. Previous supervisory experience required.

The **Education Assistant** will provide support to technical activities such as; materials development, classroom observation, organization of technical workshops, training of data collectors, coaches, and teachers. These include working with RTI technical staff to help implement instructional approaches to be used in the ECD project. The Education Assistant will also provide support for TAC tutors and instructional coaches working to implement revised lesson plans as well as assist with activities related to conducting research studies. The Education Assistant will assist the work of the ECD Specialists. **Qualifications;** Bachelor's degree in Education with at least three years of experience working in education sector; Experience with data collection and research studies, especially reading and math related; Experience supervising and training data collectors; Knowledge of Kiswahili and English instruction in Kenya.

The **Research Assistant** will provide support to technical activities such as materials development, organization of technical workshops and training of data collectors, coaches, and teachers. These include working with RTI technical staff to help implement instructional approaches to be used on the project. The Research Assistant will also provide support for TAC tutors and instructional coaches working to implement revised lesson plans as well as assist with activities related to conducting research studies. This is a field based position whose actual location will be determined. **Qualifications**; Bachelor's degree in Education with at least three years of experience working in education sector; Experience with data collection and research studies, especially reading and math related; Experience supervising and training data collectors; Knowledge of Kiswahili and English instruction in Kenya.

To Apply; please email cover letter and CV to hrapplications@nb.rti.org by **August 22, 2014**. Applicants **must** include the **POSITION TITLE** in the subject line of their email. Please do not attach copies of certificates. We regret that only shortlisted applicants will be contacted.

We are proud to be an EEO/AA employer M/F/D/V

www.wasreb.go.ke

WATER SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD

VACANCIES (6) FOR PART-TIME INSPECTORS

The Water Services Regulatory Board (Wasreb) is a statutory body charged with economic and service regulation of the water services sector. Wasreb sets rules, standards and guidelines to ensure that water services are provided in an effective and efficient manner with a view to protecting consumer interests. Part of the responsibility of the Regulator is to license Water Services Boards (WSBs) and Water Service Providers (WSPs). The performance of these institutions is monitored periodically to ensure adherence to licence conditions.

The Regulator intends to strengthen its inspection function by partnering with qualified independent professionals, to be known as **Part-time Inspectors,** who will conduct inspections on issues identified. Successful professionals will be expected to discharge the following functions:

- Inspect and evaluate the water and effluenct quality monitoring systems in line with the Water Quality and Effluent Monitoring Guideline and report on corrective measures.
- Evaluate Water Service Providers internal governance arrangements as per the prevailing laws and governance standards and report on corrective measures.
- Inspect and evaluate water works and water services to ensure that such works and services meet the prescribed standards in design, construction, operation and maintenance and report on corrective measures
- Inspect and evaluate the billing systems , revenue collection systems and expenditures of the WSPs and WSBs in order to verify whether there is adherence to the approved tariff and licence conditions.
- Determine the alignment of the WSPs budgets to the approved tariff and adherence to approved tariff conditions.
- Determine the correlation between the revenues projected in the approved tariff and the actual revenues realised by the WSP
- Asses the monthly billings and payments to Regulatory levy, Electricity(KPLC), Water abstraction(WARMA), licence remuneration *vis a vis* provisions in the approved tariff and determine the variance
- Determine presence and condition of production meters to establish the basis of Non-Revenue Water(NRW) Computation
- Establish whether WSPs have mechanisms of handling consumer complaints and monitor the performance of WSPs in resolving the complaints
- Inspect and evaluate the financial systems of WSPs and WSBs to establish whether all justified remittances are made and report on corrective actions
- Inspect and evaluate the human resources systems based on the prevailing sector benchmarks and report on corrective actions. Assess the performance of WSPs in adherence to Human resources standards
- Verify the correctness / credibility of WSP performance data submitted to Wasreb
- Any other issue that may arise in the course of the inspection works.

Part-time Inspectors will be trained in Wasreb and given checklists and guidelines to be able to effectively discharge their functions.

Applications are sought from individuals meeting the following criteria:

- Be a Kenyan with at least 4 years post qualification working experience in a relevant profession.
- Have Knowledge on the water sector
- Have a degree in Civil Engineering, Construction Management ,Water Quality, Law, Finance, Business management, Economics, Law, or other relevant disciplines.
- Have a professional certificate from the relevant professional body that authorizes one to be a practitioner in that field
- Possess analytical skills backed by evidence of carrying out similar works and have good knowledge in their field of expertise
- Be computer literate
- Experience in writing reports and ability to communicate and interact professionally
- Be willing to undertake assignments in any part of the country
- Experience in monitoring and evaluation or auditing shall be an added advantage.

Successful applicants will serve for an initial period of six months, with a possibility for extension.

Wasreb is an equal opportunity employer and all qualified professionals are encouraged to apply to the address below by **29th August 2014.** Write to:

The Chief Executive Officer
Water Services Regulatory Board
NHIF Building, 5th Floor,Ngong Road
P.O BOX 41621-00100
Nairobi, Kenya.

WASREB

Water Services For All

Finlays

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The Company
Dudutech is part of the Finlays Horticulture Investments Limited group, whose value added horticulture and vegetable products supply markets in the United Kingdom and Europe. Dudutech is an Integrated Pest Management (IPM) business which produces supplies and offers technical support for an extensive range of its own biological control agent(s) to the Agriculture Sector in Kenya.

We have the following opportunities to join our Dudutech Division in Naivasha Region

TECHNICAL SALES OFFICER – TEA AND COFFEE

Key Responsibilities

- Service existing accounts, obtain orders, and establish new accounts by planning and organizing daily work schedule to call on existing or potential clients
- Proactive involvement in crop trials with growers in tea and coffee crop sector to deliver economic progress
- Provide technical guidelines on Dudutech products and technical advisory services on crop protection strategies to tea and coffee market segment
- Maintains professional and technical knowledge by attending educational workshops; reviewing professional publications; establishing personal networks; participating in professional societies
- Contribute to team effort by accomplishing related task to deliver required results
- Any other duties assigned by Manager – Commercial & Technical Sales

Desired Qualifications

- A science degree with a major field of study in Agriculture or Horticulture from a recognized University
- Must possess 5 years experience in tea and coffee crop sector
- Ability to determine solutions for customers (consultative sales approach)
- Must be results-orientated and able to work both independently and within a team environment
- Must possess excellent verbal and written communication skills
- Must be proficient in using computers
- A person of high integrity and team player
- Must possess a valid driver's license

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT OFFICER

Key Responsibilities

- Undertake assigned product development trials for adoption in liaison with department head
- Supervise the planting and/or maintenance of assigned research plants in R&D Greenhouse/tunnels/farms and demo plots
- Collect and collate data generated from assigned research trials using acceptable statistical software
- Plan and execute experimental protocol and field layout in accordance with acceptable scientific format in liaison with department head
- Proper and timely assessment of health, safety and environment within work space
- Supervise proper usage and storage of equipments in the department
- Ensure integrity and quality of research assignment
- Any other duties assigned by Research and Development Manager

Desired Qualifications

- BSc/MSc. Degree in Crop Protection/Plant pathology/ Entomology or closely related field from a recognized University
- Minimum of 5 years relevant experience with a back ground in commercial crop protection
- Proven technical knowledge in crop protection research methods
- In depth understand of horticultural crop diseases and pests
- Proficiency in statistical data analysis, interpretation and report writing
- Hands on experience in handling biocontrol agents in crop protection research
- A person of high integrity and team player
- Good communication / presentation and interpersonal skills

APPLICATION PROCEDURE:

To apply for these positions, register your curriculum vitae, log in and apply using the following link, www.myafricanjobs.com/finlays not later than **25th August 2014.**

Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted.

Finlays Horticulture Kenya limited is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

SWIRE

AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATION
FONDATION AFRICAINE POUR LES TECHNOLOGIES AGRICOLES

VACANCIES FOR THE POSITION OF PROGRAMME ASSISTANT

The African Agricultural Technology Foundation (AATF) is an international not-for-profit organisation that facilitates, and promotes public/private partnerships to access, develop, adapt and deliver appropriate agricultural technologies for sustainable use by smallholder farmers in Sub-Saharan Africa. (See our website **www.aatf-africa.org**).

BACKGROUND:
AATF wishes to recruit two Programme Assistants for its Technical Operations and Projects Deployment Unit. These positions will report to the Director – Technical Operations and the Senior Manager – Projects Deployment, respectively.

KEY RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Support program operations, administrative duties, including office and field work, and monitoring activities to ensure timely delivery of milestones.
- Assist in prioritizing project activities in the annual work plan
- Assist in formulation and implementation of detailed project work plans, including clearly defined milestones and timelines.
- Facilitate collection and analysis of project information and data as per the assigned work plan as well as generating quality project reports
- Prepare and submit quality technical reports when required, clearly detailing the program status in appropriate format.
- Assist with preparation of manuscripts for publications, power point presentations and undertake literature search for articles and presentations
- Provide logistical support essential for scheduling and conduct of program meetings

(*For detailed job description refer on the AATF website*)

QUALIFICATIONS:
Suitable candidates must have a minimum of Bachelor's degree in Agricultural or related sciences from a recognized university. Holders of a Master's degree in Agricultural or related sciences will have added advantage. Two years' experience in implementation of projects in the agricultural sector, experience in field work, data collection, analysis and report writing is essential. The candidate must be highly proficient in the use of computer and relevant softwares used in research and development. She/he should have great capacity to learn and capable of working under pressure.

COMPENSATION AND TENURE:
AATF offers a competitive salary and benefits package, and a collegial and gender-sensitive working environment. The employment contract is for an initial period of 2 years, renewable subject to performance and availability of funding.

APPLICATION PROCEDURES:
Qualified candidates are invited to submit their applications together with a detailed Curriculum Vitae (CV) to the **Human Resource Head aatf-hr@aatf-africa.org on or before 20th August 2014.** Your CV should include details of your qualifications, experience, current position, telephone contact, email address, names and addresses of three referees.

AATF is an equal opportunity employer.

COMPETITION AUTHORITY OF KENYA

Our Client, The Competition Authority of Kenya (C.A.K), wishes to recruit and fill the following positions: -

Manager Policy and Research

JOB REF: MN 6043

The successful candidate, will be reporting to the Director, Policy, Research and Advocacy.

JOB PROFILE

1. Research and Policy Development

- Provide technical and strategic leadership in the design, implementation and evaluation of research programmes to advance knowledge of competition matters.
- Cordinate the design, development, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of information education and communication (IEC) strategies designed to inform stake holders and the general public about competition.
- Execute research projects involving acceptable research methods and focused on different sectors perfomance, trends, existing or new competition requirements and their impact on operations of the various sectors.
- Oversee the rigorous economic research conducted in specific sectors supporting recommendations for intiation, where appropriate.
- Oversee the rigorous economic research conducted in specific topics related to key competition concerns.
- Assist in conducting economic analysis in enforcement and merger cases and review outcomes following a merger or complaint decision;
- Provide adequate findings to influence the policy and legislative processes through drawing on research and literature to craft well informed positions.
- Participate in creating internal and external awareness and understanding of economic principles and to present the authority's point of view on competition matters.
- Coordinate the development of research proposals and undertake research surveys and studies involving identifying key insurance issues, conducting in-depth research, analyzing and developing research reports and papers.
- Examine and analyze policy statements on competition trends and developments from regional and international perspective.

2. Database Management

- Assess trends, measure outcomes and maintain a data bank of key developments in the various industry in the context of CAK priorities areas.
- Develop and implement policies and strategies to ensure effective maintainance of a well-stocked and continually updated library and information.
- Develop and implement effective methodologies and startegies for ensuring the integrity of research data, information and reports.
- Creation of databases aimed at expanding the knowledge-base of the various industries on competition matters.
- Prepare and disseminate analytical reports liasion with communication's department on topical research interest areas to promote exchange and learning in competition matters.

3. Department Management

- Develop work plans and budgets for the Department for approval
- Oversee the execution of the approved departmental work plans and budgets
- Oversee perfomance management in the department.
- Prepare and submit all monthly, quarterly and annual reports for the department.
- Prepare a draft board management papers for approval.
- Identify training needs for the departments.
- Oversee the development, documentation and implementation of procedures and processes in comliance with ISO 9001:2008.

PERSON PROFILE

- A Masters degree in social studies or a business related field with specialization in economics, statistics or development studies.
- Bachelors degree in social sciences or business related field
- Research based, statistics, modelling, data analysis professional qualifications
- Specialist knowledge in using at least one statistical package and proficiency in ICT
- At least12 years' experience in research gained from reputable organizations, with at least 3 years in a management position.
- Diverse experience in project management, development of research tools, monitoring and evaluation, report writting and dissemination of information and experience in managing and leading diverse teams of professionals.
- Ability to interpret long term plans, programs and budgets developed at senior management level.
- Project management skills and ability to develop plans, SOPS, and coordination of workflows.

Head, Enforcement and Compliance

JOB REF: MN 6044

The successful candidate, will be reporting to the Director - Competition and Consumer Protection.

JOB PROFILE

1. Cartels and Exemptions Investigations

- Oversee investigation into restrictive trade practices (agreements / concerted practices and abuse of dominance) Oversee perfomance management in the department.
- Follow up on the implementation of decision made in liaison with the legal department
- Prepare and submit all monthly, quarterly and annual reports for the department.
- Oversee evaluation of applications for exemptions.
- Lead the implementation of strategic plan as appropriate
- Supervise the seconded police/CID officers.
- Ensure maintainance of the customer compliments, complaints and enquiries register.

2. Policy Development and Stakeholders Management

- Liase with the Research Policy and Advocacy Division in carrying out economic analysis of RTPs and conducting specific market inquiries.
- Formulate guidelines on resrictive trade practices (agreements, abuse of dominance and exemtion applications)
- Liase with the Legal gepartment to develop relevant regulations and escalate them as appropriately.
- Convene RTP cases hearing conference where necessary.
- Convene settlement agreement hearing and participate in Awareness creation.
- Offer advisory services to stakeholders on restrictive trade practices.

3. Department Management

- Develop work plans and budgets for the Department for approval
- Oversee the execution of the approved departmental work plans and budgets
- Oversee perfomance management in the department.
- Prepare and submit all monthly, quarterly and annual reports for the department.
- Prepare a draft board management papers for approval.
- Identify training needs for the departments.
- Oversee the development, documentation and implementation of procedures and processes in comliance with ISO 9001:2008.

PERSON PROFILE

- A Masters degree in Economics/Business/Law
- Bachelors degree in Economics/Business/Law or business related field
- Specialist knowledge in competition policy/Law and proficiency in ICT
- At least12 years' experience in enforcement, competition policy and law gained from reputable organizations, with at least 3 years in a management position.
- Diverse experience in conducting investigations and experience in managing and leading diverse teams of professionals.
- Ability to interpret long term plans, programs and budgets developed at senior management level.
- Project management skills and ability to develop plans, SOPS, and coordination of workflows.
- Strategic Management Skills.

★ ★ ★

Send your application, CV and summarize yourself as follows:-

JOB REF. NO.	YOUR NAME	CURRENT/PAST SALARY		YEAR 2014 BENEFITS If house, state market rent, If car state cc.
		Year 2013 p.m	Year 2014 p.m	
		...../=	...../=	

Apply via email to **recruit@manpowerservicesgroup.com** so as to reach us by **4pm 24th August 2014.**

MANPOWER SERVICES (K) LTD.

CHAI

TRADING COMPANY LIMITED

A wholly owned subsidiary Company of KTDA (H) LTD

An ISO 9001:2008 and 22000:2005 Certified Company

JOB OPPORTUNITY

Chai Trading Company Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary Company of Kenya Tea Development Agency (Holdings) Ltd (KTDA) located in Mombasa. We are a logistics and trading company specializing in warehousing, freight forwarding to both local and international destinations and global tea trade. We are looking for an experienced professionals to fill the following position:

1 POST	SALES & MARKETING EXECUTIVE

For more information please visit our website
www.chaitrading.com

All application letters with detailed CVs, copies of certificates and testimonials to be addressed to:

The Managing Director
Chai Trading Company Ltd
P.O. Box 93324-80102
Mombasa
Email address: info@chaitrading.com

MANAGING DIRECTOR
CHAI TRADING COMPANY LTD

www.chaitrading.com

Heritage Insurance Company
A member of LIBERTY

EXCITING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The Heritage Insurance Company (K) Ltd is a member of Liberty Group and a leading insurance Company with a legacy of providing superior services to a wide spectrum of clients since 1976. We have also received AA- rating, the highest international rating awarded to a Kenyan insurer.

We are looking for dynamic and experienced individuals to fill in the following positions:-

- **Claims Manager – Broker Business**
- **Executive Officer – Legal Claims**

For more details on the job descriptions and application procedure, kindly visit our website: **www.heritageinsurance.co.ke** and click on the career icon.

CGA

JOB OPPORTUNITY - FIELD OFFICERS

Cereal Growers Association (CGA) is a national member-based farmer organization incorporated in August 1996, to bring cereal farmers together in addressing industry challenges in Kenya. CGA works with industry stakeholders such as agricultural input suppliers, financial service providers, output buyers, development partners, Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs) and others to provide services to its members.

Through a partnership with the Kenya Agricultural Value Chain Enterprises (KAVES), a five-year activity funded by the *United States Agency for International Development (USAID)*, CGA is seeking to recruit **Field Officers** to help in developing the **maize value chain** in Uasin Gishu, Trans Nzoia, Elgeyo Marakwet, Nandi, Bomet, Bungoma, Kakamega, Kericho, Migori, Meru, and Makueni counties and the **sorghum value chain** in Machakos, Kitui and Tharaka Nithi Counties. The goal of the activity is to increase the productivity and incomes of maize and sorghum smallholder farmers through new strategic partnerships with different stakeholders along the value chain.

Reporting to the Project Manager, the role of the **Field Officers** will be to lead in the execution of all project field activities including:-

i. Training farmers on proper agronomic practices, post-harvest handling, storage management, and EAC grain standards;
ii. Spearhead the identification, establishment, and branding of aggregation centres in the respective county;
iii. Link smallholder farmers to identified grassroots aggregation centers and monitor their operations;
iv. Establish market linkages for both inputs and maize/sorghum output;
v. Coordinate the establishment of crop demonstration plots and organization of farmer field days and business/market linkage meetings;
vi. Monitor the performance of CGA contracted grassroots organizations;
vii. Represent CGA in county level agricultural meetings;

Desired Qualifications, Experience and Skills

- Bachelor's degree in an Agriculture related field;
- At least two (2) years relevant working experience;
- Excellent communication and interpersonal skills;
- Ability to work with minimum supervision;
- Experience working with smallholder farmers;
- Proficiency in MS Office Suite tools;
- Possess a valid motor cycle riding license with at least one year riding experience.

If your background, experience and passion match the above description, please send an application letter and updated CV to **recruitment@cga.co.ke** by **August 25, 2014.** The subject line should be: **Field Officers** indicating the preferred County.

Only shortlisted applicants will be invited for interviews. Late applications will not be considered.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

EXCELLENT CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

CORPORATE AFFAIRS MANAGER

The main responsibility of the Corporate Affairs Manager includes designing, coordinating and implementing the organization's communications strategy with a view to creating a positive understanding of key actions/decisions/ events by all the stakeholders.

Primary Responsibilities

- Developing and implementing appropriate communications and public relations strategies;
- Planning and conducting programmes designed to create and maintain a positive image of the Corporation to the external publics;
- Planning and directing communication strategies designed to keep internal publics informed of the Corporation's programmes and policies;
- Producing appropriate communication and dissemination of the same through presentations, press releases, speeches, position papers with reference to the corporate Mission and Vision;
- Establishing and maintaining regular contact with media practitioners with a view to enhancing goodwill and positive coverage for the Corporation;
- Implementation of Corporate Social Responsibility programmes;
- Planning and executing the Corporation's participation in key corporate events, including conferences, anniversaries, customer forums, agricultural shows, receptions and media events;
- Availing information for updating the website; and
- Initiating and coordinating the production of In-house publications.

Person Specifications

- Bachelors degree in Social Sciences or business related field
- Post graduate training in Mass Communication
- Professional Membership to PRSK
- 7 years experience, 3 of which must be in a similar position
- Excellent interpersonal and communication skills
- Team player and strong leadership skills

TERMS OF OFFER

An attractive remuneration package commensurate with qualifications and responsibilities of the position will be negotiated with the right candidate.

The application form and this advert are available on the Kenya Railways **Website: www.krc.co.ke.**

Interested and qualified candidates **MUST complete the Kenya Railways Application Form (Rev), attach their copies of testimonials, certificates and National ID card** and address their applications to the:

Managing Director
Kenya Railways Corporation
P.O. Box 30121, 00100,
Nairobi

to be received by **Friday 29th August 2014**

Note: *Only short listed candidates will be contacted.*
Canvassing will lead to automatic disqualification.

Kenya Railways Corporation is an equal opportunity employer

KRC is ISO 9001:2008 Certified

KENYA RAILWAYS
right on track

KPMG
cutting through complexity™

Executive Director

Act Change Transform (Act!) is one of the largest Kenyan non-governmental organisations working in the field of Capacity Development and Grants Management. Established in September 2001 as Pact Kenya and rebranded in 2011 as a fully-fledged indigenous non-profit organisation, Act! together with its implementing partners has contributed to the country's results in peace building and conflict transformation, democracy and human rights, livelihoods and environment and natural resource management. Act! is seeking to recruit a high calibre, results oriented, experienced and highly skilled professional for the position of Executive Director.

The role

Reporting to the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Executive Director will be responsible for the realization of Act!'s Vision, Mission and Strategic Objectives. He/she will be accountable to the Board for overall corporate performance including programme management, resource mobilisation, financial management, people management, monitoring and evaluation, learning, overall organisational efficiency and institutional effectiveness.

The person

The ideal candidate will possess a Master's degree in Social Sciences, Development Studies, Business Administration, or any other relevant field and post-graduate qualifications in Project Management and/ or Financial Management. The candidate should also possess at least fifteen (15) years' working experience in development-related fields with at least five (5) years' proven track record in leading and managing a development organisation and/or development programmes.

The offer

If your career aspirations match this exciting opportunity, please write in confidence quoting the position title and reference number on the subject of the email or cover letter on or before Friday 29th August 2014. A detailed job profile can be accessed at www.kpmg.com/eastafrica or www.act.or.ke. Applications including your curriculum vitae, a working e-mail address, daytime telephone contacts, qualifications, experience, present position, current remuneration, names and addresses of three referees should be emailed to esdact@kpmg.co.ke.

Only short-listed candidates will be contacted

© 2014 KPMG Kenya, a Kenyan partnership is a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity

MOTOR
On wednesday

To Advertise
Contact us on:
Tel: 020 328 8682, 020 328 8145, 020 328 8608,
020 328 8651, 020 328 8614, 020 328 8630, 020 328 8694,
020 328 8626, 020 328 8644

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Chancery Building, Valley Road, P. O. Box 48994-00100, NAIROBI,
Telephone: 254-20-2711711/2711600/1, E-mail: Info@ncpd-ke.org Website: www.ncpd-ke.org

VACANCIES

The National Council for Population and Development is a Semi-Autonomous Government Agency in the Ministry of Devolution and Planning. The Council seeks to fill the following vacant post:

ADVERT NO.004/2014: SENIOR ADMINISTRATION OFFICER NCPD 5 (1 POST)
Reporting to the Deputy Director Human Resource and Administration.

Key Duties and Responsibilities:

i. Oversee handling of incoming and outgoing communication — telephone calls, documents, etc.
ii. Allocate office space, maintain and repair offices, and keep offices clean and maintain conducive working environment.
iii. Procure insurance for motor vehicles and review the same upon expiry.
iv. Co-ordinate security matters in NCPD offices, liaising with other security agents.
v. Dispose all boarded stores and equipment as per Government regulations.
vi. Ensure that internal/external complaints are addressed and reported quarterly and train staff on complaint handling.
vii. Ensure implementation of service delivery in accordance with service delivery charter.
viii. Maintenance of furniture and equipment in the council.
ix. Logistics and fleet management.
x. Coordinate office`s lease agreement, car parking space, electricity and water and rent quarterly payments.

Requirements for Appointment:-

For appointment to this grade, a candidate must have:-
(i) Served in the grade of Administrative Officer or in an equivalent position for at least four (4) years
(ii) A Bachelors degree in Commerce, Business Management/Public Administration or Finance, Economics, Business or any other equivalent and relevant qualifications from a recognized institution
(iii) Computer application skills ; and
(iv) Shown merit and ability as reflected in work performance and results.

METHOD OF APPLICATION

Applicants who meet the above qualifications should send their applications including copies of academic and professional certificates, testimonials, a copy of identity card, detailed CV indicating work experience, three (3) names of references, current position/grade, current remuneration, expected salary and daytime telephone numbers to:

The Director General
National Council for Population and Development
P. O. Box 48994-00100
NAIROBI
OR

OUR ONLINE JOB PORTAL
THROUGH OUR E-RECRUITMENT SYSTEM ACCESSIBLE THROUGH
URL:http:/www.ncpd-ke.org/jobs/

Applications to reach the Council on or before **Friday, 22nd August, 2014.**

Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted and canvassing will lead to automatic disqualification.

SNV SMART DEVELOPMENT WORKS

SNV Netherlands Development Organisation seeks to fill the following position:

Executive Secretary

SNV is a not-for-profit international development organisation. Founded in the Netherlands 50 years ago, we have built a long-term, local presence in 39 of the poorest countries in Asia, Africa and Latin America. Our global team of local and international advisors works with local partners to equip communities, businesses and organisations with the tools, knowledge and connections they need to increase their incomes and gain access to basic services – empowering them to break the cycle of poverty and guide their own development.

Overview of the Position

As Executive Secretary you are responsible for administrative and logistical support to the Managing Director (MD) for Agriculture. You will understand the context and environment in which the MD operates, in order to create optimal conditions for the MD to execute his/her tasks.

This position reports to the MD for Agriculture and works closely with the Global Sector Coordinator (GSC) - Agriculture, senior managers within the Agriculture team and Executive Secretaries of other sectors.

Key Responsibilities

- Manage day to day operational and administrative activities for the MD's office by organising flow of work, maintaining the MD's diary, correspondence and follow up to ensure timeliness of response;
- Organize and gather relevant documentation of the management cycle (Country Business Plans, Management Agreements, Midyear Reviews , Annual Reports etc.) from countries in East and Southern Africa cluster; check on completeness, analyse and flag any deviations from the planning;
- Manage complex calendar and logistics arrangements for the MD and GSC - Agriculture, sector meeting scheduling and manage appropriate (confidential) correspondence in a timely manner;
- Compile and analyse sector management information for the Agriculture team;
- On request of the MD, collect, analyse and interpret information (desk research) for the sector team and monitor country operations;
- Draft agendas, meetings notes, emails and other communication on behalf of the MD and GSC and file accordingly;
- Deal with queries, prepare documentation for meetings, workshops and events;
- Coordinate all travels arrangements for MD and GSC - Agriculture;
- Participate in internal projects and undertake special assignments as assigned.

Requirements

- Bachelor degree in Secretarial Studies, Management, Business Administration or relevant other study;
- A least five (5) years' proven experience in providing administrative and personal assistant services to senior level staff in an international environment;
- A good understanding of the environment SNV operates;
- Strong organisational skills, proactive, independent work approach and a high attention to detail and accuracy;
- Excellent written and verbal communication skills and proven interpersonal and customer service skills;
- Strong analytical skills and experience in performing desk researches;
- Demonstrate high level of ethics, professionalism and confidentiality at all time;
- Proficiency in using Microsoft Office suite.

Languages: Proficient in English, working knowledge of French is an advantage

Duty Station: Nairobi
Contract Type: National
Contract Duration: 1 year with the possibility to renew
Salary Scale: SNV offers a competitive compensation package
Desired Start Date: 1 October, 2014

How to Apply

If you believe that your credentials meet the outlined profile, we invite you to apply by uploading your CV and letter of motivation onto our in-house recruitment system via the following link: https://snv.devhire.devex.com/jobs/329859 by **31 August, 2014.**

Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted

VACANCY

INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL ENGINEER

A well-established company operating one of the most efficient thermal power plant in Kenya located in the coastal region is seeking to recruit an experienced Instrumentation and Control (I&C) Engineer in the Maintenance department. The incumbent will report to the Chief Electrical Engineer and will work in a team in electrical section to maintain the power plant in a safe, efficient, effective and economical manner.

KEY RESPONSIBILITIES

- Carry out maintenance and service on all plant Instruments and control systems.
- Carry out minor and major overhauls on critical plant instruments and control systems.
- Analysing data and sharing findings with other departments aiming to improve plant performance
- Manage plant computerised maintenance system database and support office IT network.
- Responsible for carrying out periodic DCS, PLCs and office IT backups.
- Implement plant improvement projects without endangering any person's safety and health.
- Generate technical reports regarding plant improvements or failure modes and share experiences
- Support electrical team during troubleshooting or major overhauls or projects.
- Available for on-call duties when required and described by management.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS

- Bsc.in Electrical or Instrumentation and Control engineering or Diploma in Instrumentation and control
- 4 years hands-on experience in power plant maintenance and operation.
- Hands-on experience in ABB PLC control system, Siemens PLCs – S7 series.
- Knowledge of various instrumentation and control calibration techniques and standards.
- Ability to interpret P&I diagrams and process concepts including interlocks.
- Hands-on experience on ABB advanced process control (APC), distributed control systems (DCS), programmable logic controllers (PLC), and supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA).
- Competent in industrial IT communication protocol and networking.
- Computer literate and able to communicate effectively.

Interested candidates who meet the above criteria and would wish to be part of the team should email their applications and detailed CVs to applications.recruit@gmail.com on or before 29th August 2014.

ELIZABETH GLASER PEDIATRIC AIDS FOUNDATION

VACANCIES

The Elizabeth Glaser Pediatric AIDS Foundation is a global leader in the fight against pediatric HIV and AIDS, working in 15 countries and at over 5,500 sites around the world to prevent the transmission of HIV to children, and to help those already infected. Today, because of the highly successful work of the Foundation and its partners, pediatric AIDS has been virtually eliminated in the United States. With a growing global staff of over 1,000—nine of 10 who work in the field—the Foundation's global mission is to implement HIV prevention, care, and treatment programs; further advance innovative research; and to execute strategic and targeted global advocacy activities to bring dramatic change to the lives of millions of women, children, and families worldwide.

EGPAF in Kenya is currently looking to recruit for the following 2 positions for a forthcoming health service delivery program in 1-2 regions in Kenya:

- **Chief of Party**
- **Deputy Chief Of Party**

To apply

For the full details of the jobs and submission of application please visit:

a) Chief of party

http://ch.tbe.taleo.net/CH03/ats/careers/requisition.jsp?org=PEDAIDS&cws=1&rid=787

b) **Deputy Chief of Party**

http://ch.tbe.taleo.net/CH03/ats/careers/requisition.jsp?org=PEDAIDS&cws=1&rid=788

The closing date is **29th August 2014**

Only short listed candidates will be contacted

VACANCY FOR FINANCE MANAGER.

A fast growing SACCO with 6 Branches and several outlets is seeking to employ a Finance Manager. Suitable candidates must meet the following qualifications:-

Minimum Job Specifications

i. Bachelors' degree in a Business Related Field (preferably BCOM) from a recognized institution
ii. CPA (K) or equivalent
iii. 4 years' experience in a similar or comparable position
iv. Age 30-38 Years

Key Competencies, Skills/Attributes

Must have accounting/finance, strategic management, leadership, marketing, managerial, conceptual, analytical, Planning, negotiation, and communication skills
Must be proficient in Ms. Office applications
Must have ability to operate and interpret the Financial Management Applications used in the SACCO and maintain high integrity standards

Applications, with detailed C.V, copies of academics & Professional Certificates, and testimonials to be send to the address shown below so as to be received not later than 30/08/2014.

Salary will be negotiable depending on qualification and experience.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
P. O. BOX 2119-90100
MACHAKOS
or
info@universaltraders.co.ke

NB: Only the shortlisted candidates will be contacted.

VACANCY ANNOUNCEMENT

Pan Africa Christian University, a Chartered Private University, is seeking to fill the positions outlined below from suitable candidates. Applicants must be born again and active members of a local Church.

JOB TITLE: DEPUTY VICE CHANCELLOR – ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

The DVC Academic shall be responsible for the academic affairs of the University and assist the Vice Chancellor in the administration of the University, direct oversight of the Faculty, curricula and quality of programs.

Key Responsibilities

- Provide leadership, direction and supervision to students, Faculty and Staff;
- Promote a learning environment that is supportive of the University mission and vision through student-centered service.
- Facilitate the development, review, and revision of academic curricula, ensuring quality and relevance as well as seeking approval from the CUE for new programs and courses;
- Oversee the work of Faculty by giving leadership in the institution and delivery of the curriculum and ensuring compliance with accreditation standards.

Minimum Requirements

- Education – earned Doctor of Philosophy Degree;
- A minimum of 4 years experience in academic affairs at least at the Departmental Head level;
- Strong leadership skills that promote dedication, growth and academic excellence;
- Excellent ability to build strong working relationships throughout the University community;
- Understand and adhere to the PAC University Statement of Faith.

JOB TITLE: ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR / SENIOR LECTURER, BIBLE & THEOLOGY

These positions aim to provide leadership and institute necessary growth in the Bible and Theology Department and in other University level initiatives. An Applicant must have a strong Theological background and possess an earned PhD in Biblical Studies or Theology or equivalent.

Minimum Requirements for Associate Professor

- Have at least four (4) years teaching experience as a Senior Lecturer in relevant area.
- Have successfully supervised at least four (4) Masters Students or two (2) PhD students since being appointed Senior Lecturer.
- Show evidence of continuing research and publications.
- Mature evangelical Christian who subscribes to the PAC University's Statement of Faith.

Minimum Requirements for Senior Lecturer

- Have at least four (4) years teaching experience as a Lecturer in the relevant area.
- Show evidence of continuing research and publications.
- Mature evangelical Christian who subscribes to the PAC University's Statement of Faith.

Visit our website www.pacuniversity.ac.ke for full profile of these positions.

If you believe you are the right candidate for any of the above positions, kindly send your application letter and detailed Curriculum Vitae to **The Director of Finance & Administration, Pan Africa Christian University, P.O. Box 56875-00200 NAIROBI** or email to **jobs@pacuniversity.ac.ke** not later than Friday, 22nd August 2014. Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted.

REPUBLIC OF KENYA
IN THE CHIEF MAGISTRATE'S COURT AT THIKA
CIVIL SUIT NO. 110 OF 2010

MARY WANJIU KIMEMIA..... PLAINTIFF
VERSUS
KIMANGARIA KIMEMIA..... DEFENDANT
-AND-
MUANGE ISAAC ..... 1ST THIRD PARTY
FRANCIS NJENGA RUO..... 2ND THIRD PARTY

TO:
1. **MUANGE ISAAC C/O WELLRUN AUTO SPARES & ACCESSORIES LTD P. O. BOX 23427-00100, NAIROBI.**
2. **FRANCIS NJENGA RUO, P. O. BOX 8632-00200, NAIROBI**

SUBSTITUTED SERVICE BY ADVERTISEMENT
Under Order 5 Rule 17(2), (3) and (4)

TAKE NOTICE that the above suit has been filed in the Resident Magistrate's Court at Thika in Civil Case No. 110 of 2010 by the Plaintiff against the Defendant and the Defendant has enjoined you as the 1st and 2nd Third Parties Respectively. Service upon you has been ordered by means of advertisement. A copy of the Third Party Notices, Plaint and Defence can be obtained from the Resident Magistrate's Court at Thika or the Defendant's Advocates' offices.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that unless you appear within the next fifteen (15) days from the date of the notice hereof this suit may proceed and judgment may be given in your absence.

DATED AT NAIROBI THIS **15th** DAY OF **July** 2014

Kairu & McCourt Advocates
ADVOCATES FOR THE DEFENDANT/APPLICANT

DRAWN & FILED BY:-
Kairu & McCourt, Advocates,
Hazina Towers, 10th Floor
Monrovia Street
P. O. Box 51385-00200, NAIROBI

File Ref: D0008/1702/003

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL TRAINING AUTHORITY

Tel.: +254-(0)20-2695586/9
Email: directorgeneral@nita.go.ke
Website: www.nita.go.ke

P. O. Box 74494 - 00200
Commercial Street Industrial Area
NAIROBI, KENYA

TENDER NOTICE

TENDER / PRE-QUALIFICATION OF SUPPLY OF GOODS, WORKS AND SERVICES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE 2016.

The National Industrial Training Authority (NITA) is a State Corporation established under the Industrial Training (Amendment) Act of 2011.The mandate of the Authority is to promote the highest standards in the quality and efficiency of industrial training in Kenya and ensure adequate supply of properly trained manpower at all levels in industry.

The Authority hereby invites applications for the pre-qualification of suppliers for provision of goods and services for the period ending 30th June 2016.Interested eligible suppliers are invited to apply indicating the code and sub-category of goods or services they wish to supply.

TENDER REF: TENDER NO. NITA/001/2014-2015

A) SUPPLY OF GOODS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30TH JUNE, 2016.

CODE. NO.	Description of goods and services	ELIGIBILITY	REMARKS
NITA/G/1/2014	Supply and delivery of General office stationeries.	OPEN	
NITA/G/2/2014	Supply and delivery of telephone calling cards.	YOUTH, WOMEN,PWD	
NITA/G/3/2014	Supply and delivery of tyres, tubes and motor vehicle batteries	OPEN	
NITA/G/4/2014	Supply and delivery of dry food stuff –grains and cereals	YOUTH, WOMEN,PWD	
NITA/G/5/2014	Supply and delivery of fresh foods- fruits and vegetables	YOUTH, WOMEN,PWD	
NITA/G/6/2014	Supply and delivery of meat, chicken, milk, bread and eggs	YOUTH, WOMEN,PWD	
NITA/G/7/2014	Supply ,delivery and repair of office furniture, fittings	YOUTH, WOMEN,PWD	
NITA/G/8/2014	Supply and delivery of training materials (textile,hardware,electrical,plumbing,building,mechanical,automotive)	OPEN	
NITA/G/9/2014	Supply and delivery of cleaning materials, detergents and disinfectant	YOUTH, WOMEN,PWD	
NITA/G/10/2014	Supply and delivery of Newspapers	OPEN	
NITA/G/11/2014	Supply and delivery of office equipment including computers, photocopiers, binding equipment	OPEN	
NITA/G/12/2014	Supply of fuels, oil ,lubricants and liquefied gas	OPEN	
NITA/G/13/2014	Supply and delivery of staff uniforms ,footwear and linen	YOUTH, WOMEN,PWD	
NITA/G/14/2014	Supply and delivery of training equipment	OPEN	
NITA/G/15/2014	Supply and delivery of bottled fresh water including dispensers, bottles and Refilling.	YOUTH, WOMEN, PWD	
NITA/G/16/2014	Supply and delivery of crockery	YOUTH, WOMEN, PWD	
NITA/G/17/2014	Supply and delivery of firewood and charcoal	YOUTH, WOMEN, PWD	
NITA/G/18/2014	Supply and delivery of kitchen equipment	OPEN	
NITA/G/19/2014	Supply and delivery of text books	OPEN	
NITA/G/20/2014	Supply and delivery of sports accessories and equipment	OPEN	
NITA/G/21/2014	Supply and delivery of specialized plants and equipment	OPEN	
NITA/G/22/2014	Supply, delivery and servicing of firefighting equipment	OPEN	
NITA/G/23/2014	Supply and delivery of ICT equipment	OPEN	
NITA/G/24/2014	Supply and delivery of software and licenses	OPEN	
NITA/G/25/2014	Supply, and delivery of laboratory Chemicals ,re-agents dyes and equipment	OPEN	

B) PROVISION OF SERVICES / WORKS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30TH JUNE, 2016.

CODE. NO.	SUB-CATEGORY	ELIGIBILITY	REMARKS
GROUP B.			
NITA/S/1/2014	Provision of internet services	OPEN	
NITA/S/2/2014	Provision of security services	OPEN	
NITA/S/3/2014	Provision of cleaning, waste collection, sanitary bin collection, fumigation and pest control services	OPEN	
NITA/S/4/2014	Provision of works, refurbishment and maintenance of buildings and civil works	OPEN	
NITA/S/5/2014	Provision of maintenance services to computers, printers, laptops.	OPEN	
NITA/S/6/2014	Provision of maintenance of Typewriters, photocopying machines, fax, franking, PABX telecommunication equipment and offset printing machines.	OPEN	
NITA/S/7/2014	Provision of parts, repair and service of motor vehicles(C.M.T.E approved garages and dealers)	OPEN	
NITA/S/8/2014	Provision for maintenance of boreholes, repair and service of water pumps and generators.	OPEN	
NITA/S/9/2014	Provision of air tickets (IATA/KATA) registered Members	OPEN	
NITA/S/10/2014	Provision for maintenance and servicing of training equipment(Textile, Mechanical, Automotive, Electrical and Carpentry)	OPEN	
NITA/S/11/2014	Provision of fresh cut flowers	OPEN	
NITA/S/12/2014	Provision of office catering services	OPEN	
NITA/S/13/2014	Provision for tagging of Asset/equipment	OPEN	
NITA/S/14/2014	Provision of insurance services(group medical cover , motor vehicle &asset insurance)	OPEN	
NITA/S/15/2014	Provision of Consultancy services	OPEN	
NITA/S/16/2014	Provision of hotel, hospitality and conference facilities	OPEN	
NITA/S/17/2014	Provision of tents, chairs, tables, decoration and drapery	OPEN	
NITA/S/18/2014	Provision of design and printing of calendars ,diaries, Charismas cards, brochures, magazines, booklets, annual reports, promotional and branded materials	OPEN	
NITA/S/19/2014	Provision of courier services	OPEN	
NITA/S/20/2014	Provision of Legal services	OPEN	
NITA/S/21/2014	Provision of architectural services	OPEN	
NITA/S/22/2014	Provision of civil engineering services	OPEN	
NITA/S/23/2014	Provision of evaluation services	OPEN	
NITA/S/24/2014	Provision of landscaping services	OPEN	
NITA/S/25/2014	Provision of server maintenance consultancy	OPEN	

TENDER FOR SUPPLY

Tender NITA /002/2014-2015 and NITA No. 003/2014-2015 for of Supply goods 'as and when required' basis for the period of one year.

NO	TENDER NUMBER	CONTRACT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	ELEGIBILITY
1.	NITA/02/2014-2015		Supply of stationaries	**Registered firm**
2.	NITA/03/2014-2015		Supply of Foodstuff	**Registered firm**

Interested applicants may obtain further information and inspect pre-qualification and Tender documents for foodstuff and stationaries from our website www.nita.go.ke or supply chain management office at National Industrial Training Authority Headquarters, *Commercial Street, Industrial Area opposite KEMSA, Block B first floor or from any of its centers as indicated below,*

(NITA Head office
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Nairobi.
(Block B Room No.6);

(a) Principal,
Kisumu Industrial Training Centre (KITC)
(Off the Kisumu –Busia road near the Kisumu Airport)

(b) Principal,
Mombasa Industrial Training Centre (MITC)
(Situated along Mombasa-Malindi road next to KRA training Institute),

Interested bidders should download prequalification and Tender documents from our website www.nita.go.ke **at no cost and must submit completed documents** enclosed in plain sealed envelopes, marked with the tender name and reference number and deposited in the **Tender Box** situated at NITA headquarters, commercial street, Industrial area opposite KEMSA, Block 'B' 1st floor so as to be received on or before August 28th, 2014 **at 10.00am**.

Youth, Women and persons living with disability who have been dully registered with the National Treasury (Directorate of procurement) are encouraged to apply.

Duly completed pre-qualification Tender documents including Tender no. NITA/002/2014-2015 and NITA no./003/2014-2015, marked tender number and category on the right hand side corner and bearing no indication of the tenderer addressed to:

Director General
National Industrial Training Authority
P. O. Box 74494-00200, Nairobi.

Or pre-qualification Tender documents including Tender document for supply to the regional offices may be deposited in the Tender box situated on first floor NITA headquarters Block B, so as to be received not later than **10:00am on Thursday 28th August 2014**, bids will be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of bidders or their representative who choose to attend. Late tenders will be returned unopened.

PAUL K.KOSGEI
DIRECTOR GENERAL

REPUBLIC OF KENYA
IN THE HIGH COURT OF KENYA AT NAIROBI
MILIMANI LAW COURTS
JUDICIAL REVIEW DIVISION
JR MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL APPLICATION NO. 312 OF 2014
IN
THE MATTER OF: LAW REFORM ACT, ORDER 53 OF THE CIVIL PROCEDURE RULES 2010
AND
IN THE MATTER OF ILLEGAL, IRREGULAR, ARBITRARY, mala fides AND utra vires EXERCISE OF POWERS BY THE COMMISSIONER OF CO-OPERATIVES DEVELOPMENT
AND
IN THE MATTER OF ILLEGAL AND IRREGULAR ELECTIONS OF THE BOARD OF THE APPLICANT
AND
IN THE MATTER OF KENYA PLANTERS CO-OPERATIVE UNION LIMITED (KPCU) UNDER A RECEIVER AND MANAGER
AND
IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT (CAP 486)
AND
IN THE MATTER OF THE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES ACT (CAP 490)
BETWEEN
KENYA PLANTERS CO-OPERATIVE UNION LIMITED ……..... APPLICANT
VERSUS
COMMISSIONER FOR CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT…….....1ST RESPONDENT
CABINET SECRETARY MINISTRY OF INDUSTRIALIZATION AND ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT .....2ND RESPONDENT
THE HON. ATTORNEY GENERAL …….....3RD RESPONDENT

IN OPEN COURT ON 14TH AUGUST 2014 BEFORE HON. LADY JUSTICE M. NGUGI

ORDER

UPON READING Amended Chamber Summons Application presented to this court on 13TH August 2013 by the Counsel for the Ex-Parte Applicant (Under Sections 8 and 9 of the Law Reform Act, Cap 26, Section 3 and 3A of the Civil Procedure Act, Cap 21 and Order 53 Rule 1 and Rule 2 of the Civil Procedure Rules, 2010 and all Enabling Provisions of the Law and Procedure) **AND UPON READING** Supporting Affidavit of **JOSEPH KIOKO** sworn on 12th August 2014 together with the annextures therein **AND UPON HEARING** Counsel for the Applicant Ex-Parte **AND WHEREAS** this matter coming up for Ruling on 14th August 2014 before the Hon. Lady Justice M. Ngugi;

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED:
1. **THAT** the application be and is hereby certified urgent and be admitted for hearing during the vacation.
2. **THAT** the grant of leave do operate as a stay to:- restrain the convention or taking of any steps towards the convention of a meeting of members, whether a Special General Meeting (SGM) or an Annual General Meeting (AGM); endorsement of the purported Directors elect of the Applicant herein the Kenya Planters' Co-operative Union Limited and to further restrain the said Directors elect from assuming office or in any other way interfering with the management and operations of the applicant herein pending inter partes hearing of the said application.
3. **THAT** the application and orders of the court to be served forthwith for interpates hearing on 18' August 2014.

GIVEN under my hand and the seal of this Court this **14th** day of **August 2014.**
ISSUED at **Nairobi** this 14 day of August 2014.

DEPUTY REGISTRAR
HIGH COURT OF KENYA NAIROBI

UNITED NATIONS OFFICE AT NAIROBI
The UN Headquarters in Africa

EXPRESSION OF INTEREST (EOI)

PROCUREMENT NOTICE

PROVISION OF CLEANING, REFUSE COLLECTION, SANITARY BINS COLLECTION AND PEST CONTROL SERVICE
UNITED NATIONS OFFICE AT NAIROBI (UNON), GIGIRI

Ref. No.: **EOI/UNON/14/039**
Issue Date: **13/08/2014**
Closing Date: **10/09/2014**

The United Nations Office at Nairobi (UNON) seeks expression of interest for the captioned subject. The requirement for services will include the following;

Provision of cleaning services, refuse collection, sanitary bins services, pest control management.

Vendors interested in supplying the above services are invited to submit their Expression of Interest by visiting our website **(http://www.unon.org/content/expressions-interest)**, and filling out and returning the Vendor Response Form by e-mail or via fax to the contact person indicated in the EOI form, not later than **10 September 2014.**

UNON subsequently intends to issue a Request for Proposal (RFP) to pre-qualified companies who in UNON's opinion are capable to provide the services in accordance with the requirements that will be fully specified in the solicitation document.

Information on tendering in the UN Procurement System is available free of charge at the following address. Vendors interested in participating in the planned solicitation process must be registered with UNGM and may wish to visit **www.ungm.org** for full registration process.

ISLAMIC TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE

MOBILE NUMBERS: 0704-278075 / 0732-336336 / 0722-505056
P.O.BOX 85450 – 80100 MOMBASA.
E – Mail: ittcmsa@africaonline.co.ke

SEPTEMBER 2014 PTE COLLEGE INTAKE

ISLAMIC TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGE ESTABLISHED IN 1994 AND REGISTERED WITH THE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION HAS THE PLEASURE OF ADVERTISING THE 2014 P1 INTAKE.

- THE COLLEGE IS IN MOMBASA MAINLAND IN MIKINDANI ESTATE.
- COURSE REQUIREMENT IS C (PLAIN) AND ABOVE IN KCSE EXAMINATION.
- THE COLLEGE HAS TUTORS WITH VAST EXPERIENCES AND DEDICTED TO DUTY AND HAS MODERN FACILITIES WITH ADEQUATE TRANSPORT.
- WE WERE RANKED NUMBER ELEVEN (11) NATIONALLY AND NUMBER ONE (1) IN THE COAST REGION. IN BOTH 2012 AND 2013 CONSECUTIVE PTE EXAMINATIONS RESULTS.
- REGISTRATION IS ONGOING AND OPEN FOR MUSLIMS AND NON-MUSLIMS.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT THE PRINCIPAL THROUGH THE ABOVE GIVEN CONTACT ADDRESSES.

PRINCIPAL/SECRETARY, B.O.M

NOTICE

REQUEST FOR EXPRESSION OF INTEREST FOR CONSULTANCY SERVICES FOR TULINDE TUSOME PROJECT

Plan
PLAN INTERNATIONAL INC., KENYA OFFICE

Plan International is a non-religious, non-political and non-governmental development organization committed to bring lasting improvements in children's lives. Plan has been working in Kenya since 1982. Plan Kenya's country goal is transformed institutions and societies that respect and fulfil rights of all children in Kenya. We are seeking for services of a consultant to undertake a gender equality and child protection analysis study in Kilifi and Kwale Counties for the a 5-year project, designed to improve access to protective and quality school and community environments for children, particularly vulnerable girls and boys, in Kwale and Kilifi Counties.

Objectives of the analysis:
To document gaps in the gender equality and child protection mechanisms, systems and context, influencing factors underlying those gaps, submit actionable recommendations to address the gaps

Key assessment questions:
1. Establish the existing gender inequalities in primary and secondary education in Kwale and Kilifi counties including the specific factors underlying these inequalities?
2. Establish the existing formal, informal and self-initiated child protection mechanisms, systems, and structures serving both in community and in schools in Kwale and Kilifi counties
3. Identify the gaps in the existing mechanisms and systems
4. Assess the role of School related gender based violence (SRGBV)[1] and harmful traditional practices in girls' and boys' ability to access their rights to education and protection?
5. Identify the gender-based barriers to birth registration and the impacts of these barriers on women and men's access to birth registration services and consequently birth registration of girls and boys?

Terms of Reference Download Instructions:
Detailed Terms of Reference can be downloaded from the web link:
http://reliefweb.int/job/683477/plan-international-inc-kenya-office-request-expression-interest-consultancy-services
The TOR may also be obtained through the email: **Kenya.CO@plan-international.org** at no cost

Submission:
Technical and financial proposals should be sent separately clearly marked"Tulinde Tusome: Creating Safe and Protective Spaces for Improved Learning in Kwale and Kilifi Counties, Kenya and addressed to:**Plan International Inc., Kenya Country Office, Oloitokitok Road, Lavington, Methodist Ministries Centre, Block C, Ground Floor, P.O. Box 25196-00603, Nairobi, Kenya**

Closing date for submission of the application package is: **25th August, 2014 before 12.00 hours**.

Plan will not respond to unsuccessful submissions.

KENYA RE
STRENGTH & VISION BEYOND BORDERS

KENYA REINSURANCE CORPORATION LIMITED

PREMISES TO LET

BUILDING	PREMISE	AREA	FLOOR	RATE PER SQ. FT. PER MONTH (INCLUSIVE)
Anniversary Towers	Office Common Area	600 42	22nd Floor	102.00
Kenya Re Towers	Office Common Area	2100 223	10th floor	116
Kenya Re Towers	Office Common Area	2,315 595	Ground floor	116
Reinsurance Plaza Kisumu	Office Common. Area	1,158 266	3rd floor	62.80
Reinsurance Plaza Kisumu	Office Common. Area	554 128	5th floor	62.80
Reinsurance plaza Kisumu	Shop Common Area	927 292	Shop unit two	86.00
Reinsurance Plaza Kisumu	Office Common. Area	400 96	Ground Floor	62.80
Reinsurance Plaza Kisumu	Office Common Area	741 97	Above shop Unit three	62.80
Reinsurance Plaza Kisumu	Office Common Area	430 43	Above shop unit three	62.80
Reinsurance plaza Kisumu	Shop Common Area	743 294	Shop unit two	86.00

*The office spaces are strategically positioned in prestigious commercial buildings in the respective Central Business Districts of Nairobi and Kisumu and served by fully functional lifts. They are also served with standby generators that energises the entire buildings and borehole water supplement for Nairobi buildings. The buildings are well secured with perimeter fences. Internet connectivity can be accessed. Please contact the Property Manager for viewing on telephone number 0202202000 Ext Nos. 370,371, 374, 373 and 0572021385 or 0202202000 Ext.No.353 or 358 at Reinsurance Plaza Kisumu during working hours on week days.

Application forms available in our management offices in Kisumu and on 15th floor Reinsurance plaza Nairobi, to be duly completed and returned to the Manager Property's office by **4pm 21st August, 2014.**

KENYA RE

Why we are here
To stop the degradation of the planet's natural environment and to build a future in which humans live in harmony with nature.

WWF

WWF Regional Office for Africa (ROA) :: ACS Plaza, Lenana Road
P.O. Box 62440 Nairobi, 00200 Kenya :: Africa.info@wwfafrica.org

PRE-QUALIFICATION OF SUPPLIERS FOR 2014 & 2015

WWF Global conservation organization invites application from reputable suppliers to be considered for inclusion in the Organization's list of approved suppliers for provision of goods and services (please visit our website for financial year 2014-2015.

Interested bidders may obtain further information and/or collect the tender pre-qualification documents from the reception of the WWF ROA (Regional Office For Africa), 5th Floor, ACS Plaza, Lenana Road, between 9.00 am and 4.00 pm Monday to Thursday and between 9.00 am and 12.00 pm on Friday upon payment of a non-refundable fee of Kshs. 3,000 per set of document per category cash only cheque not accepted.

Duly completed documents should be returned on or before **22nd August 2014**, to be dropped in the tender box at the WWF-ROA offices.

	CATEGORY CODE	CATEGORY DESCRIPTION
1	WWF/ROA/FY14-15/01	Supply of General Office Stationery
2	WWF/ROA/FY14-15/02	Supply of Printed Stationery, Envelopes and Business Cards
3	WWF/ ROA /FY14-1503	Provision of Printing Services - Publications, Brochures, Flyers & Calendars, Offset and Digital Printing - Banners, Stands, branded Asset tags Posters & Signage (indoor/outdoor)
4	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/04	Provision of Design and Desk Top Publishing / Development & Creative Services
5	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/05	Supply of Branded Promotional materials T-Shirts, Caps, and Lapel Pins
6	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/06	Provision of Film, Documentary & Radio Production Services
7	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/07	Supply, Maintenance and Repair of IT Equipment / Computers, cameras and Accessories, Supply and installation of Computer Software
8	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/08	Internet Service Provision
9	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/09	Supply and Installation of Local Area Networking devices and LAN Cabling - Voice & Data
10	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/10	Supply, Maintenance and Repair of Printers, Photocopiers and Accessories
11	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/11	Supply and Repair of PABX and Telecom Systems
12	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/12	Supply and Repair of Office Furniture and Other Furnishings, Installation of Window Blinds, General Office Repairs - Electrical & Carpentry Works
13	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/13	Supply, Maintenance and Repair of Office Air Conditioners & Fans
14	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/14	Supply of GPS Equipment and GIS Materials
15	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/15	Provision of Cab / Taxi Services for Local Transfers and Airport Transfers
16	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/16	Provision of Car Hire Services, mini buses
17	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/17	Provision of Air Travel Ticketing Services
18	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/18	Provision of Conference, Meeting Facilities and Packages
19	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/19	Provision of Event Management Services/ Team building.
20	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/20	Provision of Insurance Services - (General) - Vehicles, Office Assets, Life, Marine & Travel
21	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/21	Provision of Insurance Services - (Medical) - In-Patient & Out Patient
22	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/22	Provision of Project Audit Services
23	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/23	Supply of Branded tents
24	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/24	Provision of Legal Services
25	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/25	Provision of Courier / Bulk Delivery Services (local and international)
26	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/26	Provision of Clearing & Forwarding Services and Customs Duty Exemption Advice and Consultancy Services
27	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/27	Provision of Removal / Relocation Services
28	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/28	Supply of Service on Repair and Motor Vehicle Maintenance, Installation of tyres, provision of wheel balancing & alignment for motor vehicles
29	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/29	Supply of services on Panel Beating and Body Works for Motor Vehicles
30	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/30	Supply of Laboratory equipment and consumables
31	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/31	Supply, service & maintenance of boats and marine vessels
32	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/32	Supply, service & maintenance of marine diving equipment
33	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/33	Provision of Car Tracking Services
34	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/34	Provision of Office Cleaning Services
35	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/35	Provision of translation services - simultaneous and written
36	WWF/ ROA /FY14-15/36	Provision of car wash services.

Address your tender document to.

THE PROCUREMENT OFFICER.
WWF- REGIONAL OFFICE FOR AFRICA

Clearly indicate the Tender Number and Category .

HARAMBEE

COUNTY ASSEMBLY OF KIRINYAGA

PREQUALIFICATION OF SUPPLIERS AND CONTRACTORS

The County Assembly of Kirinyaga invites interested, registered and eligible suppliers/service providers to apply for prequalification for the supply of the following items to Kirinyaga County Assembly for the financial year 2014-2015/2015-2016.

S\NO	ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	TARGET GROUP
		SUPPLIES	
1.	CAK/001/2014/2016	Prequalification for Supply of petrol, diesel oil, lubricant and gas and wood fuel.	Open
2.	CAK/002/2014/2016	Prequalification for Supply of staff uniforms, sports uniforms, sports equipment and domestic linens.	Open
3.	CAK/003/2014/2016	Prequalification for Supply of assorted stationery.	Youth/women/Persons with disability (PWD)
4.	CAK/004/2014/2016	Prequalification for Supply of cleaning materials and detergents.	Youth/women/Persons with disability(PWD)
5.	CAK/005/2014/2016	Prequalification for Supply of scratch & calling cards.	Youth/women/Persons with disability(PWD)
6.	CAK/006/2014/2016	Prequalification for Supply of newspapers, periodicals and library materials.	Youth/women/Persons with disability(PWD)
7.	CAK/007/2014/2016	Prequalification for repair & servicing of office machines and equipment.	Youth/women/Persons with disability(PWD)
8.	CAK/008/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of hire of transport, plant and equipment.	Youth/women/Persons with disability(PWD)
9.	CAK/009/2014/2016	Prequalification of contractors for building, maintenance and renovation of the Assembly premises and residential houses.	Open
10.	CAK/010/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision for hire of hotel conference facility, accommodation and catering services.	Open
11.	CAK/011/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of catering services (food and drinks)	Open
12.	CAK/012/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of repair & maintenance of office furniture.	Youth/women/Persons with disability(PWD)
13.	CAK/013/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of legal services.	Open
14.	CAK/014/2014/2016	Prequalification for supply of air conditioners, fans, heating appliances and firefighting equipment.	Open
15.	CAK/015/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of installation and maintenance of power generator	Open
16.	CAK/016/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of valuation services.	Open
17.	CAK/017/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of air ticketing services and Visa services (IATA registered firms only).	Open
18.	CAK/018/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of networking services (LAN, VLAN & WAN)	Open
19.	CAK/019/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of internet services	Open
20.	CAK/020/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of printing and binding services.	Youth/women/Persons with disability(PWD)
21.	CAK/021/2014/2016	Prequalification for supply of batteries, tyres and tubes for vehicles.	Youth/women/Persons with disability(PWD)
22.	CAK/022/2014/2016	Prequalification for Supply of office furniture & fittings.	Open
23.	CAK/023/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of photocopiers, scanners, telephone, telex, facsimile, mobile phones.	Open
24.	CAK/024/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision and supply of computer accessories and software	Open
25.	CAK/025/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of broadcasting and information services and equipment (hansard)	Open
26.	CAK/026/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of security services.	Open
27.	CAK/027/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of electronics and electrical installation services.	Open
28.	CAK/028/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of land scaping and mowing services.	Youth/women/Persons with disability(PWD)
29.	CAK/029/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of MCA's and staff insurance.	Open
30	CAK/030/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of motor vehicle insurance.	Open
31.	CAK/031/2014/2016	Prequalification for the provision of property insurance	Open
32.	CAK/032/2014/2016	Prequalification for supply, installation of CCTV security system, digital billboards and digital recording systems.	Open
33	CAK/033/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of design & printing of promotional branded materials & other related services	Youth/women/Persons with disability(PWD)
34.	CAK/034/2014/2016	Prequalification for provision of interior design and other related services	Youth/women/Persons with disability(PWD)
35.	CAK/035/2014/2016	Prequalification for training/capacity building services for staff & MCA's.	Open
36.	CAK/036/2014/2016	Prequalification for preparation of strategic planning & consultancy services.	Open
37.	CAK/037/2014/2016	Prequalification for supply of bottled drinking water	Youth/women/Persons with disability
38.	CAK/038/2014/2016	Prequalification for supply of computers, printers, UPS's and other IT equipment.	Open

The prequalification documents with detailed specifications may be obtained during normal working hours **8.00am-1.00pm and 2.00pm-5.00pm** from the **Procurement office in Kirinyaga County Assembly.**

Bidders MUST attach
- **a copy of VAT/PIN Registration Certificate**
- **a copy of valid Tax Compliance Certificate**
- **a copy of Certificate of Incorporation**
- **a detailed company/business profile**

Youth, women and persons with disabilities are encouraged to apply.
Complete Prequalification documents in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked" **TENDER NUMBER**…………………..**FOR**………………….." SHOULD BE **DEPOSITED IN THE TENDER BOX AT THE COUNTY ASSEMBLY OFFICE PLACED AT THE LOBBY UPSTAIRS OR SEND VIA POST** ADDRESED TO:

The Clerk
County Assembly of Kirinyaga
P.O. Box 55-10300
KERUGOYA

So as to reach them on or before 29th August, 2014 at 10.00 am to be opened thereafter. Tender opening exercise will be witnessed by bidders or their representatives who choose to attend. The Assembly reserves the right to reject or accept any tender and is not bound to give reason for its rejection.

KAMAU AIDI
THE CLERK
KIRINYAGA COUNTY ASSEMBLY

University of Eldoret
flame of knowledge and innovation

P.O. BOX 1125 – 30100 ELDORET, KENYA | Telephone: + 254 (0) 53 2063111 , (0) 53 2033712, (0) 53 2033713 | www.uoeld.ac.ke

VACANCIES: PART-TIME LECTURERS

The University of Eldoret invites dedicated applicants for the position of Part-time Lecturer to teach various courses in the departments as indicated in the University of Eldoret website, www.uoeld.ac.ke

Applicants should give full details of educational and professional experience, phone number, copies of certificates and testimonials giving names and addresses of 3 referees who are knowledgeable about the applicant's competence and area of specialization.

Applicants are requested to ask their referees to send their written recommendations directly to: **Deputy Vice Chancellor (Administration and Finance)**

All applications and recommendations to be received before the **30th August, 2014.**

For further details, please visit the University of Eldoret website: www.uoeld.ac.ke

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT EXECUTIVE

A multinational dealing in door opening solutions based in Nairobi is looking to fill in the position of a competent and dynamic **Business Development Executive.**

The role is designed to enhance project sales and market development working with the building industry professionals and other fraternity.

Academic & Professional Qualifications:

- A minimum diploma in Interior Design or Building Construction related courses.
- Qualification in Business Management will be an added advantage.
- Minimum of 3 years experience in sales and marketing preferably within the Building and Construction Industry.
- Proficiency in Microsoft Office.
- Aged between 28 - 35 years.

Personal Profile

- Strong analytical, sound planning and organizing skills.
- Ability to think creatively and take an innovative and flexible approach to problem solving
- Strong written and oral communication, interpersonal and influencing skills and ability to build strong working relationships.
- Good team player who is energetic, results-oriented and customer-focused.

Send your application to **bdekenya2014@gmail.com** to be received by **22nd August 2014**

Read **THE PROPERTY GUIDE** in The Daily Nation every Thurday

Kenya National Highways Authority

Quality Highways, Better Connections

INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIVE BIDDING

SPECIFIC PROCUREMENT NOTICE

INVITATION FOR PREQUALIFICATION OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT BIDDERS FOR PORT REITZ/MOI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT ACCESS (C110) ROAD

TENDER NO. KENHA/869/2014

1. The Government of Kenya (Recipient) has applied for financing from TradeMark East Africa and intends to apply part of the financing towards the cost of design and construction of Port Reitz / Moi International Airport Access (C110) Road located within Mombasa County in the Republic of Kenya.
2. The roads to be improved are as follows:
   a. The Port Reitz road starts at the KPA gate and runs in a northerly direction to join Moi International Airport road. Length of this road section is about 2.2 km.
   b. Moi International Airport (C110) road starts at the Magongo junction and runs in a South - Easterly direction and ends at the entrance to the Airport. Moi International Airport (C110) road is approximately 1.8 Kms.
   c. Section of Magongo road between C110 and the Changamwe round-about, approximately 1.0 km length.
3. The Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure through its implementing agency, the Kenya National Highways Authority, KeNHA, intends to prequalify bidders for the purpose of prequalification.
4. It is anticipated that the successful bidder will sign a fixed price contract with KeNHA to provide design and construction services subject to signing the Finance Agreement between TradeMark East Africa, the National Treasury and the Ministry of Transport and Infrastructure.
5. The Design and Build Contract approach will be adopted where the successful bidder shall undertake due diligence and detailed investigations and prepare detailed engineering designs on which construction shall be based. The bidders are therefore expected to have experience and capability in both design and construction and are encouraged to associate as construction firms and consultancy firms to enhance their capabilities in these areas.
6. The detailed scope of works is contained in the prequalification document and generally include the following:-
   a) Strengthening/reconstruction of the single carriageway road and widening to dual carriageway
   b) Construction of pavement layers
   c) The construction of 2 No. grade separated junctions/interchanges
7. Prequalification under this invitation will be conducted in accordance with the public procurement procedures contained in the Government of Kenya's Public Procurement and Disposal Act (PPDA), 2005 and is open to all bidders or firms and voluntary joint ventures from any country except where: i) commercial relations between the bidding firm's country of origin and the Recipient's country (Kenya) are prohibited by law or official regulation, and ii) in compliance with a United Nations Security Council resolution prohibiting importation of goods or payments to persons or entities in the bidding firm's country of origin. Bidders affected by any of these conditions will not be eligible to participate.
8. Bidders are expected to demonstrate the following information among other requirements contained in the prequalification document, which shall be used for the evaluation process.
   (a) Certified copy of certificate of registration/incorporation
   (b) Certified copy or current tax compliance certificates
   (c) A copy of joint venture (JV) agreement, or letter of intent to form a joint venture
   (d) For local firms, registration by the relevant regulatory authority including National Construction Authority, minimum class NCA 2, and relevant Engineers Board of Kenya registration.

   NOTE: For foreign bidders, equivalents of the above shall be required.
9. The shortlisting of firms for the works under this invitation will be conducted in accordance with the public procurement procedures contained in the Government of Kenya's Public Procurement and Disposal Act, 2005.
10. KeNHA will establish a short list of qualified bidders who shall be issued with the bid documents and submit bids for the contract. It is expected prequalified firms will be invited to submit bids in the fourth quarter of 2014. Bidders will be allowed approximately ninety (90) days from the date of issuance of the Invitation for Bids (IFB) to prepare and submit their bids. The design and construction contract is expected to commence later in the first quarter of 2015 and the estimated duration for design and construction is 18 calendar months.
11. Interested eligible bidders may obtain further information from and inspect the Prequalification Document from the Procurement Office at the Kenya National Highways Authority located at the address below from 0800 Hrs to 1700 Hrs (East Africa Time), on working days.
12. Prospective bidders may submit written requests for clarifications regarding the information contained in the prequalification documents to the address indicated below at least 14 days before the deadline for submission of the Application for Prequalification.
13. Bidders can download a complete set of the Prequalification document from the KeNHA website **www.kenha.co.ke.**
14. Completed prequalification documents (one original and three copies) should be submitted in sealed envelopes, either delivered by hand, courier or by registered mail to the address below, latest 1200 Hrs Local time on **11th September 2014,** and be clearly marked ***"Application for Prequalification for the Design and Construction of Port Reitz/Moi International Airport Access (C110) Road in Kenya".*** Tender No. KeNHA/869/2014.

    The Procurement Manager
    Supply Chain and Support Services
    Kenya National Highways Authority
    Blue Shield Towers, Hospital Road, Upper Hill
    P.O. Box 49712 -00100
    NAIROBI
    Tel. 020-8013842
    Email; dg@kenha.co.ke

    Late applications for prequalification will be rejected.
15. Opening of the bids will take place immediately thereafter at the KeNHA Headquarters Board Room, 3rdFloor, Blue Shield Towers, Hospital Road, Upper Hill, in the presence of bidder's representatives who choose to attend.

Levina Wanyonyi
FOR DIRECTOR GENERAL

KeNHA CUSTOMER CARE CENTRE

In our efforts to help SERVE our customers BETTER and obtain FEEDBACK from all our stakeholders including road users and the general public, we have installed a CUSTOMER CARE HOTLINE to be able to LISTEN TO YOU BETTER.

Do you have any information or concerns that require our attention?

Talk to Us!

020 - 2989000

This line is for incoming customer care communication only, and all calls made to the centre are not transferable to any other extension.

CAREERS AT GM EAST AFRICA

GM East Africa, the leading Automotive Company in the East Africa region has the following employment opportunity:-

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO GENERAL COUNSEL (REF: LGL/HRBP/01)

Reporting to the General Counsel, the successful candidate will be responsible for the following functions:-

- Providing high level administrative assistance to the General Counsel and the Legal team, including managing their schedules, prioritizing obligations and activities, preparing and compiling materials for meetings, projects and presentations with follow-up, maintaining client files, handling travel arrangements, preparing correspondence and memoranda;
- Taking minutes at meetings and providing general assistance during presentations
- Administering the company's contract management system
- Responsible for timely preparation of expense reports, payment of invoices to law firms and tracking departmental budgets.
- Coordinating internal, external and teleconference meetings for the Legal department.
- Preform general office administrative work and secretarial duties for the Legal department.

For appointment to this position, the successful candidate must have the following qualifications:-

- Bachelors Degree
- At least two years experience in a similar position.
- Ability to work effectively in a team based environment and function as a highly visible professional role model.
- Excellent communication, organization and administrative skills.
- Proficiency in Microsoft Office including Word, PowerPoint, Excel, Access and Outlook.
- Administrative experience in a Law firm will be an added advantage.

Please send your application and CV quoting the position reference on both letter and envelope to:

The HR Business Partner, General Motors East Africa Ltd, Enterprise/Mombasa road,
P. O. Box 30527 – 00100, NAIROBI
Only qualified candidates will be contacted
Deadline 21st August, 2014

KenTrade

Your G2B trading partner

Simplifying Trade Processes for Kenya's Competitiveness

PUBLIC NOTICE

KENYA TRADENET SYSTEM END USER TRAINING - REGISTRATION

The Kenya Trade Network Agency (KENTRADE) is a State Corporation under the National Treasury mandated to implement, operationalize and manage the Kenya National Electronic Single Window System (Kenya Trade Net System) as well as Trade Facilitation.

As part of the Project implementation process, we will be conducting end-user training for all the Clearing and Forwarding agents as well as Exporters and Importers dealing with the following Government Agencies; ***Kenya Sugar Board, Kenya Dairy Board, Pest Control Product Board, Kenya Wildlife Service, Radiation and Protection Board, Mining and Geology Department, National Biosafety Authority and Coffee Board of Kenya.***

To facilitate this exercise each organization/institution is requested to nominate **TWO PERSONS** to be trained on how to use the System. To apply for the training kindly submit your details via the URL indicated below by **August 22, 2014.**
http://kentrade.go.ke/application_form/pga-phase-ii-online-registration/

The schedule for the training will be as follows;

NO.	REGION	START DATE	END DATE	TARGET GROUP
1	NAIROBI	1/9/2014	30/09/2014	CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS, EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS
2	MOMBASA	01/09/2014	10/09/2014	CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS, EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS
3	NAMANGA	1/10/2014	2/10/2014	CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENTS, EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS

Those who were trained on Kenya TradeNet System Phase 1A between October 2013 - August 2014 need not to apply.

For further clarifications please contact us on **+ 254-0202795231** or email: **kneswstraining@kentrade.go.ke**

Project Director
For: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

KENYA VISION 2030 ICF

TANATHI WATER SERVICES BOARD

K.I.D.P. Bldg.,
Kalawa Rd.,
Private Bag,Kitui

Phone: 044 4422416
Telefax: +254 044-4422108
Email: tanathiwsb@gmail.com

VACANCIES

Tanathi Water Services Board; a State Corporation under the state department of Water, Ministry of Environment, Water and Natural Resources is seeking to recruit suitable candidates to fill the following positions for its agents: -

i. Nolturesh Loitokitok Water and Sanitation Company:
The positions of **Technical Manager**
and **Human Resource Officer.**

ii. Mwala Water and Sanitation Company:
The positions of **Managing Director**
and **Finance Officer**.

iii. Yatta Water Services Company:
The position of **Managing Director.**

For interested candidates visit our website at
www.tanathi.go.ke for application details.

ALS

ALS LIMITED

VACANCY

ALS Ltd is the leading General Aviation Company situated at Wilson Airport. It provides Aircraft with crew, maintenance and support for various operations within Africa. ALS is also involved in humanitarian projects.

QUALITY CONTROL MANAGER

The position is open to qualified candidates and will be reporting directly to the Chief Engineer. The Quality Control (QC) Manager is responsible for implementing a Quality Control program to ensure safe, reliable, airworthy aircrafts are available to support Company and customer requirements in a timely manner.

Full details on the position scope, duties, qualifications and experience should be downloaded from our Website under the Career Page: www.als.co.ke

Applications:
If you meet the requirements of the above position and you are looking for an exciting career, please send your application letter accompanied by copies of certificates and testimonials and a comprehensive Curriculum Vitae to the below address. These must be received not later than **Friday August 29, 2014.** Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted. Send your applications to:-

The Human Resources Manager
ALS Limited
P O Box 41937, NAIROBI – 01000
Or hr@als.co.ke

All applicants **MUST** also send a copy of their application to:

The Director General,
KCAA, P O Box 30163, 00100,
NAIROBI

ALS Limited is an Equal Opportunity Employer

It's now easier to find the Truth

DAILY NATION The Truth.

Get a head-start to the week ahead.

Now out on Sunday, every week

HOMA BAY COUNTY ASSEMBLY

P.O. BOX 20 - 40300
HOMA BAY

EXPRESSION OF INTEREST (EOI)

PURCHASE OF LAND FOR WARD OFFICES FOR COUNTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

The County Assembly of HOMA BAY wishes to purchase land for construction of ward offices within Homa Bay County.

The purpose of this advert is to seek Expression Of Interest (EOI) from suitable individuals/groups with suitable land and willing to sale to participate by bidding. Bid documents are obtained in the Procurement Office of Homa Bay County Assembly building.

The complete Expression of Interest document should be submitted in sealed envelope clearly marked EXPRESSION OF INTEREST (EOI) PURCHASE OF LAND FOR WARD OFFICES FOR COUNTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS indicating the ward you are bidding for.

Bid documents for purchase of land shall be returned and deposited in the tender box right at the entrance of the County Assembly on or before 22th August 2014 at 10:00 AM .opening shall follow thereafter. Bidders are required to attach copy of title deed or certified search certificate for those areas whose title deeds are question or both, PIN Certificate, Candidates may attend the opening in person or by their representative.

NO	NAME OF WARDS	TARGETED CENTERS PLACES
1	KANYADOTO WARD	MARIWA CENTER AREA
2	KWABUAYI WARD	GOT KOJOWI MARKET AREA
3	KANYAMWA KOLOGI WARD	KOBODO MARKET AREA
4	KANYAMWA KOSEWE WARD	NDHIWA MARKET TOWNSHIP AREA
5	KANYIKELA WARD	AIR STRIP AREA (KANYIKELA)
6	SOUTH KABUOCH PALA WARD	KAKAKO CENTER AREA
7	NORTH KABUOCH WARD	SIKWADHI MARKET AREA
8	HOMA BAY EAST WARD	BENGA MARKET
9	HOMA BAY CENTRAL WARD	RODI KOPANY AREA
10	HOMA BAY WEST WARD	AKELLE BENGA MARKET
11	ARUJO WARD	KODOYO JUNCTION AREA
12	KAGAN WARD	KIRONGO MARKET AREA
13	KABONDO EAST	OTHORO MARKET AREA
14	KABONDO WEST	RAMULA MARKET AREA NEXT
15	CENTRAL KASIPUL WARD	KIWIRO AREA MARKET
16	WEST KASIPUL WARD	DOL MARKET AREA
17	NORTH KARACHUONYO WARD	PALA MARKET AREA
18	WEST KARACHUONYO WARD	KOGUYA CENTRE AREA
19	KAKSINGRI WEST WARD	ROO MARKET AREA
20	RUMA KAKSINGRI EAST WARD	NYABERA CENTRE AREA
21	KASGUNGA WARD	KIRINDO MARKET AREA
22	GEMBE WARD	KITARE AREA
23	LAMBWE WARD	GOD JOPE MARKET
24	GWASSI SOUTH WARD	MAGUNGA AREA
25	RUSINGA ISLAND	RUSINGA WEST KAMASENGRE MARKET

BOB K. OTIENO
COUNTY ASSEMBLY CLERK

COAST WATER SERVICES BOARD

KENYA VISION 2030
TOWARDS A GLOBALLY COMPETITIVE AND PROSPEROUS NATION

Country: Kenya

Project: WATER AND SANITATION SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT-ADDITIONAL FINANCING (WaSSIP-AF)

Credit No.: IDA 51030-KE

Invitation for Bids (IFB)

IFB TITLE: **SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MOWASCO REPAIR KIT (PIPES AND FITTINGS)**

IFB No. CWSB/AF-WaSSIP/MRK/G020/2012

REF. No. G020

1. This invitation for bids follows the General Procurement Notice for this project that appeared online in UN Development Business, issue No. 819 of 26th March, 2012.

2. The Government of Kenya has applied for a credit from the International Development Association (IDA) toward the cost of Water and Sanitation Service Improvement Project–Additional Financing (WaSSIP-AF) and it intends to apply part of the proceeds of this credit to payments under the Contract for **Supply and Delivery of MOWASCO Repair Kit (Pipes and Fittings),IFB No. CWSB/AF-WaSSIP/MRK/G020/2014**. Bidding will be governed by the World Bank's eligibility rules and procedures.

3. The Coast Water Services Board, a state corporation in the Ministry of Environment, Water and Natural Resources (MEWR), now invites sealed bids from eligible and qualified bidders for Supply and Delivery of MOWASCO Repair Kit in lots as shown below:

   - **Lot 1:- Supply and Delivery of Mzima pipeline repair kit and pipes (Centre pieces, Socket adaptors, Spigot Adaptors, Flexible Couplings & Steel pipes)**
   - **Lot 2:- Supply and Delivery of Couplings, Repair Clamps and Air valves (Viking Johnson (VJ) couplings , Ranger couplings ,Repair Clamps & Air Valves**
   - **Lot 3:– Supply and Delivery of Meter Test Bench**

4. Bidding will be conducted through the International Competitive Bidding (ICB) procedures specified in the World Bank's Guidelines: Procurement under IDA Credits published by the Bank in January 2011, and is open to all Eligible bidders. Bidders have the option to bid for one or more Lots. The basis for bid evaluation and contract award will be on lot-by-lot basis.

5. Interested eligible bidders may obtain further information from:

   Chief Executive Officer
   Coast Water Services Board
   Mikindani Street, off Nkrumah Road
   MOMBASA, KENYA
   Fax 254-041-2316471
   Email: info@cwsb.go.ke

   and inspect the Bidding Documents at the address given below from **0800 hours to 1630** hours local time from Monday to Friday, except during lunch hour **(1230 hours to 1400 hours)**, during weekends and public holidays.

6. A complete set of Bidding Documents in English language may be purchased by interested bidders on the submission of a written application to the address below and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of **Kshs. 1,000.00 per set** (or equivalent in freely convertible currency). The method of payment will be cash or bankers cheque from a reputable bank in Kenya. The Bidding Documents will be collected from the address below upon production of a purchase receipt.

7. Bids must be delivered to the address below at or before **1200 hours** East Africa time on **30th September, 2014.** Electronic bidding shall not be permitted. Late bids will be rejected. Bids will be opened physically in the presence of the bidders' representatives who choose to attend in person at the address below at **1205 hours** East Africa time on **30th September, 2014.**

8. All bids shall be accompanied by a Bid Security (in form of a bank guarantee) per lot as follows: **Lot 1: Kshs. 300,000 (Kenya Shillings Three Hundred Thousand Only), Lot 2: Kshs. 150,000 (Kenya Shillings One Hundred and Fifty Thousand Only) and Lot 3: Kshs. 300,000 (Kenya Shillings Three Hundred Thousand Only) or equivalent amount in freely convertible currency.**

9. The address referred to above is:

   CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
   COAST WATER SERVICES BOARD
   Mikindani Street, Off Nkrumah Road
   MOMBASA, KENYA

NAIROBI & UPCOUNTRY

PERSONAL NOTICES

A070 Deaths

IN MEMORIUM OF NORRIS - MICHAEL EWART ROSS. A memorial service will be held at St. George's church,Nanyuki on Friday 12th September 2014 at 2.00pm.

A109 Lost

LOSS of title deed lr no nyeri/endarasha/2793 0720458700

LOST Title deed no. Ithima/ Ntunene/1582 of Nguciaki Guciaki tel: 0725080346

TITLE deed No. Olchoro Onyore/ 10401 Kajiado North 0720761586

A116 Marriage

CROWN Flowers gloves @Ushanga opp KCB River Road T.0727717010

LONELY? join www.nefrica.com

LONELY Singles SMS 0705467707

LOVE partner sms 0704-057570

MARIA&JUMA Lost lover Back 24hrs, wealth, job, marriage, financial debt, Pay after success 0733692173

SINGLES call/sms 0727574565

PERSONAL SERVICES

A167 Acupuncture

DIABETES - Disorders and Pains. 3744885, 0737540562, 0721170217

FIRM-UP- afterdelivery and slim-up 3744885, 0737540562, 0721170217

MEN'SIZE and Failure / Low Desire. 3744885, 0737540562, 0721170217

PAINS - Back, Hip, Knee & Gout. 3744885, 0737540562, 0721170217

SMOKING - Stop all Addictions. 3744885, 0737540562, 0721170217

WEIGHTLOSS - Firm up and Slim up. 3745861, 0737540562, 0721170217

A181 Beauty

MEN'S STRENGTH, SIZE, DRIVE, CONTROL & POWER
DEVOID OF ANY SIDE EFFECTS / NATURAL POWER FORMULAR

MENS'MAX PRODUCTS
- Vimax Girth & Length
- VigRx Recovery
- Lasting Ability
- Tiger King Power

LADIES PRODUCTS:
- Ladies liquid & powder
- B-Firming & enlarging
- Wild growth / Grey hair oil
- Hip Boosting & Weight gain
- Dark spots/pimples/scars
- Grey hair in weeks
- Magic Slim / weight loss

MAXMAN 100%
Guaranteed Results
For Free Delivery and Priv. cons. call NBI 020 2245564, 0723408602, Nacico Chambers 2nd Flr Rm. 1, Opp. Imenti Hse, Moi Ave. Kisumu, Eldoret, Gilgil, Nakuru 0723957189. Mombasa - Kapacee Building, Ground Flr, Stall No. 2, Opp. Post Bank Hse Moi Ave, 0723957189 Kisii, Naivasha, Kakamega, Bungoma, Thika: 0723408602

ABASE Therapi Town 0704729862

Aromatherapy W/lan ds 0722542568

EXOTICA Parklands 0727249320

FANTANELA Parlour. 0722789281

INDIAN'S Aroma 0722108363

MASSEUS wanted Call 0727249320

NEW Upperhill Aroma 0720-701703

PIMPLES & dark spots 0719184581

ROYAL in Ngong rd 0700380821

Westlands Barbershop 0735737450

ZINAT parlour - 0722795917

A202 Entertainment

BEAUTIFUL Dancers 2 Nite @ Club Elegance next 2 Shell Parklands Rd. Opp MP Shah Hospital.

MISS Ngong Rd @ Club Caldino 3rd Flr. China Centre Ngong Rd.

A230 Health

MENS big size & confidence 0726272266

MENS Instant hardrock 200 0726272266

MENS vigrx & maxman 0725218027

NATURAL Weight loss 0723903893

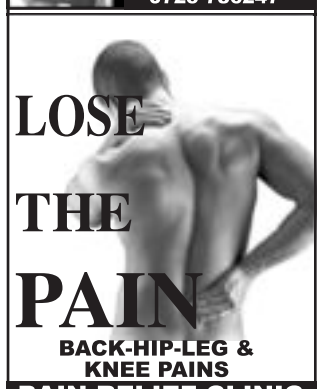
PRO-EXTENDER machine (USA) for size. 100% guarantee 0722506355

A244 Herbal Medicine

BABU, Good Effect on love portion, man-power, Diabetis, Luck rings, bring back lost property, business attraction, marriage problems. Call: Babu on 0706908919, 0706908919

A265 Medical

SWS CLINIC
SMASHING FIGURE
NO HUNGER NO GYM
3744885 / 3745861
0734-290686
0725-786247



BACK-HIP-LEG & KNEE PAINS
PAIN RELIEF CLINIC
3744883 / 3745861
0733-624-690 / 0724 –044-383

VITALITY MEN'S CLINIC
SMALL SIZE
SHORT TIME
3741179
0733-718337
0722-242243

A279 Notices

PUBLIC NOTICE
Physical Planning Act (Ppa) – Cap. 286:
CHANGE OF USE

Change of use from LIGHT INDUSTRIAL to COMMERCIAL CUM GODOWNS, OFFICES & RESTAURANT on L.R. No. 209/6336 – Avon House, Enterprise Road-nairobi:

The owner(s) of the above mentioned plot measuring about 0.3679 hectare wish to seek the above referenced planning permission subject to approval by the Nairobi City County Government. Any individual (s), institution (s) or organization(s) with objections are requested to do so in writing within fourteen (14) days with effect from the date hereof pursuant to the requirements of the PPA-Cap.286; and address them to: **The County Secretary, Nairobi City County P.O. Box 30075 - 00100, Nairobi.**
Dated: 15th August, 2014

PUBLIC NOTICE
THE PHYSICAL PLANNING ACT (CAP 286)
AMALGAMATION & EXTETION OF USER

The owner(s) of Parcel L.R **No's Nanyuki town Block 10/399,400,401,402,403,404, and 405** situated along Mt Kenya Safari Club Road and within the larger Muthaiga Neighbourhood is proposing to amalgamate all the parcels and extend the residential user to Multi-dwelling units subject to approval by the county Government of Laikipia. Any individual and / or institution with objection to the proposal should write to the undersigned within **14 days:-**
The County Secretary
County Government of Laikipia
P.O Box 1271, NANYUKI

MARURUI Farmers co. Ltd Box 31089-00600 misplaced Ballot Card by owner no 1509 anybody with interest of land should present themselves at D.O's place Kasarani Marurui Co. Office

TENDER
SCRAP METAL DISPOSAL
Metal waste material for disposal over one ton.
Available for viewing on
Saturday 16th August
on Naivasha road from 9am to 2pm.
For details call 0723978633
Tender opening and award on Thursday 21st August 2014

TENDER NOTICE: An Irrigated 5acre farm for 3 year renewable lease with a river frontage Pump Dripline System And Green Houses at Ngoliba Thika. Call 0717-525677 or Email pendekezoletu@gmail.com

A286 Personal

BOOKKEEPING Services 0723100372

AGRICULTURE & HOME

B664 Farm Services

DRIP-LINES @12/= 0700169962

PETS & LIVESTOCK

A988 Dogs & Dog Training

DACHSHUND Pups pure 0703343618

GSD Puppies 0722357923

GSD Pups 3months 25k 0738197497

B015 Poultry

CHARCOAL Briquettes 0722357923

KARI Kieyeji chicks 0731 557 696

SIGMA SUPPLIES
TOP 100
SIGMA SUPPLIES LTD
LOHMANN Layer Hatching Eggs
Ksh: 30/ Egg
Please Contact:
email: info@sigma.co.ke
www.sigma.co.ke
SIGMA SUPPLIES LTD
P. O. Box 18138-00500, Nairobi.
Tel: (+254) 20 2338172/0723 004 289.

B016 Rabbits

RABBIT URINE MKT

Rabbits urine EXTRA
ORGANIC LIQUID MANURE
Manufactured by Farmers Under Licence by KCRC Ltd
To register and start selling rabbit urine
SMS name **'KCRC'**
send to **0723 911 910**
or call- **0725 600 710**
www.rabbitsurineextra.com
Terms and Conditions Apply

SHOPPING GUIDE

COMMERCIAL

B462 Business for Sale

A ongoing Bar and a wines & spirit shop for sale in Ngara, strategically located price asking 1.5M and 1M call 0721-956687, 0724-342650

COMMERCIAL College For Sale in Ongata Rongai CBD fully registered with MOHEST Accredited exams centre for KASNEB KNEC Serious Buyers Only 0715-384432

KIAMBU town hotel next to a bus stage 250k neg 0725412848

MINI Supermarket Saika Omega Kangundo Road call 0721641128

NEWLY Constructed bar for sale in Kitengela along Kitengela-Namanga road, price Kshs. 3.5M next to 411 Call 0722-375966

NEXT Yaya restaurant sale 0720895566

POWER Const Co with REA 1.2m 0722-611915, 0725-336644

PRIME Rest Rongai 0722348369

QSALE Tissue & toilet paper+ godown & matterial 7.5m 0722333734

SUPERMARKET Along Waiyaki way next to cck, has spaces for sales for Bakery, Butchery, Mpesa, Chemist, Bank agencies, grocery, shoes, clothes, mattresses, and others. Call 0700-002020, 0716-161279

B469 Business Offers

REG a Ltd company 0725694900

B476 Business Opportunities

25 detailed small biz manuals @999/= 0712473455 www.crackabusiness.com

INVEST Earn 20% monthly 0726160432

PHARMACEUTICAL wholesale co need partners 0700334764

Profitablebusiness 4 lease 0719-633519

B483 Business Required

LOOKING for running business, send details to sbvnbi@yahoo.com

B485 Business Services

BUSINESS Plans 3K 0720646916

B498 Construction

EUCALYPTUS Poles tel 0711343138.

B491 Consultancy Services

BUSINESS plan 0202405449 call

BUSINESS Start up training Call: 0731976787

B603 Chemicals

Louis Dreyfus Commodities

Industrial chemicals for Food & Beverage manufacture

We have a wide range of industrial chemicals available at competitive prices both ex-stock Nairobi and Mombasa as well as regular direct imports.

Contact Details
0715 444816,
+254 20 210 7202/81
Ask for Phillip
MACRO CHEM

B525 Financial

@0202245564 cash on ipads&iphone5

02010010, 0722632287 Loan on cars iPads, laptops, households.

020-10010, 0726806487 Loans on Cars, iPads, Laptops & house holds

020-2245564 spot loans on Toshiba, Macpros& HP Laptops btwn 20K-50K

A/cash in 30min on cars 0722108080

BUY HOMES: We advance cash at no interest as we collect your rent 0700-002020, 0716-161278, 0716-161279

FAST Loan on Chq + guarantor Salama Hse rm 211 0702-953424

GET loans Upto Kshs. 500,000/= using your log book we donot hold your car. Call 0715612623, 0735612623

KENYA LAND SACCO: Earn up to 1.5% P.M or 18% P.A on shares in real estate 0716-456612, 0716-161278

LOAN on Items needed eg. laptops 0703142747 or 0733141260

LOANS! LOANS!
LOGBOOK UPTO KES. 600,000/=
SMALL LOANS on CHQs + GUARANTOR 10-50K
FREYR INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Nairobi: CALL **0710590517, 0739365331**
Princess Park near Rose of Sharon Academy Kabarnet Road off Ngong Rd.
Mombasa: CALL **0722106181, 0733334966, 0412319940.** 1st flr Pan Africa Ass. Hse
info@freyrinternational.com, www.freyrafrica.com

LOANS on the spot between 15-40K with laptops as security, 0723408602

QUICK loan on almost Auctioned car 0722-105254. Low interest

SELL to us Gold ornaments 0721111367

WE finance buying of new & used Mit FH/Canter /Fighter. Isuzu bus /lorry dep 30% . 0722293903

WE repay ur car loan 0721659498

B598 Security & Safety

CCTV Spy camera. Mpesa shops homes from 25k 0700477477

B546 Machinery for Sale

MINERAL Water Purifier 1000L/hr Davis-New Call 0722850548

PRIME mover and lowloader for sale. Three axle. Ksh4.3m 0722325881

WEIGHING MACHINES CALL 0721934238, 0736896329

B609 Signs & Billboards

CHEAP plotters large format printers, heattrasfer machine 0722939114

B827 Web Hosting/Design

DOMAIN.co.ke @995 0722-209414

WebHosting, Unlimited space 2,900 /yr deepafrica.com Call 0712500500

WEBHOSTING +Free domain www.sasahost.co.ke 0713478555

CLEANING SERVICES

FOR SALE OR WANTED

A822 Computers

DELL Tower CPU Duo 3.0 /2GB/ 250GB @10k 17" TFT @5K Dell laptop core 2Duo 16k HP Core i5 from 26k @Afya Centre Computer shop Mezz 1 0722631587, 0202095829

ETR-APPROVED-KRA, CCTV Systems Dejavu Technologies Rahimtullah bld opp Bazaar/TSC 1st floor rm 16 Moi Avenue 0726106253

POINT of sale soft 0724600493

SACCO software free WWW.LT.CO.KE

SHARP Copier printer ETR safes scales CCTV Cameras metal detectors 0722481514

BRANDED COMPUTERS

SPECIAL OFFER
Tower 3.4/1gb/160gb.....5,800/=
Hp Core 2 duo 1.8/1gb/160gb.....6,300/=
Hp Core 2 duo 2.6/1gb/160gb.....9,300/=
15"TFT.....4,500/=
17"TFT.....5,300/=
19"TFT.....5,600/=
Laptop core 2 duo 1.8/1gb/80gb...15,500/=
Tel: 0727 103382. Titan Impex Ltd. St. Ellis Hse. 7th Flr. Dr. 1. Wabera Street. Next to Nakumatt Cityhall.

Website, Host, Domain 0724600493

A871 Miscellaneous

DEACONS
YOUR LIFESTYLE CHOICE
THE BIG SHOP EQUIPMENT SALE FROM DEACONS IS HERE
HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!
- Four way stand
- Two way rack
- Poster stand
- Four way rails
- Accessories stand
- Wall unit & shelves
- Octagon flat pack stand
- Wooden shelves

For more details on listed items and viewing kindly contact **Peter Juma** or **Chris Auguste** on **+254 719 614 725**

Our warehouse is located along Mombasa road, at the left turning between the Tuskys head office and Tuff Steel entrance.

PLASTIC post avail 0738485491

WE buy fridges/freezers 0722656693

REPAIR & MAINTENANCE

B324 Building

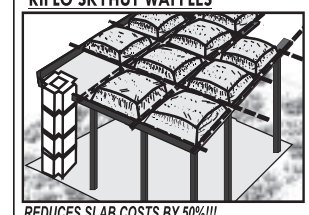
RIFLOTEC BUILDING PRODUCTS

RIFLO SEPTICA SANITATION SYSTEM (RS3)

From Kshs.120,000/=

Benefits:
1.NO EXHAUSTING!!!!
2.NO SMELL!!!
3.Economical on space.
4.Approved by NEMA.
5.Can handle any population.

RIFLO SKYHUT WAFFLES



REDUCES SLAB COSTS BY 50%!!!
- Less cement, sand and ballast
- Less steel bars used (chuma)
- Reduce labour costs
- Use fewer props and timber.

RIFLO TILES NATURALI (MAZERAS)

Use them to cover floors,walkways, walls, verandahs, fireplaces, chimneys, pillars etc.

For more information contact:
Thika Road near Githurai 45 Roundabout
Telephone No: 0722642687, 0733670010
0733-670022/23/26
E-mail Address: rifloindustries@yahoo.com
Web Address: www.rifloindustries.com

WHERE TO EAT

WHERE TO STAY

A571 Hotels

@SELDOM Hotel-Murang'a rd: For accommodation single 1000/=. Meetings Conferences & Satelite TV 0722 820601, 0722511159

@UPRUMYS Hotel Parkroad For accomm. single 600/= Meetings Confe rences 0711154488, 0722511159

ACCOMMODATION Hillpark guests Juja Thika rd near JKUAT gate self contained rms 0726990654

RABI-HOTEL, Ngara, Limuru rd.For accom. single 1200/=. Conferences, meetings. Ample secured parking and Satelite TV 0721557367,0722511159

TOURS & TRAVEL

B893 General

DUBAI & Europe Tours 0722866651

B894 Tour Services

AIR-TICKET: Special fare to China. KQ direct flight available tax inclusive: Nairobi-Guangzhou 950USD No. 1 Travel. Call 0752888111

RHINO Camp Msai Mara offer of 20% discount on tours & accomodation call us at Uganda Hse Kenyatta Ave 0722518843

FOOD & BEVERAGE

SITUATIONS VACANT

B243 Domestic/Casual Jobs

H/Helps wntd best sal+off 0722466091

MARKETERS Urgently wanted ambabed2011@gmail.com

B250 General

(10) NGO drivers,t/boys,clners,office asst &cashier worldwide mrktng 0713715398

DATA Clerks O-Level comps, 18-40yrs. Apply kaisfn@gmail.com

SOLAR PV ELECTRICIAN
With ERC Certificate Required
Call: 0733 403403
Email: solarcopower@gmail.com

EXPERIENCED Advertising Manager / Sales executive good salary 0722457682, 0203740360

FARM supervisor with exp. required apply on-line saumucentre@gmail.com

H/girls needed for Dubai, Qatar, Lebanon, Singapore and Jordan. (Medical, passport & ticket paid).No S/ Charge. 0701000908

HEMU Co. seeks an experienced officer apply oirah@yahoo.com

HOUSE Maids needed 0700-500039

IPI SST /Kisw & lamicus/KHA ECDE Teachers needed @ a Sch. in 87/Uthiru. Call: 0720010956

JOBS at LEX House 0705904748

Jobs Available in Qatar, Dubai, Bahrain and Oman. Call 0717268563.

JOBS Bank sales people required in Nairobi/ Kisumu. Send CV to rubicon4sops@gmail.com, text name to 0733828359

JOBS in Qatar,Dubai,Lebanon, Bahrain Binka Agency - Ruiru, Biashara House 0708 799532/0722103439

JOBS in Qatar Electricians, Plumbers, Pipe fitters, Aluminium Fabricators. Call: 0723464058, 0722839848

MAINTENANCE Manager urgently needed experience with heavy commercial fleet (Axol & Actross) send CVs to transportjobske@gmail.com

NAKURU Graduate Writers required Bachelors Degree Send CV to hrm@247essaywriting.com

PHARMTECH exp 0703769690

PHARMTECH Needed in Bungoma call 0725264374

PROPERTY Management Assistant Diploma in Property management, business Admin or office admin. Computer Literate, Book keeping send CV & cover letter to realkentrain@gmail.com by 18/08/2014

QATAR, Dubai, Jobs: Passport & Visa in 4 days, 0711-652467, Ufundi Plaza, 5th floor, Moi Avenue Nairobi: Free Visa & Air ticket. Drop your CV now

QATAR Plumbers, titles & gypsum board installers. Call Elmerry Intl urgently 0723603708

RWANDAANDSUDAN jobs as volunteers[good pay]sms no 0720904729

SALES Manager specialist in Animal Nutrition gathiigichuru@yahoo.com

TEACHERS Wanted Bio / Chem / Maths/Phys/Eng/Litr Call 0732-493251

TEACHING VACANCIES

Grapesyard School a community based school in Korogocho slums in Nairobi in seriously looking for:
- **Headteacher-P1: 35years and above**
- **D/Headteacher-P1: more than 5 years teaching experience**
- **Classroom Teachers**.

Send application latest 22/08/2014 to:
grapesyard2002@yahoo.com, info@grapesyardkenya.org
P. O. Box 2395 - 00100 NRB
Tel: 0726073793 / 0723641887

URGENTLY Required experienced head teacher P1 or Diploma holder with good administrative skills. 35yrs and above. 0724415485 or 0736473475

SIGMA SUPPLIES LTD

QUALITY CONTROL MANAGER
VACANCY

We are one of fully integrated TOP in Kenya, involved in both Broilers, Layers and allied Products. Currently we are Poultry Company all its looking for a competent **QUALITY CONTROL MANAGER** for our Chicken Slaughtering plant located near Kitengela Town.

RESPONSIBILITIES:
The Candidate should be able to Manage the site Quality Management system independently. Develop and maintain **HACCP / ISO 22000 f**ood safety Standards and records. Develop QC training modules and train the labours in Good Quality practices, health and safety. Regularly test the samples and record the same to assure plant hygiene and product Quality. Provide direction and support to the team in enhancing, assuring and meeting the Quality and production standards and targets.

Qualifications:
The candidate should be a science graduate in **Food /Microbiology / related discipline.** Having an excellent working and implementation experience in HACCP/ISO 22000 environments Worked in Food processing industry preferably in **Poultry / meat processing plants.** Excellent written and spoken English and good Communication skills.
Please forward your resume to: info@sigma.co.ke
www.sigma.co.ke

VACANCIES

A leading supermarket chain is opening new branches. The following positions are Available:
- 4 Accountants
- 8 Receiving clerks
- 32 Cashiers
- 24 Shelf parkers
- 10 cleaners
- 8 Supervisors
- 8 Drivers
- 4 IT Personnel
- 4 Data entry clerks
- 4 Human resource clerks

Kindly **SMS** the word **KAZI** to **20902** for Application details
Deadline **31st August 2014.**

VACANCY

A Building Construction Firm has vacancies for road works in Meru - Nanyuki area for:
- **Site agent (1)**
- **Concrete works foreman (1)**
- **Earthworks foreman (1)**
- **Asphaltic concrete foremen (1)**

Prospective Candidates should have 5-15 years experience, Degree/Diploma in Civil Engineering from a recognised Institution.
For All Applicants there will be a response
Send CV & Cerificates to
doch2@yahoo.co.uk

VACANCY

Sales/Customer care mature person with a clearing and forwarding background on salary and company car

Apply by sending CV by email to info@sonicfresh.co.ke or call 0722-706547, 0733-295291

Only shortlisted candidates will be contacted for interviews

ROPE MAKING INDUSTRY-OPERATOR

Requirement:
- Min. of 2 years experience in Operating Extruder & Other Rope Making Machines.

Apply immediately by sending C.V by Email to: mackconsult1@gmail.com or Call 0721 811256

READERS ARE ADVISED

To make appropriate enquiries and take appropriate advice before sending money, incurring any expense or entering into binding commitment in relation to an advertisement.
NATION MEDIA GROUP shall not be liable to any person for loss or damage incurred or suffered as a result of his/her accepting of offering to accept an invitation contained in any advertisement published in the Nation.

B257 Men

FARM Manager vacancy Wamikey Estate P.O Box 46994-00100 Nrb

B249 Recuitment Agencies

BEST CV Writing & Interview Coaching. Call: 0722118756/ 0736407631, Lavington

DUBAI Lady and men cleaners urgently required food house and medical cover is provided. Come to Westlands Madonna house 3rd flr room 302. Call 0708293755, 0713085810, 0727306489

B263 Women

EARN Cash Daily Distributing Flyers. Email CV to: banential@gmail.com

SITUATIONS WANTED

B277 Domestic/Casual Jobs

0722516342, 0721834778 trained h/g

B284 General

SUPERMARKET Merchandising girls email CV bongovate@gmail.com

B291 Men

AVAILABLE senior finance manager 30yrs exp, FCCA/CPA strategic planner & result-oriented 0733991947

B298 Women

RTD pa/sec temp job 0775677639

EDUCATIONAL

B403 Colleges

CISCO Authorised Test Centre Wang Point Kenya Cinema 0716431686

DIPLOMA Cert 0722215781

!!SPONSORSHIP!!
COMMUNITY CONCERN COUNSELLING & TRAINING INSTITUTE
- HIV/AIDS Management
- Trauma Counselling
- Counselling People With Special Need
- Peace Building & Conflict Resolution
- Proposal Writing
- NGO & CBO Management
- DIP. in HIV/AIDS Management
- DIP. in Early Childhood Edu. Development

Located at Ruai Welkim Stage Opposite Ruai Market
0721861034 / 0723261552
INTAKE IN PROGRESS

STUDY abroad schorl 0716161600

VANTAGE TTC P1 & ECDE @14K p/tm day & board. KNEC 0722762751

WONDROUS College Buruburu campus. Offering cake baking & decoration catering & Hotel Mangement, ICT, Accounts & Business Studies @ affordable fees. Register now Tel 0717-111175

B383 Education

WOMEN & girls partial scholarships for Degree, Dip & Cert 0787-143197, 0706-618734

B424 Private Tuition

MATHS Chem, Phy, Bio At All Saints Cathedral from 11th aug 0717368775

B382 Schools

F1-3 Ruiru Wataalam Girls Boarding fees 12k free Uniform 0729-523117

Facing Mt. Kenya girls boarding Form 1-3 slots. Kirinyaga Township primary mixed boarding std 1-7 Kerugoya Town 0724444631 or 0701805894

STARLIGHT Girls Boarding High Sch. Fees Kshs 9,000/- Call: 0724609440

B404 Universities

PUBLISH ur Masters/PhD/Thesis/ Project in an International Journal 0721261236

MOTORS

MOTORCYCLES & BICYCLES

B177 Motor Cycle for Sale

ISUZU NQR 33 seats 1.2m 0722-305550

HEAVY COMMERCIAL

B227 Containers

CONTAINER FOR SALE
20ft Ksh 210K 40ft Ksh 320K
Delivery to all major towns

Email: sales@mombasacargo.com
Website: www.mombasacargo.com
Tel. 0721-933333

Containers from 195k 0720-713627

CONTAINERS on Sale 20FT @190k Jogoo Rd 0722-351616

B212 Tractors for Sale

MERC 2540 08 4.5m 0722 709 642

B219 Trailers for Sale

ROR Trailer60K 0725966069

MOTOR VEHICLES

B049 Car Hire

EXCAVATOR AND BACKHOE FOR HIRE

Call Tradewise Logistics K Ltd
0713 158066,
020-3862493, 0718-716576

0700128555 rav4, Voxy, saloon new, modern, f/ld, variety from 2500/- p.d

0703715897 NZE Voxy @1500 p/d

0721144998 new cars from 1500/=

7-12 seater wantd 40-60k 0723223466

CAR for hire 2K/24hr 0733208698

CARS For Hire 2500 0733228873

CARS Wanted 50-200k 0722169877

CARS Wanted 50-200k 0722169877

EXCAVATOR and backhoe for hire. Call Tradewise Logistics K Ltd 0713 158066, 020-3862493, 0718-716576

NOAH Premio NZE 2k 0724875061

PATKENYA Wants prado Premio NZE Noah Fielder xtrail for long term hire 0727949916

SALOON Cars @ 2K p/d 0724139935

VICTOR safaris & tours ltd car hire 0722379197, 0720545192

B070 Exhaust Pipes and Silencers

SILENTFLOW All Vehicle Generator H/equip Best Price 554620

B077 For Sale, Dealers

ELDORET, Kericho, Western Kenya: buy/sell/import your car, pick-up & lorry. Ukerio Motors 0724019913

B085 For Sale, Private

T/VITZ KAY silv auto @315k 0714805753

TOY/110 KAQ mnl 329k 0714805753

5 IN 1 DIGITAL SPEED GOVERNORS
Easy - Simple - Just The Best
LICENSED BY NTSA
Suitable for All Types of Vehicles

Special Offer **ONLY 20K**
DEALERS REQUIRED COUNTRYWIDE
The Best Digital Speed Governor with Printer+USB Port
0722 339377 / 0712 104602
itracafrica@gmail.com

ACTROS & Trailer 0722-515488

ACTROS 2546 MP 2 mega space 2005 with clutch,owner 0723735863

ADVANCE selling ur car 0710746831

ALLION '07 1.08M 0722215138

ALLION 07 1.38M 0722215138

AUDI 80L good condition 70k ono call 0718733463, 0723468155

BMW 2000 5sp 750k 0727720945

BMW X5 07 3.5m 0720359005

BUS 29 pax 1.7M ono. Call 0725-046941 or 0723-975286 26pax 1.2M. Call 0720-113957

PRUDENCE MOTORS

7-seaters fully loaded
2007 Mitsubishi Outlanders,
3 units available, black, grey and red @1.85M.
Also 2006 model, gold in colour @1.65M.
Honda Fit Aria white 2007 model @830k.
0722-247447, 0722-227632

Cheap/Instal@www.jonizwheelz.com

COMPANY Motor vehicles for quick sale, Toyota hilux 2.5ltr turbo diesel KBY Nissan Navara KBS YOM 2007, 2.5ltr 6 gear manual offers invited for viewing call: 070724-342650, 0716-161279

CXZ KAG 2.3M Call: 0722819178

DAIHATSU Feroza 260k 0721387528

DONG FENG KBM 4Ton Lorry Call owner 0733-389907

FAW ctr 2.2t 07 Kbb 875k 0727158324

FIBREGLASS Bodies 0722378228

FIELDER KBV 2006 750K, deposit 100K,bal in 1 year 0733259109

H/Airwaves 7pcs from 780k 0727516501

HILUX 4 wheel single Cab KAV 1.35M v/clean, new tyres 0721227885

ISUZU CXZ V10 KAM 0722941152

ISUZU FSR KAQ 2.6M 0722270708

ISUZU FVX KALocal0725966069

ISUZU Giga KBJ 048P very clean 0722941152

ISUZU Lorry 07 BZ 3.4M 0722793535

ISUZU NKR KZE 465k 0702399383

ISUZU Tx 700,000 0722334759

ISUZU VR KAH 1.6M 0720200926

L/Discovery TD5 KAP 995k 0723930034

LOAN on cars 0711-433404

M/Benz 200-124 650K KYX 0722382848

M/BENZ C180 manual 0736227900

M/LANCER 06 580K 0713666441

MARK-X 07 BY new 1.3m 0722793535

MBenz C180/190E/E200 0727158324

MBenz C200 KBD/BE 950k 0723930034

Mbenz SLK230 1.25M 0727755807

Merc/Benz E200 compressor 211,2003 model BC blk 1.650M 0721212789

MERC Benz E200 2003 model KBC black 1.650M 0721212789

MERC Benz E200 2004 model local DT Dobie KAS 1.450M 0721212789

MERC C200 2001 1M 0727 073 008

MERC C200 07 black n/s 0732999779

Merc C230 04 BR 1.3m 0701322438

MERC ML270 v/c '04 black 0722338418

MINI Bus Isuzu 3.6 0722888298

MIT FH 06 c/body 2.2M 0722860888

MIT Lancer v/c 290k 0716422965

MIT RVR KAT 430k own 0722-260243

MITS 4D32 KAM 1.4m 0720775106

Mitsubishi /Fighter KBJ C/B 1.9M, Toyota/Harrier UAN black sport 700K, Nissan Primera KAH Efi local A/rims 250K, HONDA STEEDS bike 400cc UEB sport/luxury 250K. Location Nakuru ,call 0721581528

MITSUBISHI FUSO FH 215 CHOICE OF THREE, COMPANY OWNED CONTACT PERSON WILLIES TEL NO. 0725605411

N/ADVAN 07 580K 0713666441

N/ Hardboy 08/07 local 0721457019

N/Pup '05 KAS 1400cc 350k0726035369

N/Tiida KBZ silver 780k 0722733747

N/Tiida saloon KBT 0721428928

N/VANETTE 07 frm 780k 0713666441

N/Wingroad BL 03' 360K 0735548785

N/Wingroad KBZ Grey arrived 730K 0702016284

N/Xtrail 2007 1.5M 0727596051

NIS B15 KAV @375k Call 0722630966

Nis caravan KBZ 07 1.15m 0722616632

Nis Datsun p/up KAH/AY 0725847805

NIS H/Body KBB/KAP dsl 0722676051

NIS H/Body KBB/KAP dsl 0722676051

NIS Hbody Pup disel 750k 0718396317

NISS Note yr07 BZ 620k 0733948702

NISS Serena 04 680k 0720359005

NIS Xtrail black BZ alloy 0722340348

PAJERO 4M40 kshs 700,000 0721670682

PAJERO 07 BZ black 2.9m 0722793535

Peug 206 KBS /406 KAW 0733997700

PEUG 306 KBR 1.4cc 450k 0704-357699

PEUG 504's 71&new model 0774554394

PRADO BZ 07 White new 0722793535

PREMIO 07 1.55M 0722215138

PROBOX '07 690k 0722215138

PROBOX BZ-W Sil 635K 0721774752

PROBOX KBS 05 520k 0724234221

Range Vogue KBK 2.35m 0722733747

S/Forestor KBU 06 1.07m 0733997700

S/IMPREZA BZ 840k 0721824814

S/Impreza KAY mnl 350k 0720611646

S/Legacy KBC/AQ 265k 0727755807

S/LEGACY KBZ 4pcs 1.2m 0724644415

FOR SALE

Landcruiser VX diesel '06 leather interior s/roof new tires accident free extremely clean good price..also available V8 petrol engine KBV black, v/clean good price

Pickup 2 wheel 2011/2012local petrol/Diesel, manual v/clean choice of 3 good price

Prado petrol 4.0ltr vvti 7seater leather intr,s/roof reverse camera height control & extremely clean & good price also available diesel auto good price

Call: 0722149791 / 0724 977675

STARLET 3dr 300k 0724222888

SUBARU KBZ outback @1.6m with PUSH-START+DVD 0722856272

SUB Impreza KBZ 780k 0725207078

SUB legacy 2exhaust wagon MANUAL kbz@ 1.15m no-turbo 0722856272

SUB newshape impreza wagon grey @950k black@980k 0722856272

SUB Outback '06 3.0L 0721463469

SUZ Escu 4dr clean 365k 0722705485

SUZK Escudo new model 0722-528241

Suzuki saloon KBF 420k 0727755807

T/Allion KBQ/KBZ 685k 0718306515

T/ALLION KBW '06 Lady owner low mileage ksh. 970k call 0722165421

T/Avensis KBX auto 870k 0720611646

T/AXIO 07 BY new 1.080 0722793535

T/Caldina 05 a/t KBT@885k 0722539418

T/CaldinaKBJ0722708590

T/Fcargo KBJ cln 440K 0720728998

T/ FIELDER 07 1.15m 0707003545

T/Fielder 07 KBY n/s 1.15m 0723930034

T/Fielder BW 07' 790K 0737720914

T/Fielder KBK cln 630K 0720728998

T/Fortuner KBK 1.95m 0718306515

T/Harrier '07 4pcs 2400cc 0722319523

T/ Harrier 2.4L KBP 1.85m 0727158324

T/HARRIER 07 2.25m 0707003546

T/Hiace '07 N/shape 1.85m 0733948702

T/Hiace Box BT 1.65M 0721387528

T/HILUX D/cab 1.1M 0720243280

T/HILUX P/up 2010 KBP 135,000km local 1.8M owner 0720291202

T/MARK X KBY 07 1.25M 0722705175

T/ NOAH 2 07 1.15m 0721577624

T/NZE BJ gold 595k 0721285044

T/NZE BM 03' v/c 510K 0719431978

T/NZE KAY 499k auto 0725847805

T/NZE KBD 02' 510K 0721825673

T/NZE KBN '04 670k 0721124228

T/Passo 07 KBZ 570K 0722733747

T/PRADO 07 3.5m 0706232544

T/Prado KAQ KAU 1.45m 0719758389

T/Prado mnl KAM dsl 980k0722319284

T/PRADO pet KBT 2.5M 0722370573

T/PREMIO 08 1.55m 0717302774

T/Probox1300cc KBK@465k 0728658666

T/Shark 7L KBZ 07 1.6m 0722616632

T/SHARK KAP 300k 0721794163

T/Shark KAY private 850k 0718139250

T/Shark KBK @820k Neg 0705742167

T/Shark manual KAT 520k 0724268552

T/SUCCED KBZ manual 0721701854

T/Succeed KBZ auto @725k 0721701854

T/Wish 07 KBZ slv 1.08m 0723724700

T/Wish BU 06 n/shp 790k 0703888509

T-Belta BZ 07 1000cc 760k 0735256525

TOWNACE 07 980K 0713666441

TOWNACE KAZ 440k 0716855193

TOWNACE KBA 485k 0726054537

Townace KBT 2005 auto 450k, deposit 50-200K tel 0752711991

TOY 103 auto bb 500k 0736665464

TOY 103 v/cln KAU 540k 0726150367

TOY 110 mnl vclean 410k 0729535564

TOY Allion KBT 1.0M 0722319284

TOY AXIO '07 1.1M 0722215138

TOY Belta '07 880k 0722215138

TOY Belta 07 860k 0722215138

TOY Carina BA 320,000/- 0722606703

TOY Carina KBA 475k 0726054537

TOY Duet KAX auto 270k 0724226106

TOY NZE KBL clean 580K 0707420700

TOYO L/Tour KAX 450k 0735735430

SUNDAY CAR BAZAAR

The popular Sunday Car Bazaar, Managed and run by the Kenya Auto Bazaar Association (K.A.B.A.) is held EVERY SUNDAY at Jamhuri Park Nairobi opposite BM Security offices.

All Sellers and Buyers are welcome

www.kaba.co.ke

TOYOTA 110 380k 0725539994

TOYOTA 110 KBB auto pearl vclean alloy CD 485K 0722288181 owner

TOYOTA Mark X KBZ 07 Silver 1.19M 0722791450 Trade in Ok

TOYOTA Platz KBN Manual. Call Owner 0733-389907

TOYOTA PRADO 2007 SUNROOF LEATHER KBZ 0721493076.

TOYOTA PREMIO NEW SHAPE KBZ 2008 DVD ALLOY 0721493076

Toyota Rav4 KAT 640k 0772557799

TOY Raum KBZ 790k 0725207078

TOY Rush KBZ 1.3m 0725207078

TOY Shark L7 KBZ auto dsl 4wd 1.9M dep 700,000 bal 2yrs 0711971952

TOY Voxy BX 1M 0722352215

TOY Wish NZE Ist Dip. fr 200k 12-36 M. 0722633351, 0722113750

T Premio KAX Allex KBL 0722750067

T Raum KBR 06 680k 0721330125

Vitz KBV/KBW 570k 0725847805

VOXY 03 KBN 675k #0720-761938

VOXY KBM 620K 0754410848

VW Golf 250k 0724222888 Patel

VW Jetta 2008 black 0722340225

VW Jetta 07 KBY 0724314134

VW Passat '07 Black 0722340225

VW Touareg KBR 1.67m d0733997700

X-TRAIL '07 1.5M 0722215138

B092 Forklift & Cranes

Toyota Forklift 1.5ton cln 0718306515

B086 Lorries For Sale

ISUZU FVZ KAX 0720598556

B103 Lorries for Sale

ISUZU FSR KAU/Y 0723-223388

MITSUBISHI FH 215 KBL-M yr 2009 very clean, good condition Call 0705502790

RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS PROPERTIES

B740 Land, Plots for Sale

1/2acre, 1/4acre Ongata Rongai Nkoroi 0722270313, 0721347080 Nyotu

1/2 ACRE Njathaini next Starehe Girls Centre owner 0722415775

109 Acres Tinga Magadi road on the bypass Ngong to Suswa 200,000/= each 0725305546 Jack

190 acres Maparasha Oletepes clean title. Price on Enquiry 0715421209

1Acre Karen Langata Road 48m 0722270313, 0721347080, 0756347080

2 Acre, 1acre Magadi Road Tinga town 400,000/- p.a 0722270313 Nyotu

3ACRES Isinya @ 1.6m 0711385500

8.5Acre Mombasa Road with stone wall 0722270313, 0721347080 Nyotu

¼Acre Prime Commercial Kitengela town plots, behind Equity Bank, title deeds ready, all utilities on site, developed and secure neighbourhood, few remaining, contact; 0722426386/0726225796

CHUKA Munic 1acre Tel.0733749614

COMMERCIAL plot at Makadara 100 metres from Railway station Kshs 12M ono 0724958785 owner.

DAGORETTI- RIRUTA SATELLITE 1/4 acre 16M neg. Change of user available. Call 0722-597550

DAYSTAR 1/4acres 2m 0722889102

EASTLEIGH Section 3 extension plot. Call: 0722863800

ELDORET 8ac near River Sosiani 12M; 1/2 ac in Elgon View 5.5 M; 1/2 ac plus 4 br house in Elgon View14M; 1/2 ac Pionner 8M call 0711659318

Eldoret-kapseret 10 acres @2.9M per acre 0772878239

EMBAKASI pline 33x120 0720140218

EMBU Mugoya next to Catholic Cathedral 0.28ha call 0721319836

EMBU rianjeru2acres 4m. elect & water rava0723913594

ARIQUEST PROPERTY LIMITED (AQPL)

PLOT FOR SALE
LOODARIAK PHASE 1

1/8 of an acre on Kiserian Magadi Road

Ksh 250 000

Free transport to attend the site visit this saturday at 10.00am.

To book seat **CALL** OR **SMS**
0723 304140 / 0786304140
EMAIL: **info@ariquest.co.ke**

GARDEN 2 acres 0789-708166

GITHURAI-44 flat 7m 0731-477917

GREENFields plot 3.4m 0722610582

ISINYA 40x80 @135k 0721634340

JOGOORd 1 1/2acre 230m 0706810662

HOMEWARD: Commercial plots 40x 80 Kdo rd dep. 100000/= bal 4mths, titles ready,020-2610923, 0700497890

HOMEWARD: Daystar 50X100 dep. 100,000 bal. 4mths, titles ready, 0202610923,0700509512 viewing free

HOMEWARD: Joska 50x100 dep. 50,000 bal. 4mths, titles ready, 020 2610923, 0751201267 Viewing free

HOMEWARD: Katani 50X100 dep. 100,000 bal. 4mths, Titles ready, 020 2610923, 0700509512 viewing free

ISINYA plots for sale 50x100 520k - 620k call 0722321166/ 0735612623

JUJA 1/8ac 1.5m 0722329180

JUJA Farm 0713967300 Amiga

JUJA Farm 3.25acres with borehole hse and title deed 10.5m 0708903679

JUJA Farm 50x100 300k Titles 0720938283, 0705147102 Pattmos

KAHAWA Sukari plot 0711330727

KAMAKIS by-p 1acre 0722475010

KAMULU 1/2acre 950k 0722871613

KAMULU 5acres 2M p/acre 0710815680

Kantafu 1/8plots 450k 0700848936

KANYARIRI 1/4ac 6.5m 0736400640

KANYARIRI 1/4ac 7m 0722782513

KAREN 1/2acre Ksh20M 0733438297

KAREN Bomas 1/2,1,10ac 0722520394

KAREN Hardy 1acre 0721350223

KARURA ka nyungu1/4acre3.5m 0739325060

KENOL Plots: 40×80ft 950K, 850K, 600K, 550K ready titles. Call 0724437736 owner

KENOL plots 1.2M 0722873233

KERARAPON 1/4sx4 pcs0721350223

KIAMBU Kirgit 1/8ac 0723816348

KIBIKO 1.5ac 12m 0712688318

KINGEERO Lower Kabete plot 100x100 5m 0721474310

KINOO Shopping Centre 0.30acrs prime flats, 25m 0722921050

KISAJU 2acres 1km 0722706148

KISERIAN 1/8 on tarmac 0724952296

KISII Town 90x90 0722730374

KITEN: KEBS 1/4ac 3m; Yukos 1/8ac 2.7m; E.A Uni 1/8ac 900k 0722889102

KITENGELA 1/8 @2.4m ready title 0722386213 owner

KITENGELA 1/8 ac Plots @450k 0711-167063, Vineyard Properties

KITENGELA Blocks of 1/2,1,2,3,4,5acs 1km behind Kenchick /new Yukos Petrol stn & near International teachers college & Fedha Stone Sch. 4.8Mp/a 0726341993

KITENGELA plts, 100ac 0722416118

KITE Yukos 1/4ac 2.6M 0721727525.

KIU Kenda 1/2 acre 7m 0722340113

KIU Kenda 1acre Redsoil Tel 0716000687

KONZA prime 3M 0772230362

KYUMBI MSA rd 1/8 1.8m 0722286152

LAND FOR SALE
NANYUKI RIVER FRONTAGE

120acres, touching Ewaso Nyiro River opp Segera Ranch lovely views of Mt. Kenya, Aberdare and Lolldaiga Hills. Near Mt. Kenya Wildlife Homes.
Ideal for farming or development
Kshs 350,000 per acre.
Fixed! to be sold as one parcel

Call owner
0728-063780

LAV 4bd apt 14m 0722309757

LIMURU near town 12 acres Ndeiya 5 acres Tel 0722-561261

LUKENYA 40 acre Call 0727174568

Machakos g/down 1/8 6m 0775974082

MACHAKOS town 4 50x100 plots @1.5M / all @5.8M 0727758007

MAGADI Rd 10acres @570k per acre call 0705787181 0722601253

MAGADI Rd 80acres 56m call Tauta 0706918327 (negotiable)

MAI -Mahiu 50x100 ks500,000 100x100 ks950000 0722921050, 0733586010

MAI-MAHIU Prime Plots for sale 50x100 www.fifthquarter.co.ke Call 0717608655.

NANYUK enai 1/4 285 721491490

MAKUTANO KIRINYAGA 1&3/4acre on Tarmac 0723208476

MARAGUASamar 44ac 0723488507

MARURUI /Thome / Garden Estate plots & houses sale affordable Tel. 07222939114 or 0726423222

MARURUI 40x80 sale!! 0722899288

MATASIA 1/4acre @3.6m call 0705787181, 0722601253

MERU - KEMU one acre land 400 metres from freds academy 0725531209

MIHANG'O 1/4acre 3m 0722889102

MULINGE Scheme adj to Syokimau 1acre 0716000687

MUMIAS 1/8acre call 0751311943

Muthaiga north 1/2ac 33m 0722520394

MWEA 1 AC RVR 495K 0725111777

MWIHOKO1/8ac 1.3M 0720273985

NAIVASHA Karai near Keroche 1/8 1/2, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2acre plots with titles 0727051832, 0722725196

NAIVASHA Karai on tarmac 1acre 6M plots 1/8 400k 0735450227

Naivasha Kinangop NYS 4acs @1m p.a, 40x80 plot @550k 0719756740

NAIVASHA Prime Commercial Plt. T/Centre 50x100 13M neg. 0722394154

NANYUKI 1/8ac 175k with title near Enaai Golf & Military Residence (Juakali) 0727755544 Nemuge Co. Ltd

NANYUKI Naibor 1acre plots with electricity 1M 0710193692

Naseriani 5 acres opp.konza city 850k per acre.0722980113, 0720339366

NGONG 1/2,1-10acres 0728150007

NGONG 1/4ac ideal 4flats 0729038205

NGONG 1/4acre 3.2m 0721666702

NGONG 1/8, 1/4, 1/2acs 0729038205

NGONG 1 acre & 2acres 0729038205

NGONG Oloolua 1/4ac 0712688318

NGONG Town plot 50x100 13.8m 0720658764

NGONG Town prime commercial plots opp Matatu Bus terminus Ksh 40Million each Serious offers. No Brokers. contactcapital2@gmail.com

NGUIRUBI 5ac 1.9m 0722837700

NJIRU Town 60x40 220k 0729829871

NKOROI 1acre @12M neg call 0705787181, 0722601253

NYERI /ENDARASHA 7acres kshs 750,000 per acre 0704586962

NYERI 2ac near Kimathi Univ 12m 0722885166/0721345635

Nyeri Gitero 13/4 Acres 6.2Million call 0720969193

NYERI Ring Road 1/2acre 26M Call: owner 0733204672

O/RONGAI 0.06ha 200meters to tarmac ideal for flats 5M 0724952296

PINK Developer Marmanet 100ac land good for farming 180k p.a 0722-923312 Kiarie 0710-189582

PINK Developers 50x100 along Ngong Suswa bypass 100k Kiambu County 0710189582 Jane 0720260795 Nduati 0722923312 Eliud

PINK Developers Juja Farm Athi 50x100 @300k 0710-189582

ANGAZA
Plots for Sale

Ngoingwa-Tola, near power plant (gated community) 40*80 plots with titles @950K
50 x 100 Plots

- **Kenol/ Kabati.....330,000**
- **Maragua Town.....350,000**
- **Juja Farm.....380,000**
- **Ongata Rongai.....595,000**
- **Konza City.....230,000**
- **Thika - Gatuanyaga.....400,000**
- **Nanyuki - Sweetwaters.....180,000**
- **Kamulu.....225,000**
- **Nyeri / Nyahururu Rd.....135,000**
- **Thika - Matuu Road.....120,000**
- **Kitengela ICT.....200,000**
- **Emali.....70,000**
- **Rumuruti 1 Acre 230,000**

Konza city open day and title issuance on 23/8/14 at 10.00 am, Juja farm titles ready

CALL /VISIT US NOW
0706-098098, 0712-444496
0729-293559, 0732-435100
Offices Nairobi, Thika, Murang'a, Mombasa, Karatina, Nyeri, Nanyuki, Kitengela, Wangige, Gatundu, Banana & Githurai 45
www.angazarealestate.com

PLOTS For sale Gikomba near Equity bank pumwani rd 1/4acres 0727600550

PROPERTY Fencing 0722832069

RUAI 0.5Acre corner 0720903187

RUAI 1/8ac KBC, 1km from tarmac 300000/- 0722450218 Nemuge Co. Ltd

RUAI 1/8ac KBC 180,000/- title, elec. 0722 450218 Nemuge Company Ltd

RUAI 1/8ac KBC dev. area, 250,000/- 0722450218 Nemuge Co. Ltd

RUAI 1/8acre KBC 95,000/- best special offer 0722450218 Nemuge Co. Ltd Free Viewing Wed & Sat 9.30am

RUAI 1/8a Stg26, 560000/= title 0722 450218, 0789767109 Nemuge Co. Ltd.

RUAI at Joska dev. prime 50x100 2km from rd water & title 600,000/=; 3km from rd 500,000/=; Special offer, very prime 250,000/=; JOSKA 150,000 (s/offer); ISINYA 50x100 3km from Pipeline 150,000/=; KISAJU 50x100 4km from road next Jamii Bora. 400,000/=. Truelands, Reli Co-op Hse, Mfangano st., Rm 404 0720 738141, 0734800400, 0710343334 or visit www.truelands.co.ke or Email: info@truelands.co.ke

RUAI Joska 250k 300k 500k devd 0705203024 or 0713967300 Amiga

RUAI-JOSKA 50x100 130K, 230K, 600K ready title KBC 50X100 135K, 250K, Kamulu 50x100 ready title 500k. Viewing Wed 9am, Sat 10.30am. Hope Realty Tusker hse, opposite Naivas 0727867432, 0735696835

RUAKA 3Acs main rd. 0739483575

RUAKA 5ac 45m/pa neg 0720398836

RUIRU 0.5ha. 5m tdeed 0726357163

RUIRU 1/8 r/tdeed 800k 0726357163

RUIRU 40x80 prime Residential plots good view Call 0722781665

RUIRU 50x100, 650k. 40x60, 650k, 400k, 260k, Ready Titles 0720938283, 0705147102 Pattmos

RUIRU bypass 1/8a title 1.8m 0722557356

RUIRU Bypass owner prime 800k, Quick sale developt Tel.0722837700

RUIRU Juja farm Greater E bypass 210k 40x80 Broadspect 0705033681, 0705033676, 0705,033716

RUIRU Membley 40x80 2.4m nxt 2 m/rd serious buyers only 0716181323

RUIRU Mhasibu 1/4acre 0722773324

RUIRU Murera plots 40x60 300K ready titles 0726243890 Shelta

RUMURUTI 50*100 250k on tarmac ready title 0724638484.

RUNDA 1/2acre red soil 0722520394

SPRING Valley rd 1/2ac 0719112415

Syokimau 1/8,1/4,1,5acs 0722520394

SYOKIMAU 1/8 acre near mama round with title. Owner 0723392972

SYOKIMAU 5acres for sale at 90M land is 4km from Mlolongo. Call 0739-122635

THIKA Gatuanyaga 50x100 plots with title from 400K 0722900563

TINGA - Magadi road 3km from tarmac 98acres 0721350223

TUALA Rongai 2ac 15m 0736400640

UMOJA Innercore plot 40x80ft 0726617684

ZIMA 50x75 developed 8m title, serious buyer. Tel.0722837700

ZIMMER 50x75ft @6M 0720273985

B768 Premises, Offices to Let

CAFE office pub shop CBD0725817817

CHEAP Furn offices 0728692695

ENCLOSED offices 2let 15k 0719633519

HURLNGM Office 15k 0729099907

MEETING rooms for hire Tumaini house (behind Kencom) new spacious 20-70 pax from 1500/=. Call 0727983712, 0729596456

OFFICEopp Tmall Lngta rd 0725511407

OFFICES 2let 7,000/=pm 0719633519

Offices Riara Rd: 30k - 0724744838

SALON space 15k (CBD) 0722138901

SHOP near Grogon Rd 0722497066

B782 Properties for Sale

B/BURU:Ph5 3brs 12m T. 0722889102

DOONHOLM 4br msnt 0733504309

KASARANI Clay City masionate call 0724773332

Kitengela chuna3/4 2.5m 0721419883

KASARANI Hse for sale main hse & 2 extns call 0722712380

KAWANGWARE 1/4acre with permanet rented single rooms income of 170K pm Kshs 16.5m Call 0716-648205

KITENGELA 50x100 plots Kshs. 250K Tel 0202598001/0724726361

Komarock 2brs 4.5M 0722740375

KOMAROCK Sec. 3A 3brm maisonette +SQ 0714-635698

MEMBLEY 1/4acr 5.7M 0722860888

MEMBRY 3br title @8M 0752915456

MUGOYA 3br +sq 1/4, 1/3acre Ngara, Chumvi 1/8 acre 0734690959

MUGOYA South C corner hse 4brm Maisonette sq/parking 4 cars @ 17.5M owner 0703461803

MUTHAIGANorth Balozi 0724773332

NGONG 3br houses 0729038205

NKOROI 3br 1/4ac 9m 0707799088

RUIRU bypass 3br b/low on 1/8ac @6.5M 0722762793, 0720273985

S.C Oleshapara Hse 0739483575

TIGONI 3br next to Kawaida Pri 5m 0716422965 dev very nice

UTAWALAKatani 40x80 0732228651

UTHIRU 3bedroom hse on 1/8acre Tel 0722-561261

WESTLANDS 3br apartment & sq 120,000 call 0722136822

ZIMMERMAN 5storey hse inc 295K @40M 0720273985

ZIMMERMAN b/low 4no 2br @10M 0720273985, 0722762793

B789 Properties to Let

12K Spacious 2br Kiamumbi Kamiti Rd No agents 0702145644

2BR DSQ Muthaiga N 0724007237

BANANA Flats 7-9K 0715 396 701

BEDSitters Ngumba Est. 0727906163

BEDSITTERS opp ILRI 11000 incl water s/charge 0726318980, 0721515131

Buruburu Ph5 SQ 8K 0722657220

DONHOLM Near Caltex petrol sation 1 & 2bdrm on tarmac. Call 0722513684 or 0729059628 on Friday, Saturday and Sunday.

EMBAKASI Opp Avenue Park-2 1br @12,000/= Call 0736-400200

FIVESTAR SouthC 4bedroom hse+sq Call 0721383900

GODOWN 10,000ft@29/- 0712422955

HIGHRISE 2brm 20k 0721239628

KAREN 3br 48,000 Call 0722640591

KASARANI 4brm maisonate to let 0722813686, 0720788399

KILELESHWA 1b/r 30k 0718181828

KILELESHWA 3brm m/ensuite to let 0722813686, 0720788399

KILIMANI 4br apartment 75000 call 0722136822

QUICK SALE
KYUNA ESTATE

Executive 4 bedrooms, master ensuite bungalow, parquet floor, ¾ Acres mature garden, dhobi Room, Tiled bedrooms, Double s/quarters.

Bargain sale 72.5 million o.n.o. or Lease Rent Kshs.150,000 p.m.
NO AGENTS

Call: 0724-888967, 0722- 270528, 0710-564646, 0738-620556

LANGATA Ngei 1,3br bungalow + dsq 60k 0722760143, 0724311069

LAV 4bd Mbaazi Av. 75k 0722309757

MEMBLY 2bdrm to let 0704870111

MILIMANI NAKURU, 5BEDROOM, BUNGALOW, SERVICE Q FOR TWO :CALL 0723861001

MUIMARA 4 b/room d/storey, study room s/q 60,000/= p.m 0723560455

NAZRA near L. Kibaki Hosp spacious 2br own car park 25k 2months Dep 0712-154168, 0715-446123

NGONG Juanco 1&2br b/hole H2O 9k, 11k, 15k Tel 0721-491120

NYARI 4br (all ensuite) 0717899700

OLEDUME-ROAD 3br Apt All Ensuite 100k Call 0724-869280

SOUTH C bedsitters 0724341087

SPACIOUS Front shop @Tsavo Rd rent 31500 contact 0714990860

State Hs Cres't 2br 65K 0733786101

TELAVIV Estate to -let 1br 8k single 4k 0715000944/ 0732000944

Upperhill 4br Loresho 2br0725817817

VILLA 2br 26k call 0722136822

B733 Stalls Available

BURUBURU 10x10ft container shop for sale in phase 2 next to Tents bar. Busy area with 10 bars, Call 0722525407

SEMI DVEPD stall 15mtr off Roaysambu fly over price negotiable contact owner 0737731169

B810 Wanted to Buy

LOOKING FOR
ANY NEW/STALLED CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

I am interested in buying any new established construction project of 50 to 100 apartments whether complete or incomplete.

Alternatively, to invest in any stalled construction project as a partner or buy the whole project.

The areas I am currently interested in are in:- Parklands, Westlands, Hurlingham, Lavington or Kilimani.

Kindly contact me on the email below if you have any new/stalled project in the above stated areas.

Email: businessplan234@gmail.com

STORAGE & W/HOUSING

HOTELS

D531 Hotels

www.kahamahotel.co.ke

MOMBASA ROOTS BAND
FRIDAYS & SUNDAYS FROM 7.30PM
LOW COST LUXURY HOTEL
Swimming Pool / Air-con / DSTv / TV's / Sports Bar
KAHAMA HOTEL
BAMBURI BEACH, MOMBASA
0725 961 788 / 0725 961 791
kahamahotel@gmail.com

D571 Hotels

TOPVILLE hotel mtwapa rooms from ksh 750pps 0717589525

E546 Machinery for Sale

USED gensets 50KVA & 250 cummins ,100KVA perkins 0722713016

D557 Apartments available

E740 Land Plots for Sale

1.7acre, 1acre Mombasa Nyali 0722270313, 0721347080, 0756347080

20 acre beach plot Kikambala next Paradise beach hotel 24m pa 0722270313, 0721347080 Nyotu

E789 Properties to Let

TUDOR 3bedrm master ensuite to let spacious secure & Bandari villa 3bedrm to let contact 0789108470 0722900577

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with profound sorrow and humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the sudden passing on of Mr. Samuel Maina Murage of Kenya National Audit Office Nairobi on 12/08/2014. Son of Mr Erastus Murage and Mrs Tabitha Gathoni Murage of Ngarua, Lobere Village. Brother of Dr Wachira Murage of Knh and Savannah Healthcare, Joel Mwangi DEO Baragoi,Fred Gitahi of Kenas, Annmary Wambui-Nrb, Winfred Wairimu- Ukulima Sacco, Irene Nyawira-Krishna Phamaceuticals, John Ndungu, Lucy Nyaguthie - DADAAB & Dickson Muriithi of Kinamba PS Nakuru.

Burial will be held on Thursday 21st August 2014 in Laikipia County Nyahururu District, Ngarua Division, Kinamba, Lobere Village. Meetings are held at St.Andrews PCEA Church on 15,18 & 19 August, 2014.

Samuel Maina Murage

In God's hands you rest in our hands you will live forever. Amen.

Death Announcement

It is with humble accepance of God's will that we announce the passing on of David Githiomi Njuguna which occurred on Wednesday 13th Augast 2014 after a short illness. Son of the late Paul Njuguna Muchiri and Rosemary Wanjiru Njuguna of Ngenya Village, Nyanduma Location Lari District. Husband of Elizabeth Nyaruai and Nancy Nyoike. Father of Joan Wanjiru (Mombasa), Mary Wanjiku, Bernadette Wangu and Catherine Wambui of UK, Eliud Nyoike, David Njori, Peter Njoroge of Nairobi and Rahab Wangari of Sweden. Grandfather of Elizabeth Nyarui, Aimee Williams, Justine Nyoike, Ambigael and Haily. Brother of the late Nelson Muchiri, Joseph Chege,chales Mwai,mary Wangari, Partricia Njeri,joseph Kungu and Stephen Njoroge.

Friends and relatives are meeting daily at his residental home Huruma Block P House No. 4 and Fig Tree Murang'a Road from 6:00pm.

Funeral arrangements will be announced later

David Githiomi Njuguna

Celebration of a Life Well Lived

We give thanks to the Lord for the life of Joseph Ndirangu Mwangi who suddenly went to be with the Lord on 12/8/2014.

Son of the late Joseph Mwangi Gahcau and Leah Wiairmu. Husband of Magdaline Wanjiru Ndirangu. Father of Margaret Wairimu, Nancy Wangari, Jane Waceke, Isabel Wambui, James Mwangi, Esther Nyokabi, Alice Wanjiku, Stephen Wang'ombe (Maina) and Peter Ndegwa. Brother of the late David Gachau, late George Mugambi, Michael Hinga, Janet Wanjiru, Stephen Wahome and Jane Wambui. Step brother of Magdaline Waceke, Joseph Munyiri, Isaya Macharia (Hinga) and Phillip Ndirangu. Son-in-law of the late Stephen Wang'ombe and Hannah Wangari. Grandfather of 11 children. Father-in-law of David Gitahi, Douglas Njuguna, late Peter Munga, Ann Wanja, Daniel Muthage and Paul Manyeki.

Family members and friends are meeting daily at his Mweiga home (Ikumari) and Central Park Hotel Nairobi along Sheikh Karume Road between Ronald Ngala St & Luthuli Avenue for prayers and funeral arrangements. Funeral date to be advised later.

Joseph Ndirangu Mwangi

In God's hands you rest and in our hearts you remain cherished. Shalom!!

Celebration of life well lived

It is with humble acceptance of Gods will that we announce the demise of Elder George Njoroge Ngugi on 10th August 2014. Husband of Lucy Wamuyu Njoroge. Father of Ann Muthoni Gitau of Mwimuto, Francis Ngugi of Kenya Prisons Athi River, Beatrice Waithera Mwangi of P.C.E.A Head Office and Moses Macharia of U.S.A.

The cortege leaves Montezuma Funeral home Nairobi on Wednesday 20/08/2014 at 8:00am. The funeral service will be held at P.C.E.A Nyathuna Church from 11.00am there after the burial will take place at his home Kihururu, Nyathuna.

Elder George Njoroge Ngugi

"You fought a good fight you won the race and kept the faith. May your soul rest in eternal peace. Amen"

Passing on of a Legend

It's with deep sorrow, and humble acceptance of God's will, that we announce the passing on of Rehema Winnie Muthoni Kanini that occurred on Thursday, August 7, 2014 in India after donating her kidney to a relative.
Cherished daughter of the late Jason Kanini and Noadiah Wangari; Adored sister of Isaac Arthur Kamau, Rebecca Naomi Njeri and Fadhili Edwin Maina; Loving sister-in-law of Damaris Wangari Kamau; Beloved aunt of Alvin Jason Kanini and Noadiah Peninah Wangari. Beloved grand-daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Edwin Maina King'aru.
Family, friends and relatives are meeting at both her rural home near Ihiga Primary School, Kangema Constituency, Murang'a County from 4pm daily and at St. Andrews PCEA Church, Nairobi from 5.30pm to 8.30pm daily.
The cortege leaves Kenyatta University Funeral Home on Tuesday, August 19, 2014 at 9am for the funeral service which shall take place at Gikui Community Church starting at 11.00am. The burial will be held soon after at the family home in Ihiga Village.
For contributions, and more information, contact: 0701753046.

Rehema Winnie Muthoni Kanini

1985 - 2014

Psalms 116:15"Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints"

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the sudden and untimely death of John Muthii Mugo of Nairobi City County Monitoring and Evaluation Dept on 12 August 2014 after a short illness.

Son of the late Earnest Mugo Macharia and Late Mary Wanjiru. Beloved husband of Margaret Wanjiku Muthii, father of Catherine Wanjiru, Ernest Mugo and the late Wangui. Brother of Nyambura, Wangui, Macharia, Njoroge, Wanjiku, Maina, Mbugua and Ndegwa.

Family and friends are meeting daily at Upways Hotel, Thika Road next to Homeland Inn from 6.00pm and at his residence in Githurai 45.
The cortege leaves Ol-Kalou District Hospital mortuary on Tuesday, 19th August 2014 at 9 am for funeral service and burial thereafter at his parents' home in Thitai, Ol-Kalou Central plot 276.

John Muthii Mugo

Huruka thaayu Muthii Witu

St. Michael's Girls' High School, Kenol

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Paul Ngugi Muchoki at Equator Hospital, Nairobi West on 9th August, 2014. Son of the late Muchoki Kamau and the late Jane Wahu Muchoki. Loving husband of Emma Njoki Ngugi. Father of Samuel Muchoki - Kibandi, Joe Nyutu (St. Michael's Girls), late Jane Wanjiru, Lucy Muthoni, late John Irungu - Majohnnie, Margaret Wanjiku (City Market), Alice Wamuyu (City Market) and James Gitau - Jimmy. Father in love of Mwangi - Mwitemania, Daniel Kanyari, Steve Mwandandu, Rose Nyutu (St. Paul's Boys), Mary Irungu and Norine Jimmy. Grandfather of Njeri Kibandi, Elizabeth Kibandi, Emma Kibandi, Paul Kibandi, Ngugi Kibandi, Njoki Nyutu, Ngugi Nyutu, Mike Nyutu, Carol Mwangi, Kimani Mwangi, Paul Mwangi, Paul Irungu, Mwangi Irungu, Walter Kanyari, Ngugi Kanyari, Gift Mwandandu, Julius Mwandandu, Ngugi Jimmy and Njoki Jimmy, Great grandfather of Eliza, Michele and Muriithi. He was brother of the late Wanjiku Kanyutu and late Angelica Mukuhi Ngugi. The cortege leaves Kenyatta University Funeral Home on Tuesday 19th August 2014 at 8:30am for burial service at Thangira Catholic Church - Makuyu and later burial at his home, Thangira Village on the same day. Friends and relatives are meeting daily at KK Bar and Restaurant, St. Michael's Girls' High School, Kenol and at his home, Thangira Village at 6:00 pm.

May the Lord rest his soul in eternal peace. Amen

Paul Ngugi Muchoki

(Kahuuni-wa Kibandi-Guka)

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Mrs Elizabeth Taptildich Sirma of Kaminjeiywet village, chemosot location, Roret Division of Bureti District, Kericho County. Wife of the late Chebochok Sirma. Co-wife of Martha Sirma. Mother of Zeddy Chepkwony, Mary Siele, the late Sarah Chepkwony, Anna Tangus, Simon Rotich, Leah Sirma, Late Recho Langat, Philip Rotich and David Rotich. Mother-in-law of Lazaro Chepkwony, late Hazaria Siele, Reuben Chepkwony, Charles Tangus, Emily Rotich, late John Langat, Recho Rotich and Mary Rotich. Grandmother to 51 grandchildren, many great grandchildren and 13 great great grandchildren.

Funeral arrangements are going on at home kaminjeiywet.

The body will depart from Lazarus funeral home, kericho today friday 15th August 2014.

The Funeral will take place at home kaminjeiywet tomorrow Saturday 16/8/2014.

Elizabeth Taptildich Sirma

May the Lord rest her soul in eternal peace. Amen

Promotion To Glory

It is with Humble acceptance of Gods will that we announce the sudden death of our lovely daughter Michelle Ndanu Joel that occurred on 10th August 2014.
Beloved daughter of Joel Nthuku Maingi (Director - Joe Sounds Ltd) and Virginia Ndinda Joshua (Teacher-AIC Mbooni Girls Secondary). Grand daughter of The Late Japeth Maingi and Joyce Maingi and Mr Joshua Kilonzo and Ann Kilonzo. Great grand daughter of Mr Benson Maithya Kailu. Niece of Johnstone & Rose, The late Joshua & The Late Judy, Jonathan & Ruth, Justus & Tina, The late Tobias & Jacintah, Joshua & Faith, Arnold & Jemimah, Geoffrey & Janneffer, Richard & Mary, Charles & Charity and Victor. Cousin of Mutio, Ndulu, Musili, Mercy, Bradon, Tumaini, Maxwell, Korazon and others.
Family Members & Friends are meeting Daily at Visions Hotel (Kikima), Home Wamunyu & Ttot Hotel from 6.00 pm.
The cortege leaves Montezuma Monalisa Funeral Home Machakos Tomorrow, Saturday 16th August 2014 for Burial at Her Fathers home Kambiti Village, Wamunyu, Mks County.

Michelle Ndanu Joel

In Gods Hands, you rest, In our Hearts You remain Forever. Blessed be the name of the Lord.

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of our beloved mum, Madam Sarah Kiplagat of Kipkabus downs that occurred on 8/8/2014 at Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital after a long battle with cancer.

Daughter of Late Chebet Kibisu and Saniago Kibisu. Wife of Mr. Simon Kiplagat. Mother of Timothy (KEMRI), Joyce (Chase Bank) Hillary (NDMA), Sheila (MKU) Mercy (Kapropita girls) and Charity (Kessup Girls). Sister of Francis, Patrick, Grace, Rael, William and Late Linah. Aunty of Stanley, Issack, Veronicah, Steve, Edwin, Maureen, Sam, Jepkemoi, Robert, Noah and many others. Grandmother of Kaylan and dear friend of many.

The cortege leaves MTRH on Friday today 15th August 2014 at 2.00pm and thereafter prayers and funeral service will take on 16th Aug 2014 at her home, Kipkabus Downs, Tumeiyo Location - Elgeyo Marakwet County.

Madam Sarah Kiplagat

Sunrise 1964 - Sunset 2014

I have fought the good fight, I have kept the faith. 2 Tm 4:7

Celebration of a Life Well Lived

It's a humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Mr. Alphonce Odhiambo Wamaya after a long illness on 12/08/2014. Formely of KQ Cargo Reservation.

Son of the late John Wamaya Wando and Madesta Nyaoro. Husband of Alice Atieno and Selina Awour Father of Oscar Oduor (General Freighters), Timothy Ngesa (Hi-tech Impex), Kerina Achieng, Kenneth Otieno, Paul Owino (Tuskys), Millicent Akoth, Consolata Anyango, Daniel Wanyanga, Lavender Akinyi, Rael, Ronald and Vivian. Grandfather of Barbara, Shannon, Brandon, Faith, Grace, Ryan, Tacy, Travis, Darell and Michelle. Father in law of Don Nyagwallah, Esther, Maria, Joyce and Winnie.

Fundraiser will be held at The Other place Outering -Kangundo Rd junction behind Total Petrol station on Sat 16.08.2014 at 3pm. M-pesa contributions can be sent of 0713 892 128. Cortege leaves Madeya funeral home (Sidindi, Siaya) on 22/08/2014 at 11am. Burial will take place on 23/08/2014 at Satoto Village, Mumias District ,Kakamega County.

Alphonce Odhiambo Wamaya

In God's hands you rest in our hearts you live forever

Death Announcement

It is with deep sorrow that we announce the death of Justus Kariuki Nyamu of Karima Pharmacy, Othaya which occurred on 11/8/2014 after a short illness at Outspan Hospital.
Husband of late Ann Njoki Kariuki. Son of late Joram Nyamu and Leah Wanjiku Nyamu of Kahuhia. Father of Anastasia Wanjiku Ndegwa (Kangema High School), Jane Wangui Mwangi (Kiamuiru), Florence Njeri Gichuki (Gichira Nyeri), Ruth Wangari Gatuni (Kagio), Peter Nyamu Kariuki (Australia), Esther Kabura (Kasarani), Mercy Wangechi (Othaya). Father-in-law of Mr. Ndegwa (Principal Ititu), David Mwangi (Nairobi), Joseph Mathenge (Nairobi), Lawrence Mwangi (Murang'a High), Wilson Githaiga (Othaya) and Monica Njeri (Mater Hosp).
Friends and relatives are meeting at his home Gikandu (Murang'a), Abbey Hotel (Nairobi) and Othaya Silent Lodge for funeral arrangements. There will be a fundraising to offset hospital bill at Othaya White Hse Hotel on 17th August 2014 at 2.00 p.m.

Burial to be announced later.

Justus Kariuki Nyamu

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing of Nkoonto Ole Nairi. Husband of Kilau, Nkoriampai, Ntianana and Sintoyia.
Son of the late Sederi Molonket Ntii and the late Naneu Sederi. Father of Lemeck, Wuanka, Karato Turere, the late Kamuanka Moloi, Merin, Motonka, Sikanja Siango, Siyiankoi Simion, Kisiampei Solitei, Tiya, Kimutuai Odupoi, Sayianka, Sikampe, Kalenko, Naishoo Mataen, Ntita Kimakon, Tait, Laton Runke, Serewuan Koinanke, Monirei, Naiperiai Muraya, Mirisha, Toimasi, Simparo, Ntelika, Maleno Moses, Kilena Koin, Sipala Koyieyio, Meneto Moikai, Stenei, Tinkoi, Rakaro & Pasiani. Brother of the late Omu Nairi, Naboye Maruna, Nakosie Mutunkei and Katito Solitei.
Blessed with 87 grandchildren and 14 great grandchildren.

Friends and relatives are meeting daily at his home.

The cortege leaves Machakos Lee Funeral Home on Monday 18th August 2014 at 9:00am. Burial will be held at his home Arroi Village Mashuuru District.

Nkoonto Ole Nairi

1922 - 10/8/2014

Rest in peace Dad till we meet again. Amen

AMREF

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with deep sorrow and humble acceptance that we announce the untimely death of Alloys Odhiambo Omenda an employee of Amref Kenya. Son of the late Cyrullus and Isabella Omenda. Beloved husband of Anna Seline Achieng Odhiambo. Loving father of Daniel Oduor, Edwin Otieno, Veronicah Awino, Isaya Ogumbe, Humphrey Otieno and Bradley Omenda. Brother of Joseph, Philip, Joseph Oluoch, late Matthew, late Oure, Mary and Tom Omenda.

Family and friends are meeting at Ziwani Estate, Kariokor, House No.131. The cortege will leave M.P Shah hospital on 21/08/14 at 2pm for a funeral service at St. Mary Catholic Church Kariakor at 3pm.
The body will depart for Alego West Mahoro, Siaya County on the 22/08/14 where he will be laid to rest on 23/08/14 from 10am.

Alloys Odhiambo Omenda

May God rest his soul in eternal peace.

Celebration of A Life Well Lived

It is with deep sorrow and humble acceptance of Gods will that we announce the passing on of Mwalimu Risper Atieno Oduor HSC of Makongeni Primary School, an Executive committee member, Kenya National Music Festival, Choir Director Muungano National Choir and Choir Mistress at St Barnabas Church Otiende Estate Langata, which occurred on 8/08/2014. Loving wife of James Oduor Mbanda Claudio of Kakamega, Shirere. Daughter of Isaac Oburu and the late mama Truphosa Ayieko Oburu of Nyakach Agoro. Mother of Christine, the late Maureen, Josephine, Dan Nash and Isaac. Grandmother of Sean Winans Mbanda. Sister of George, the late Paul, the late Sam, Dan, the late Christopher and Bethwel. Loving cousin of Janet Ogada, Commissioner Emily Ominde and others. Aunty to Isaack, Daisy, Rhoda and others.
The Family and Friends are meeting daily at her residence in Otiende Estate Langata for funeral arrangements. There will be a Mini Harambee on Saturday 16/08/14 from 2pm at her residence in Otiende Estate Langata. Other details to be announced later.

Risper Atieno Oduor

You have fought the good fight, you have run the race, and you have kept the faith...

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with deep sorrow that we announce the death of Jonathan Nzuki Kikwau which occurred on 7th August 2014.

Son of Late Kikwau Nyongwe, Late Kivinya Kikwau. Husband of Mary Mueni & Annah Ndinda. Brother of Bonface Kikwau, Late Mukai. Father of Late Mutuku Nzuki, Late Sammy Nzuki, the late Gedion Nzuki, Justus Nzuki, Onesmus Nzuki, Fredrick Nzuki, Beatrice Muasa, Shadrack Nzuki & Christine Nzuki. Father in-law of Pascaliah Mutua, Agnes Sammy, Elizabeth Sammy, Christabel Kioko, Sarah Kyanthu & Jacob Muinde. Grandfather of Raymond Nzuki, Grace Kalondu, Ngei, Mutinda, Wambua, Mutuku, Kamau, Mbinya, Mwendwa, Derrick, Mumo, Nzuki, Victor and others. Uncle of Nicholas, Thomas, Mirriam, Geofrey, Fidelis, Antony, Elizabeth, Carol, Musengy'a, Kamene, Muindi, Vaati, Peter Kilaka, Willy Kilaka. Brother in-law of Late Mativo, Kimatu, the late Mutula & Bernard Kaloki, Sammy Kisilu, Daniel Kisilu & Willy Kisilu.

Friends and relatives are meeting daily at garden square from 5.30p.m for burial preparations. The Cortege leaves Montezuma Funeral home on 16th Aug 2014 for Burial at his home in Kusyongali Village, Kithungo Location, Mbooni West District in Makueni County.

Jonathan Nzuki Kikwau
1933- 2014

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that the family and committee members announce the sudden passing on of dear Wanja Mbatia on 27th July 2014 in the USA.

She leaves behind a beautiful newborn, Riley Wanja.

We ask for your prayers and support for Riley's dad Hakieem, Wanja's sisters Grace and Jane, her brother Muriithi and her mum and dad Mr & Mrs Mbatia.

The funeral service will be held at 10.00am on 16th August 2014 at West Cobb Funeral Home & Crematory in Marrietta, GA (Georgia USA) and her body will be laid to rest shortly thereafter at Kennesaw Memorial Park; Kennesaw USA.

May the Lord continue to strengthen all that knew and have very fond memories of Wanja during this difficult time. Her beautiful smile and Great Spirit will be dearly missed.

Wanja Mbatia
24/06/1980 - 27/07/2014

May God Rest Her Soul in Eternal Peace.

Funeral and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the promotion to glory of Mr. Samwel Omwansa Masese of Nyamiranga Village. Beloved husband of Esther Nyaboke. Son to: Late Zaphania Masese and Late Tabitha Kerubo. Step-son of Salome & Annah. Father of Grace Keburo (Nyamiraga sec), James Kerandi (Borabu District Hospital), John Mongare (S.A.), Charles Okerio (Gusii Mwalimu), Lydiah Bonareri, Gladys Moraa (Ogembo),Susan Monyangi (Nyamira Primary), Andrew Morara (Taita Hospital), Jones Haphens (NYS), Robert Ongaro (Omonayo Sec), Joan Nyaera, Jackline Kemunto (KUSCCO), & Patrick Manchaba. Brother of Late Omariba, Maosa, Priscillah, Monubi (Nyamira Hospital), Timothy (Works Narok), Late Tabitha, Mweresa, Moraa, Kemunto, Jane, Nyaera, Irine, Pr. Masese, Samson, Janet, George (Abubakar), Marisera, Risper. Step Son of Manchaba, Mokua, Ongige, Maikanse. Father-in-law of Onsombi, Annah, Violet, Late Ruth, Evans, Josephine, Yunia, Everline. Cousin of Late Ayiera, Arisa, Late Nchoga, Ondieki, Bonareri Nyamoita, Nyaosi, Mireri, Ndubi, Onchiri, Turungi, Nyamoita, Kerubo among others. Nephew of Late Turungi, & Masese. Uncle of Alice, Rogena, Kano, Obare, Kerubo, Moraas, Getrude, Job, James, Francline, Peter, Moseti, Elizabeth among others. Main fundraising will be on 19/08/2014at Kisii mwalimu Hotel and Nyamiranga home. The cortege leaves Hema Hospital Mortuary on Wednesday 20th august 2014 for burial on Thursday the 21st August 2014 at his home Nyamiranga village.

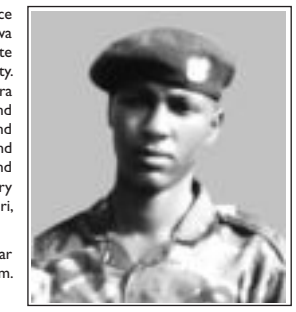
Mzee Samwel Omwansa Masese

Death and Funeral Announcement

We regret to announce the death of SPTE Boniface Thuku Ndungu of KDF, Signals Battalion, Kahawa Barracks. Son of late Ephantus Ndungu and late Catherine Njambi of Githiga village, Muranga County. Husband of Lucy Wangeci. Father of baby Cateclara Njambi. Brother of Ethan Ruingi, Susan Njoki and Robert Mwangi. Grandson of late Ethan Ruingi and Racheal Wanjiku Ruingi, the late Boniface Thuku and the late Sophia Njoki Thuku. Son-in-law of Mr. and Mrs. Njoroge Muhia of Gaichanjiru. Nephew of Mary Thumbi, Wairimu Ruingi, Robert Mwangi, Jane Muturi, late Grace Kimari and the Thuku's.

Family and friends are meeting daily at Magomano Bar and Crystal Bar and Restaurant-Githurai from 6pm. For Mpesa contributions number is 0705524073.

Cortege leaves Forces Memorial Hospital Mortuary on Tuesday 19th August 2014 at 8.00a.m for burial at Gatangara, Githiga village, Muranga County on the same day.

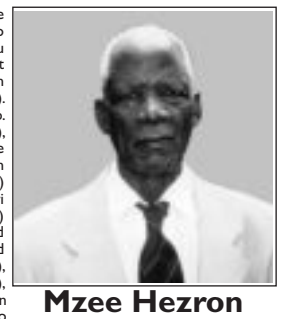


SPTE Boniface Thuku Ndungu
1987 - 2014

May God rest his soul in eternal Peace. Amen.

Death Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's Will that we announce the death of Mzee Hezron Onyango Oyako (Chenga) (formerly of Kenya Railways) of Madungu - Gulla, Sigomere Sub-loc. Uhulo, Siaya County that occurred on 11th August, 2014 after an illness. Son of Nahum Oyako (Late) and Phoebe Owambo (Late). Husband of Mama Drusilla Onyango and Leah Onyango. Father of Millie Tookey (UK), Jennifer Onyango (Late), Dan Onyango, Patricia Onyango (USA), Annabelle Olurn (UNEP), David Onyango (O'ben), 'Elizabeth Onyango, Tom Onyango (Late), Dorice Evans (UK) and Lillian Ouko. Brother of Samuel Ogutu (late), Lawi Onyango, Japhet Omondi (late), Nashon Ochieng' (late) and Wilson Ochieng' (late). Sister of Nereah (late) and Truphosa (late). Brother - in - law of Clarice Ogutu and Esther Onyango. Uncle of Washington Ogutu (late), Wilkister Ocholla, Henry Ogutu (Fidelity Shield Ins), Fred Ogutu, Ochieng Ogutu, adv, Boniface Ogutu, Kevin Ogutu (IAT), Rachel Akinyi (late) and Alice Anyango (Nyabondo). Father-in-law of Brian Tookey (UK), Hon. Joash Olum, MP, Lang'ata, Gareth Evans (UK, formerly of Braeburn School), Albert Ouko (Nyabondo High School) and Vanessa Odhiambo. Grandpa of Mark Karake (USA), Cynthia Asiyo (TZ), Yusufa Faye (New Zealand), Harold Onyango (UK), Julie Olum (SA), Deborah Olurn (Hillcrest Secondary School), Tracy Onyango, David Ochieng' (Kisumu), Kevin Owuor (USIU), Ephy Ouko (MKU), Alliance Ouko, Client Ouko and Irene Ouko, Hope Evans and Aled Evans (UK), Amy Onyango and Nelson Omondi (late). There will be main fundraising to cater for funeral expenses on Saturday, 16 th August, 2014 as from 2prn at Norwich Union Big (Opp. Hilton Hotel), 7 th Fir. Rm.3. Final meeting shall be at the same venue next Tuesday, 19 th August, 2014 at 5pm.
Burial arrangements will be communicated later.



Mzee Hezron Onyango Oyako (Chenga)

"There is a time for everything: a time to be born and a time to die. All is the will of God"

Celebration of life

It's with great humility and acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Francis Kairu Gicheru (D.O), which occurred on Monday the 11th August 2014 after a short illness.

Husband of Esther Wanjiku. Son of the late Gicheru and Gathoni. Brother of Wanyuru, Wanjiku and the late Njeri. Father of Peter (Min of Water Gatundu), Chege (Burma), Kihuha, Waruimbo (Burma), Paul (Gikomba), Rose, Martin (K.R.A) and Njogu (Thika). Father-in-law of Tressiah, Milkah, Ann, Margaret, Mercy and Irene. Grandfather and uncle of many.

Family and relatives are meeting in his rural home at Ituru, Gatundu South for daily prayers and funeral arrangements.

The cortege leaves Gatundu Hospital Mortuary on Tuesday 19th August 2014 at 8.00 a.m and thereafter a funeral service near St. Stephen Catholic Church wamukaya Ituru at 11.00 a.m. Burial service will thereafter be held at his home opposite Wamukaya Catholic Church.

Francis Kairu Gicheru (D.O)

In God's hands you rest, in our hearts you live forever.

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the sudden death of our dear mum Loice Nyambura Kerienye which occurred on 11th august 2014. Loving wife of Daniel Kerienye Wanderi. Cherished mother of Wangari (Nyeri), Sammy (Bahati), Titus (MSA), Wanjiku (Principal Njoro Girls), Susan (Igure), Maina (NRB), Wanjiru (E/Ravine), Rachael (NKR), Muraya (Loitoktok), Mutahi, Purity, Keshi and the late PM, John, Wambui and Shem. Mother-in-law of Steve, Jane, Phyllis, Virginia, Macharia, Kingori, Mureithi, Ngima, George and Essy. Step sister of Waititu, Wambui, Waceke, Wanjiru and Njeri. Grand mother of Kerienye, Wairimu, Mwangi, Nyambura, Mary, Tracy, Sharon, Michelle, Carol, Alvine, Martin, Sharlyne, Ian, Jimmy, Ashley among others.

The cortege leaves War Memorial Hospital Mortuary on Tuesday 19th August 2014 at 9:00am. Requiem mass will be held at 9:30a.m at Holy Trinity Catholic Church (near KMTC). Burial will be at Nakuru North Cemetery.

Loice Nyambura Kerienye

Mum you will forever remain in our hearts.

Death Announcement

Rabinder Pal Singh Choda (Kontu)
(1955 – 2014)

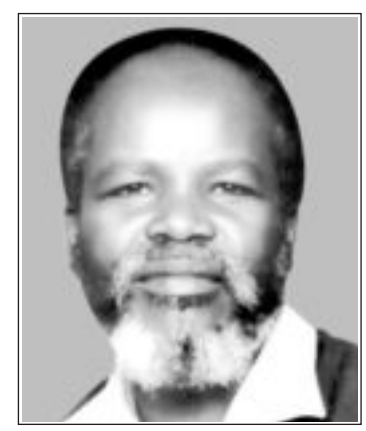
It is with deep sorrow that we announce the sudden sad demise of Rabinder Pal Singh Choda (Kontu) on Monday 11th August 2014 in Nairobi.

He was the Son of late SarjIt Singh Choda and Late Saraswati Kaur Choda. Husband to Avinash Choda (Bubbly)Brother to Late Gurmeet Singh Choda, Late Harmit Singh Choda, Harinder Pal Singh Choda (Billa) Sukhvinder Kaur Kalsi of UK. Beloved father to Amrita ,Renita &Namrata. Father in law to Ravi Soni & Kirit Rajput Grandfather to Tsevi, Yuvraj, Tsorav, & Kiana

Funeral Arrangements: The Cortege will leave from the Rajput Residence 135, Ridgeways Lane on Friday 15th August 2014 at 1245pm via Ramgharia Sikh Temple Pangani.
The Funeral will take place at the Hindu Crematorium at 2pm

We think about you always, we talk about you still, you have never been forgotten, Dad and you never will.
We hold you close within our hearts, and there you will remain,
To walk and guide us through our lives until we meet again.
WAHEGURU – WAHEGURU – WAHEGURU

6th Anniversary



Kibanya Gichero (Richard)

Baba, it is six years since you went to be with the Lord.

Dearly missed and affectionately remembered by your family and friends.

4th Anniversary

Rosalind Mwihaki Kibanya Mum (Maitu)

Mum, it is exactly four years since you were brutally plucked from us. We thank God for the time shared here. We will forever remember the values you instilled in us your children that have kept us going through difficult times. Rest in eternal peace till we meet again.
Dearly missed by your Mother, children, sisters and friends.

Baba and Mum forever in our hearts ……..always
" I am the resurrection and the life. The one who believes in me will live even though they die " John 11:25

In Loving Memory / Appreciation

6th Anniversary

Francis Baiya Muongi

Our dear children, just close your eyes and you will see,
All the memories that you have of us,

Just sit and relax and you will find we are really still there inside your mind.

Don't cry for us now that we are gone for we are in the land of song.
There is no pain, there is no fear, so dry away those silent tears!

Don't think of us as being in the dark and cold, for here we are, no longer old and no longer sick!

We are in a place that's filled with love, known to you all as "UP ABOVE"

When loved ones become a memory, those memories become treasures.

Dad, it is exactly six years today since you went to be with the Lord. We thank God for the years that He gave us such a wonderful Dad.

Dearly missed by your family, relatives and friends.

Appreciation

Mary Njery Baiya

We the family of the late Mrs. Mary Njeri Baiya would like to express our most sincere gratitude and heartfelt appreciation for the love and support that we received from all our relatives, friends and well wishers during our beloved mum's illness and subsequent demise.

We acknowledge with profound gratitude every word of comfort, expression of care and kindness, messages of encouragement, sympathy, personal visits, spiritual support and the gracious and generous contributions that we received. We remain touched and comforted by your kind gestures.

We particularly wish to point out Fr. Canzian and Fr. Zacheus of Holy Trinity Catholic Church, Kileleshwa, Fr. Joseph of Mary Mother of God Catholic Church, Embulbul; Dr. Tesfa, Dr. Twahir and all the ICU nurses at the Aga Khan Hospital for their tireless effort to make mum comfortable; Mr. Sammy Muthui of AON Kenya; the Safaricom staff; staff of BBDO and staff of REGSA, the neighborhood ladies in Ngong and the CWA of Ngong Church; the funeral committees both at All Saints Cathedral and at her residence in Ngong.

Since it is not possible to thank each of you individually, kindly accept this message as an expression of our deepest gratitude.

Mum; although death has separated us physically, faith and love have bound us eternally. Though we cannot see you, we know you are here. Though we cannot touch you, we feel the warmth of your smile as we begin a new chapter in our lives.

" In life we loved you, in death we cherish you, in heaven you watch over us. Forever you live in our hearts".
Rest in peace mum and dad.

In Loving Memory/6th Anniversary

Mr John Munge Gaithuma

Baba witu, today 6 years ago, God saw you getting tired, and a cure was not to be. So he put his arms around you and whispered "come to me". With tearful eyes we watched you fade away. Though we loved you dearly we could not make you stay.

A golden heart stopped beating, two smiling eyes and hard working hands at rest. God broke our hearts to prove to us, He only takes the best. Looking back with tender memories, upon the path you trod, we thank the Lord for the years we had with you, and leave the rest to Him. You left us peaceful memories, Your love is still our guide and though we cannot see you, we feel you by our side.

Our family chain was broken and nothing seems the same. But as God calls us one by one, the chain will link again. Your nature was loving and giving, your heart was made of gold. And to us your children, grand children and great grand children, who truly love and miss you, your memories will never, grow old.

May God grant you Eternal Rest,
as you used to tell us " *itikomaga ciothe*"

AN APPRECIATION

DR. TONY WARURI GITHUKU ('TG') – REST IN PEACE

'Gratitude is the memory of the heart" - J B Massieu-

The entire family of the late Dr Anthony Waruri Githuku (TG) would like to take this opportunity to thank all those who made the final journey of our beloved TG a fitting and special one. Following his passing on July 27th, 2014, family and friends selflessly assembled with alacrity and coordinated a funeral that blew us away and turned what could have been a sad farewell to one filled with an abundance of God's love.

We wish to thank the doctors and nurses at the Donald Gordon Hospital in Johannesburg and in particular Dr John Devar whose compassion touched us deeply. We wish to thank Hatfield Christian Centre in Pretoria for hosting a special farewell service. We are thankful to Bunson Travel-Carlson Wagonlit for coordinating all transfers; Lee Funeral Home for receiving us when we arrived from South Africa; Evergreen PCEA for the service in Runda; All Saints Cathedral and Nairobi Chapel for hosting the final memorial service in Nairobi and PCEA Ngunguru, Kamatu- Nyeri for leading the burial service.

The support we received was boundless in several ways and words fail us.

The support we received was boundless in several ways and words fail us.

Friends and family put their work and busy schedules aside to support and comfort us. Many travelled from all corners of the world to be with us. Several came to our homes to condole with us. People offered financial and material support. Others gave their time, while several worked tirelessly and quietly in committees that were exemplary in their effectiveness. The flowing demonstrations of kindness and thoughtfulness have comforted us greatly and continue to give us pause.

We wish to extend our gratitude to the Ministry of Water, Environment and Natural Resources; the Ministry of Devolution and Planning; The Ministry of Transport; Muthaiga Golf Club, UAP Insurance, the Coca-Cola Company, KCB, Fintech, EFT, Jamii Bora Bank, Centum, Kenya Red Cross and all who supported us in word and deed.

While we prayed hard for a marathon, TG ran a sprint as he completed his earthly work.

His life was full of purpose. He is gone but he will never be forgotten.

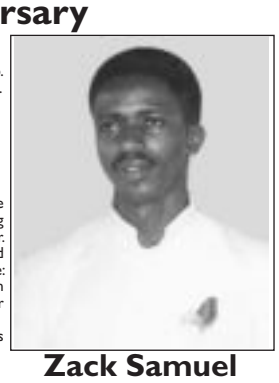
Thank you all for supporting us in sending him on with grace.

"The Lord Gives, The Lord Takes Away. Blessed Be The Name Of The Lord."

Ist Anniversary

We thought of you with love today, but that is nothing new.
We thought about you yesterday and days before that too.
We think of you in silence and we often speak your name.
All we have now are memories and your picture in a frame.
Your memories is our keep sake with which we'll never part.
God has you in his keeping, we have you in our hearts.

We thank the almightv God for endowing us courage and strength to endure the pain and emptiness of losing you and for the loving moments that we shared together. The time you were with us will always be cherished and remembered for your love. Greatly missed by your Wife: Janet Kwanya Abudho, Dad: Dedan O. Abudho, Mum: Sitah Onyera Abudho, Sisters: Agness, Pauline and Merab, Brother Johnstone Kennedy, relatives and friends.
There will be a memorial service to celebrate his life at his house on 16th August 2014.



Zack Samuel Abudho
12th March 1975- 15th Aug 2013

The righteous perish, and no one ponders it in his heart, devout men are taken away, and no one understands that the righteous are taken away to be spared from evil.
Those who walk uprightly enter into peace; they find rest as they lie in death. Isaiah 57:1-2.

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of Mrs. Rebecca Waguthi Rukwaro on 11th August 2014 after short sickness. Wife of the late Joel Rukwaro.

Mother of the late George, Grace, Late Rhoda, Monica, Hosea, Late Paul, Mary and late Hannah. Grandmother of Janet, Nguyo, Kenneth, Ian and grace among others. Great grandmother of Michael, grace and Wambui among others.

Family and friends are meeting for prayers and final arrangements at her home in Chaka, Kiganjo. Funeral service will be held on Tuesday 19th August 2014 at the graveside at Chaka village, Kiganjo, Nyeri.

Rebecca Waguthi Rukwaro

Our mum, our grandma, our great grandma you lived a great life, you won the race.

Appreciation

Mwalimu James Omanwa Masaki

We the family of the late Mwalimu James Omanwa Masaki wish to express our sincere and heartfelt appreciation to our relatives, friends, neighbours and all well wishers who supported us following his passing on through a tragic road accident on 20/07/2014.

Your prayers, moral support and financial assistance received really strengthened us during those trying and difficult moments.

Special thanks to the Nyamira County Govt. led by His Exc. John Obiero Nyagarama, Area MP. Hon. James Gesami, Nyamira MCA's, presiding Pastor Dr. Thomas Nyakundi, both funeral committees in Nairobi led by Andrew Bwoma and in Nyamira led by Joseph Amwoma.

Our sincere thanks to the funeral service secretariat led by Justice David Maraga, Nyamira KNUT branch, Abagusii Cultural Dev. Council of Elders, Nyamira Central SDA Church Choir, KTDA fraternity, Nyamira and Kisii Business Communities, West Kenya CDF fraternity and all those who participated in one way or another.

Since it is not possible to mention everbody by name, kindly accept this message as an appreciation for your support.

"Eternal rest grant to him Oh Lord"

Celebration of a Life Well Lived

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the promotion to glory of Francis Thinwa Kabuku on 11th August 2014 formerly of Wakulima Market Nairobi.

Son of the late Kabuku and Wakaguyu. Husband of Esther Wahu and the late Zelipha Wanja. Father of Jane Wangui and Solomon, Peter Mwangi and Grace, James Murimi and Esther, Joseph Kabuku and Wangui, Nancy Wangari and Muiruri, Samuel Karanja and Jane, Joseph Kamaru, Mercy Wambui and Maina, Teresia Wamutira, Gladys Wamaitha and Francis, Lucy Wandia and Ndung'u, Agnes Wambui and Michael. Brother of the late Erastus Kamaru, Mary Wambui and Njiriku. Uncle and Grandfather of many.

Friends and relatives are meeting daily at his residence at Mathia village and Mang' hotel Nairobi starting 4 pm. The cortege leaves Jamii hospital mortuary Karatina on Tuesday 19th August 2014 at 9am. Burial service at his home in Mathia village, Kiangai sub location, Kirinyaga County , near Ndima tea factory at 11.00 am

Francis Thinwa Kabuku

Loved ones never die; they leave behind a legacy in our hearts that lasts forever

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the sudden death of Ms Agnes Waithera Wanjiku which occurred on 11/8/2014 after a short illness. Daughter of Mrs Hannah Wanjiku Ng'ang'a. Sister of John Ng'ang'a Wanjiku and Eric Kihereko Wanjiku. Sister-in-law of Lucy Wanjiru. Aunt of Eric Kihereko Jr and Lillian Wanjiku.

Family members and friends are meeting at her home in Rungiri, Kiambu County and her work place at Kariakor Market in Hide away Bar.

The cortege leaves Kenyatta National Hospital funeral Home on Tuesday 18th August 2014 at 8.00 a.m. Thereafter funeral and burial service at her home in Rungiri Village, Muthiga Sub-Location, Kiambu County.

Agnes Waithera Wanjiku

In God's hands You rest, in Our hearts you live forever.

Celebration Of A Life Well Lived

It is with deep sorrow and acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on to Glory of Mrs. Loise Mukamweu Kathuka Nzioka on August 4th 2014. She was wife of the late Major General Joseph Kathuka Nzioka. She was the daughter of the late Kivungi Ngaiya & the late Esther Kalekye Kivungi (of the Mukuthi family, Koma Village).

A Loving mother of Lawrence Muisyo Kathuka, Mrs Agnes Nthenya Kikwai, the late Henry Kimeu Kathuka, Richard Itumo Kathuka (Chicago, USA), Julius Musyoki Nzioka, the late Muthama Kathuka, Victoria Mueni Nzioka, the late John Nzioka Kathuka and step mother of Pascal Mutuku Kathuka.
She was grandmother of Justine Mbesa (USA), Henry Kimeu (Locust grill, NBI), Timothy Muisyo, Jackline Chebet (formerly Airtel, Kenya), Loice Chepchumba (USA), Raymond Kikwai, Rebecca Kikwai, Phyllis Kalekye (USA), the late Joseph Nzioka Kathuka (former Captain Mwenge FC), Monique Joseph (USA), Muthama Musyoki (USA), Jojo Musyoki (USA), David Musyoki, Nzioka Musyoki, Sophie Gulavic, Brenda Syombua and Richard Muthama. Great grandmother to nine.
She was sister of John Kitaka Kivungi, Mrs. Lydia Ndunge Kilonzo, David Ndolo (Mombasa), Mrs. Bertha Mutuku Kisini and the late Cosmas Kivungi. Sister- in-law of the late Paul Wambua Nzioka, late Phoebe Kikumu, late Timothy Nzioka, Tabitha Nzeki, late Ruth Munyiva, late Patricia Nthambi, Isaac Nzyoka, John Mulli Nzioka, Stephen Kivindu, Nicholas Itumo among others.
Mother in law of Hon. William Kikwai (Kericho), Betty Muisyo, Juliet Musyoki, Carol Mwikali. Co-wife of Martina Mueni Nzioka.

The Cortege will leave Umash Funeral Home on Tuesday, August 19th 2014 at 7.00am for the funeral service and laying to rest at her Kangundo home, Isinga Village.

Fund raising will be held at her Kangundo Home – Sunday 17/08/2014 from 2pm.

Loise Mukamweu Kathuka Nzioka

"Those we love don't go away, they walk beside us every day. Unseen, unheard, but always near, Still loved, still missed and forever dear. Rest in eternal peace Mwaitu ."

Promotion to Glory

It is with deep sorrow and regret that we announce the death of Gloria Wangu Kahiga who died while undergoing in patient treatment at Jocham Hospital, Msa. Beloved daughter of Charles Kahiga (of Hunters hotel) and Mary Consolata Wanjiru Kahiga. Loving mother of Sarah Gathoni.

Dear sister of late Dominic, Margaret Kahiga (of Lumatete Muchai & Co Adv), Anne, late Josephine, late Peter, Flora, Lucy and John Mburu Jr. Niece of John Mburu (Hunters Shipchandlers, Msa), Ann Gachie, Gachie, Onesmus amongst others. Cousin of Margaret Kahiga-Gitau (A.A.R. Msa), G.Kahiga (M.I.A Msa), Dominic, Abraham and Margaret (All of Hunters Shipchandlers), Gikang'a amongst others. Loving aunt of Amina, Yusuf, MaryC, Mary Stahlenburg amongst others.

Gloria Wangu Kahiga
29/5/1969-10/8/2014

There will be a mini harambee in aid of funeral arrangements on Tuesday 19th August 2014 from 6:00pm at Hunters Hotel (next to Makuli Fagia Club) Sparki along Jomo Kenyatta Ave. Family, well-wishers and friends are meeting daily at Hunters Hotel from 6pm. Burial date will be announced later.

"God has plucked a beautiful flower from his garden. Praised be his name!"

Death & Funeral Announcement

Jaswant S. Sihra
(Born 8th April 1934 - Kericho)
(Died On 11th August 2014 - Delhi, India)

It is with deep regret that we announce the untimely demise of Mr. Jaswant S. Sihra. Husband of (Late Balbir K. Sihra) & Surinder K. Sihra. Father of Manjeet K. Roopra, Pinky Bhogal, Kamaljeet & Kulvinder Sihra (Sunny) of M/s. Specialized Aluminium Renovators Ltd (SARL). Father in law of Nirmal S. Roopra, Jaswinder S. Bhogal, Mandeep & Manjeet Sihra. Grandfather of Angad & Amrita Roopra, Kavan & Harman Bhogal, Pavraj, Harveen, Gurveen, Jasraj, Agam, & Rhea Sihra and great grandfather of Nirmaan S. Roopra.

The cortege will leave Sihra & Roopra residence, 161 Thego Road, off Kaptagat Road, Loresho on Saturday 16th August 2014 at 11:00am, via Ramgharia Sikh Temple Pangani. Thereafter, the cremation ceremony will take place at 12:00noon at the Hindu crematorium -Kariakor.

May Waheguru Ji Rest his soul in eternal peace.

"Always on our mind, forever in our hearts"

Kenya Forestry Research Institute

Death and Funeral Announcement

The Kefri Management regrets to announce the sudden death of Enos Matura Situbi of KEFRI Londiani Rift Valley Eco Region Research Programme who passed on at St. Joseph's Nursing Home Hospital Molo on 6th August 2014 after a short illness.

Son of the late Mzee Situbi Matula of Mautuma Ivona, husband of Phanice Kageha, brother of Herbert Atetwe Situbi of Mautuma Ivona, Joyce Salago of Mukuyu, Joash Situbi of KEFRI Turbo, Sophia Githei of Turbo, Milton Obote Esitubi of KEFRI headquarters Muguga and Charles Situbi of Ivona. Father of Isaac Aganya of Nairobi, Elizabeth Nyangweso, Bernard Mbovo of Molo, Mildred Kaleka, Shardrack Masuti, Alice Muhonja and Celestine.

Family members and relatives are meeting daily at his residential house Londiani estate for burial arrangements.

Enos Matura Situbi

The body will leave St. Joseph's Hospital Mortuary on Thursday 15th August 2014 for burial at his ancestral home Ivona Vilage Mautuma in Lugari of Kakamega County on Saturday 16th August 2014.

May the Lord rest his soul in eternal peace.

Nairobi School

Celebration of a Life Well Lived

It is with deep sorrow and humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Mwalimu Elias Kanyi Iregi of Nairobi School, which occurred on 11/8/2014. He hailed from Thangathi Village, Mukurwe-ini Division, Nyeri County.

Son of the late Mr & Mrs Stanley Kanyi. Beloved husband of Grace Wanjiku Kanyi of Nairobi School. Brother of Joseph Wanguku, David Mureithi, Patrick Warui, Wilson Kimiti, the late Daniel Mwangi, John Nduati, Antony Wanjau, Mary Wangari Kimondo and Esther Muthoni.

Friends and relatives are meeting daily at Ebony Meeting Chambers 2nd Floor; Room No. 5, at Nairobi School Chaplaincy Centre and at his father's home at Mukurwe–ini starting at 5.00 p.m for prayers and burial arrangements. There will be a Requiem Mass on Monday 18th August 2014 at 12.00 noon at Nairobi School Chapel.

Mwalimu Elias Kanyi Iregi
1960 - 2014

The cortege leaves Kenyatta University Mortuary on Tuesday 19/8/2014 at 8.00 a.m. Burial will take place at his father's home in Thangathi Village the same day at 10.00a.m.

In God's hands you rest in our hearts you remain.

Franciscan Sisters of St. Anna Promotion To Glory

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Rev. Sr. Sarah Aludo of Homa Bay Diocese - Tonga Parish, which occurred on 6/08/2014 after a long battle with cancer.

Daughter of the Late Kilion Otieno and Mama Teresia Akomo of Uterere Village, Homa Bay County. Sister of Vincent Ogweno, Peter Nyaura, Josaphat Obenge, Michael Amisi, William Kisima, Julita Ikhana and Jane Opinde. She was a member of Franciscan Sisters of Saint Anna – Lwak.
The cortege leaves St. Monica Hospital Mortuary on Sunday 17/08/2014 for a requiem mass at St. Theresa's Cathedral Kibuye at 3.00pm thereafter the body will leave for Lwak Mother House for an overnight vigil at St. Peter Clever Parish Church - Lwak.
She will be laid to rest on Monday 18/08/2014 at the Cemetry of the Franciscan Sisters of St. Anna.

Rest in peace dear Sister, we loved you but God loved you most. It is in dying that we are born to eternal life. Bye, Oriti, kwaheri, Nyar Oganda, Nyongoche, Maende. *Katonda ekurinde omwana owa a wa awasuba!!* Pray for our congregation.

Rev. Sr. Sarah Aludo

7/02/1955-6/8/2014

1st Anniversary

It has been a year since you passed away and your family and friends miss you.

You are a reminder of love, guidance and diligence to your family; and honesty, fairness, kindness and mercy to all.

We appreciate the grace you showed us and pray for your peace and happiness with God.

Your family celebrates you and thanks all who bid you farewell for their support and company.

You will always be our dad, our guide, our love.

Walter Nyarima Ndolo

16/7/1963 to 14/6/2013

Gone Too Soon

It is with humility and humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Linda Njoki Nthiga of Embu Lions Primary school which occurred on 12th August 2014 at the Aga Khan University Hospital Nairobi after a 10 year vicious battle with leukemia.

She was the daughter of Mr Silas Nthiga of Admedia International Limited and Mrs Elizabeth Nthiga of Linda Fashions Centre Embu. Sister of the late Ian Murithi and Anita Karimi of Embu Lions Nursery School. Granddaughter of Mr and Mrs Kobuthi Mathanjuki and Mr and Mrs Elija Njoka.

Linda Njoki Nthiga

22/08/2000 -12/ 08/2014

Friends and relatives are meeting daily for prayers and funeral preparations at Canaan Guest House, Embu town starting at 5:00 pm, Gacengi home starting 3:00pm and All Saints Cathedral Nairobi on Tuesday 19th August 2014 and Wednesday 20th August 2014 starting at 6:00pm.

The cortege leaves Gakwegori Funeral Home on Friday August 22, 2014 at 10:00 am for funeral service and burial at the family cemetery at Gacengi village, Kianjuki sub-location, Gaturi North Location, Embu North sub-county.

Fare thee well our dear Linda and may the perpetual light shine upon you

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of Fredrick Kithinji Muchiri of Igwanjau, Maara Sub-County Tharaka Nithi County on 11th August 2014 at Chogoria Hospital. Husband of Tabitha Mukwanjeru of Igwanjau. Son of the late Solomon Muchiri and Faith Jiamundi. Son-in-law of the late Rakeli, Ukima, Eunice and Naaman Mugwika. Brother of Kamunde, Ntue and Lucy Mwii. Brother-in-law of the late (Rtd) Major Mugambi, Acp (Rtd) Hellen Mukwanjeru, Zipporah Mpungu, Grace Wanja, George Nyagah (CID Hqs) and Kellen Kamunde among others. Father of Dickson N. Kithinji (Co-operative Commissioner Marsabit County), Rachel Macharia Canada, Professor Wanja Gitari (Toronto Canada), Alex Kimathi (Nairobi-Serena), Clement Mawira (Rwanda) and Jasper Munene (Nakuru). Father-in-law of Aileen Nyagah (Kauni School), Gitari Mbabu (USA), Frida Kimathi (Nation Media). Grandfather of George Joy Christopher Ciru Mike Nyawira, Kelvin, Bryan, Nkatha and Mwenda. Great grandfather of Makena. Family members, relatives and friends are meeting daily at his home Kaguma (Igwanjau) for burial arrangement from 4pm. The cortege will leave Chogoria Hospital Mortuary on Tuesday 19th August at 9.00am. For funeral service at his home Kaguma Village Kirumi Sub-location Maara Tharaka Nithi County.

Dad you have fought a good fight, you have finished the race and kept the faith

Fredrick Kithinji Muchiri

1934 - 2014

Death and Funeral Announcement

We the family, in acceptance of God's will, announce the passing on to glory of Alice Nyiva Musyoka on 11th August, 2014.

Beloved daughter of Mwilu Kyatha and Martha Ndunge (Syonthuka). Loving wife of late Henry Musyoka Muli. Mother of late Richard, Charles, Jimmy, late Florence, Jane, Agnes, late Bahati and Kaunda. Sister of Kaveso, Munyao, Mukuni, Mutua and Syowai. Mother in law of late Christine, Anne, Georgina and Susan. Grand mother of Thomas, late Wambua, Bahati, Maithya, Emma, Eric, Irene, Charlie, Dennis, Emily, Rogers, Derrick, Sandra, Marsha and Louisa. She was great grand mother of many.

Relatives and friends are meeting daily from 5pm for prayers and funeral arrangements at their Madaraka Estate residence MF 29.

The cortege leaves Montezuma Funeral home on Wednesday 20th August at 8am for burial at her rural home, Tawa - Mbooni.

Alice Nyiva Musyoka

'In Life we loved you and in death we cherish your memories'

Celebration of a Life Well Lived

We announce the promotion to glory of Olivia Marigu Njagi on 10th August 2014 at Mater Hospital.

Daughter of the late Naaman Kamwaria and the late Priscilla Wathara. Beloved wife of late Julius Njagi, Mother of Dionesia Kimotho, Late Flora Njiru, Restituta Mwara (USA), Late Mary Njagi, Lydia Njagi, Catherine Karani, Late Daniel Kariuki, Dorothy Njeru, Beatrice Kimathi, Caroline Rutere, Lucy Ngugi, Kamwaria Njagi, Virginia Njagi (USA), Joyce Njagi, Grace Njagi and Jackline Njagi. Mother-in-law of John Kimotho, Late Clement Njiru, Njaria Mwara (USA), Zablon Karani, Njeru Kabuthi, Zakayo Mutea, Patrick Rutere, Evans Ngugi, Faith Kamwaria, and Mwaniki Muriuki. Auntie, grandmother and great grandmother of many. Sister of late Jacob Ngari, Silas Ndwiga, John Nyaga, step- sister of Rwamba, late Esther and Wanja.

Olivia Marigu Njagi

Family and friends are meeting daily at her home Karue Embu from 5:30pm. The cortege leaves Gakwegori Funeral Home Embu on Saturday 16/8/2014 at 8:30am for funeral service and burial at her home Karue, Embu.

"Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints"
Psalms 116:15

Celebration of a Life Well Lived

It is in humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the passing on of Mama Truphosa Namiba Nganyi on Thu 7/8/14 at Eldoret Hospital.

She was the wife of the late Paul Nganyi Liboyi and daughter of the late Aswa Amauwa and the late Sophia Makosolo. Mother to John Liboyi, the late Omuronji, the late Tom Ingari, Dr. Eric Oyondi, Phillister Atemba Siwa, Walter Nganyi, Fredrick Omukunda and Michael Nganyi. Foster mother to Mary Muyale Mang'ale, Esther Mukabane Bukachi, Gertrude Sungu Kutsushi and Marolyne Esery Okou. Mother-in-law to Vera, Nelly, the late Judy, Rose, Jacqueline, Isabel, Khayosa and Pamela. Aunt to Evelyn Owano Mwakha and many others. She is survived by many grandchildren and great grandchildren, She was a pastor in Eshirali District (Eshikweng'u), Kisa Area of Church of God in East Africa.

Truphosa Namiba Nganyi

1931 – 7/8/2014

Friends and relatives are meeting daily; at Garden Square, Nairobi and Sirikwa Hotel Eldoret, from 5:30-7:30pm. Major Harambees will be held at All Saints Cathedral Nairobi on Tuesday 19/8/14 6pm, Wednesday 20/8/14 6pm, at Sirikwa Hotel,Eldoret and at the Nganyi Home, Eshirali, Khwisero Sub-County, Kakamega County.

The cortege leaves Eldoret Hospital Mortuary Thursday 21/8/14 8:30am for a funeral service at Church of God (CoG) Eldoret. The body will then proceed home. The second funeral service will be held on Friday 22/8/14 10am @ CoG Eshirali and Speeches at 7pm @ the Home. The final service will then take place at her home Saturday 23/8/14 9 am and burial thereafter @ 2pm.

You fought a good fight Mama, rest in peace

Death and Funeral Announcement

It is with humble acceptance of God's will that we announce the death of Sally Opisa Edebe, which occurred on Monday 11th August after a short illness at Kenyatta Hospital. Wife of Robert Namwamba. Daughter of Susan Edebe and Aggrey Jamwaka. Sister of Olivia muhadia, Colette Jamwaka, Leon Jamwaka, Robyn Jamwaka, Myles Jamwaka and Winnie Opisa. Aunt, niece, cousin and grand daughter of many.

Friends and relatives are meeting at Antonios grill behind holy family basilica at 5pm and at her parents home in Matasia.

There will be a fandraising on Monday 18th August 2014 at Antonios grill from 5pm to cater for hospital and ftmeral expenses.

There will be a grave side service to be held at langata cemetery on 20th August 2014 beginning at 12 noon followed by the burial thereafter.
For contributions send mpesa to 0725723718.

Sally Opisa Edebe

Appreciation

We, the family of the late Paul Mugo Kihuba would like to express our most sincere gratitude and appreciation for the support and love received from all our relatives, friends and well wishers following the demise of our Beloved Paul Mugo Kihuba.

We acknowledge with thanks your kind messages of sympathy, personal visits, generous contributions, spiritual support and company during Mugo's final journey. We remain touched and comforted by your kind gesture. *Asante sana.* We particularly wish to thank Dr. Rishad of Mombasa Hospital and Dr. Wala of Aga Khan Plaza, Dr. Ngigi and Dr. Moturi of KNH, Dr. Grace & Nurses of Coptic Hospital Dialysis. Special Thanks to Fr. Pius of Kiembeni Catholic Church, Fr. Salema of Don Bosco Upperhill Nairobi, Fr. Thuo & Fr. Robert of Kahiraini Catholic Church, Fr. Ezekiel & Fr. Komu, Pastor Anataka Mugenyi of CITAM Karen for Prayers of encouragement.

Paul Mugo Kihuba

Special thanks to Mr Gathua Ndegwa for being there for Mugo through the difficult times.
To Organising Committees, Marura Ikumi, Ranex, Progressive, Railway Annex Staff & Friends of Mugo in Mombasa, Nairobi and Gatunai Committees, thank you so much for being there with the Family of Mugo. We cannot forget to thank all those who in one way or other went out of their way to participate by way of Prayer, Contribution and Kind. May our Loving God provide for you as per your needs.
Since it's not possible to thank each one of you individually, kindly accept this message as an expression of our deepest gratitude.
With his humor and energy Mugo contributed to the lives of many. He was generous, witty, energetic and dynamic. How we loved him!

We thank God for the years he granted Mugo to be with us.
We are looking forward to seeing him again in Heavenly Glory.

NHIF
Afya Yetu, Sima Yetu

Death and Funeral Announcement

Francis Cheruiyot Kiplangat

The Management and Staff of National Hospital Insurance Fund (NHIF) regret to announce the demise of our beloved Francis Cheruiyot Kiplangat, formerly of NHIF Olenguruone Office that occurred on August, 11 2014.

He was the son of the late John Cheruiyot Towett and Anjelinah Cherono Towett. Husband of Mary Cheptoo Cheruiyot. Father of Priscah Chepkoech, Jackline Cherotich, Patricia Chepkemoi, Edwin Kibet, Naomi Chemutai and Milly Chepngetich. Brother of Peter Cheruiyot, late Charles Cheruiyot, late Stephen Cheruiyot, Joshua Cheruiyot, Kristine Rono, Margret Chemutai, Josphine Sanya and Regina Rotich.

The burial will take place tommorow, Saturday 16th August 2014 in Olenguruone, Nakuru County.

May God rest his soul in eternal peace

In Loving Memory

Annie Muthoni Kiarie

Time has passed by seemingly effortlessly. The family has gone through each day at a time sharing the memories of joyous moments that used to be.

Life continues to be a circuitous journey. The family has been gratefully and gracefully enlarged.

We derive a lot of pride and comfort in the memories of yester-years as we cherish the blissful moments of the time!
Like always you shall remain in our hearts till we meet you in Eternity.

You remain a lovely wife, a lovely mother, a lovely grandma, a lovely sister and relative and a lovely friend and associate.

God continue to look after you till we meet.
God bless!

"Sow righteousness for yourselves, reap the fruit of unfailing love, and break up your unplowed ground; for it is time to seek the Lord, until he comes and showers his righteousness on you".
Hosea 10:12

SPORT

FOOTBALL WOES
Sports Cabinet Secretary Hassan Wario promises action to rescue falling standards of the game. P.71

ATHLETICS | Kenyan women shine in Marrakech

Golden Wanjiru walks into the history books

KDF athlete claims her fifth African walking title and fourth in a row to underline her dominance

BY AYUMBA AYODI
@ayumbayodi
sayodi@ke.nationmedia.com

Female athletes shone bright for Kenya as Commonwealth Games champion Joyce Chepkirui and Grace Wanjiru swept to 10,000m and 20km victories at the Africa Championships that ended last night in Marrakech.

Fresh from winning the Club Games title in Glasgow, Chepkirui upheld her imperious form in 10,000m, clocking 32:45.27 to lift the continental title. She yet again beat two-time reigning World Cross Country champion Emily Chebet to silver in 32:45.28.

However, hopes by the Kenyans to replicate their Commonwealth Games podium sweep under Wednesday's hot night weather failed to materialise after the national champion Florence Kiplagat failed to start the race.

Her absence allowed Ethiopia's World silver medallist Belaynesh Oljira to take bronze medal four seconds behind the Kenyan duo who finished in similar fashion at the "Club" Games.

Then yesterday morning came the wonder lady from Kenya Defence Forces, Wanjiru, who tore her way to race walk history books to boast Kenya's medal tally.

The 35-year-old became the most successful race walker on the continent after claiming her fifth African title and fourth in a row after crossing the finishing line at Grande Stade in 1:37.04, leading compatriot Emily Ngii to a 1-2 feat. Ngii timed 1:38.12 for silver.

Samuel Gathimba stunned many when he paced home for silver in men's walk race in 1:327.12 as the 2006 champion and 2012 silver medallist Kenya's David Kimutai sunk to fifth in Lebogang Shange from South Africa prevailed in 1:26,59.

Kenya was placed third in the log with 13 medals; four gold, four silver and five bronze behind leaders South Africa 9-5-2 and Nigeria 7-6-5.

But Wednesday night also belonged to Fransisca Koki who broke Rose Tata Muya's 400m hurdles national record of 55.94seconds set at the 1991 All African Games, two years before Koki was born.

Oozing determination and speed, Koki put behind her Commonwealth Games disappointment to scale the hurdles in a new time of 55.93, as she finished second behind South Africa's Wenda Nel (55.76) in the semi-finals. Another Kenya's hurdler Florence Wasike wasn't so lucky after she finished fifth in her semi-final heat in 59.91. Nigerian Amaka Ogoegbunam won in 56.49.

13
Medals won by Kenya at the Africa Championship by end of action on Wednesday night

1:37.04
Grace Wanjiru's winning time in the Africa Championship women's 20km walk

CHRIS OMOLLO | NATION
Grace Wanjiru of Kenya Defence Force competes in the National Championship 20km walk women final at Nyayo Stadium on June 6. She won the Africa Championship 20km walk on Wednesday in Marrakech.

Diamond run attracts shining stars

BY AYUMBA AYODI
sayodi@ke.nationmedia.com

World's fastest man in marathon Geoffrey Mutai ***(above)*** and World Half Marathon champion Geoffrey Kipsang go head-to-head at the CPF Nairobi Diamond 10km run on Sunday.

Race technical director George Kariuki said the pair's entry adds to another mouth-watering ingredient to the rich field of 2,350 athletes that already has Leonard Komon , holder of both 10km and 15km records World records and World 25km record holder Dennis Kipruto Kimetto.

The 2003 world 5,000m champion Eliud Kipchoge, who won the 2013 Hamburg Marathon with a very fast finishing time of 2:05:30 on his debut over the race has entered the race that will be staged in Nairobi City streets starting at Uhuru Park.

> "We expect fireworks with this kind of field and more athletes should confirm as we target 5,000 entries"
>
> **George Kariuki, Nairobi Diamond race director**

What will make the race interesting is the introduction of real diamonds for the race winners apart from cash awards of Sh 250,000 for each of the men and women's first finishers.

Thanks to a donation of three diamonds closets from Brussels Diamond League event organisers that were unveiled by Nairobi County Athletics Kenya chairman Barnabas Korir at a press briefing in Nairobi yesterday.

Mutai, who has won New York Marathon twice, boasts of the world fastest time in marathon from a course record 2:03:02 set at the 2011 Boston Marathon even though it was was not ratified as a World Record owing to a sloppy course at the homestretch.

"We expect fireworks with this kind of field and more athletes should confirm as we target 5,000 entries," said Kariuki.

Former World marathon champion Douglas Wakihuuri, former five times world cross country champion, former world 5,000m champion Benjamin Limo and 2008 Beijing Olympics 800m champion Wilfred Mbungei will also compete.

Uganda, Tanzania karatekas promise Kenya torrid time

BY BRIAN YONGA
byonga@ke.nationmedia.com

David Mulwa, the chief instructor of the Japan Karate Association/World Federation-Kenya (JKA/WF-K) has said pressure will be on the hosts to do well tomorrow when the East African Karate Championship takes place at the Safaricom Kasarani Stadium.

The Kenyan team has a combination of both youth and experience and will be out to blend both in search of success.

"We expect a good event tomorrow and I am sure the numbers will increase and it promises to be a cracking and very competitive event," Mulwa said. Kenya will rely on the experience of Paul Kimani, Wilson Anyumba, Jonathan Kungu and Alex Omondi all of whom have international experience.

However, Kenya will have to be wary of the threat carried by neighbours Uganda and Tanzania who have promised to make life difficult for the home side. Registration for championship will close today.

The draws for the competition will be held today evening. Hosts Kenya are all set to battle it out with karatekas from Uganda, Tanzania, Zambia and Malawi for top honours.

As of yesterday, 150 fighters had registered for the seniors event and 30 for the juniors and children category.

Kenya has entered 30 karatekas for the event.

According to organisers, based on the numbers that will have registered, the event will be divided into the senior categories, which will feature the brown and black belts as well as the juniors that will feature the coloured belts. Uganda and Tanzania are represented by 10 karatekas each.

ATHLETICS
Croatia's former world high jump champion Blanka Vlasic will miss the European Championship in Zurich due to a painful knee, her father and coach said yesterday.

CECAFA CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP
3-1
Rwanda Police's victory against Banadir of Somalia in their Group C match in Kigali yesterday.

RUGBY
All Blacks zero on in record wins
World champions New Zealand are chasing a record-breaking 18th consecutive win while Australia wants to end their Bledisloe Cup misery tomorrow's Rugby Championship Test in Sydney. The New Zealanders, following a 36-13 victory over England in their last match, are equal with the 17-Test winning runs of the 1965-69 All Blacks and 1997-98 Springboks. The all-conquering Kiwis have not tasted defeat since going down to England in 2012.

CRICKET
Fired-up Pakistan rattle hosts Sri Lanka
Mahela Jayawardene scored four streaky runs in his last Test as Pakistan's bowlers dismantled Sri Lanka's first innings at the start of the second and final match in Colombo yesterday. The hosts, who won the toss and elected to bat on the easy-paced wicket, found runs hard to come by against the steady attack and plodded to 261-8 by stumps on the opening day at the Sinhalese Sports Club.

Big field at Barclays Golf Circuit opening leg eye limited grand finale slots

BY LARRY NGALA
@LarryNgala
lngala@ke.nationmedia.com

The 2014/2015 Barclays Bank Golf Circuit gets under way with the first leg at the par 73 Nakuru Golf Club course this weekend.

A field of 116 golfers drawn from the Central/Rift regional clubs of Nakuru, Njoro, Naivasha and the Great Rift Valley Golf Resort were set to battle it out for the slots available in the grand finale set early next year just before the Barclays Kenya Open at Karen.

The 18-hole stableford event is open to both men and women with official handicaps where a number of prizes will also be at stake for those who will be emerge the winners.

Among the ladies who will be trying to capture some of the slots in the Karen-bound team include Nakuru's leading lady golfers Shiro Kaime ***(pictured)*** and Esther Karuga, Njoro's Clem Mulli, and Nancy Muhia.

Among the men favoured to feature in the prize list are the Great Rift Valley's Luther Kamau, home players Steve Mugunyu and Njuguna Njoka, and former captain Karinga Wambugu.

This year the series is targeting to reach 2,800 amateurs golfers in 35 clubs in 14 venues in the country.

The top 20 players during the grand finale will qualify to play in the 2015 Barclays Kenya Open Pro-Am to be held just a day before the tee off of the open at Karen Country Club.

Local pros in the mix

This year Barclays has also included the local professionals in two of the 14 events.

Meanwhile over 100 players will join the local professionals in the third leg of the KCB Golf Tour at the Nyanza Golf Club Kisumu tomorrow.

The amateurs are drawn from Nyanza, Kakamega, Mumias, Kisii, Kericho and as far away as Nandi Bears.

The pros, who are playing for Sh500,000, start their two rounds this morning from 9am.

Back in Nairobi, Vet Lab which was the venue of the Kabete Open last weekend, will host the Crown Teflon series while action continues in Machakos with the Rafiki Micro-Finance tournament.

Away in the Mount Kenya region, Nanyuki Sports Club will host the annual Njuri Ncheke tournament that has been sponsored this year by General Motors.

WEEKEND GOLF FIXTURES

Muthaiga
Today: Triad Foundation Golf Day; First tee am 9.30 S Kider, M Hellbach, J Mathu; 11.30 G Njithia, F Gikonyo, Dr. Mwangi, S Karobio; First tee pm E Kiarie, M Kahoya, N Kithe, C Kinuthia; 12.38 A Ekirapa, T Chege, P Miriti, K Bachia; 12.46 H Kariuki, S Otieno, I Mundia, P Kihor; 12.54 Constech Engineering x 4; 1.03 Lloyd Masika x 4; 1.10 D Kuchio, W Maiyani, C Ndungu, N Kamunge; 1.13 M Walumbi, G Njoroge, A Mwaniki, D Mistry; 1.26 K S Syan, B Mandere, E Kingori, P S Kalsi; 1.34 MGC x 4; 1.42 Saj Ceramics x 4 Tenth tee pm 12.30 J Gitoho, P Burugu, M Wambugu, E Mpenda; 12.38 E Muli, M Tairo, S Lutta, S Karsi;12.46 Ivory Consultand x 4; 12.54 Pan Africa Life x 4; 1.02 G Singh, M Bhachu, R Roopra, S Ghalay; 1.10 Dulux Paints x 4; 1.18 Gertrudes Children Hsp x 4; 1.26 V Rague, I Awuondo, I Githuthu, E Vitisia; 1.34 M Mbugua, D Gaitho, S Rukwaro, S Onyambo; Tomorrow; Muthaiga Ladies Open by South African Airways Ladies Medal Foursomes; First tee am 8.00 J B Nzibo/S Hwang, A Shaeffler/S Bhanji; 8.08 Y Wettstein/N Wettstein, K Mcilwaine/M Kanaiya; 8.16 R Koome/M Malonza, M Nyanchama/S Kanyereri; 8.24 S Macharia/T Obath, M Cox/N Mungai; 8.32 K Gachaga/G Mucheru, N Kamugi/G Kibe; 8.40 L Karau/J Waweru, M Njoki/S Wanjiru; Tenth tee am 8.00 L Wangethi/S Kanyora, M Kalekye/S Njuguna; 8.08 F W Maina/L Maina, N Wafula/M Monari; 8.16 N Mugo/R Njeru, S Shah/R Shah; 8.24 S Mauladad/J Vohora, N Kairu/F Koki; 8.32 L Armitage/L Muhinga,W Rugu/I Wamoro; 8.40 J Ngure/M Wangai, M Wairimu/R Wainaina; Mixed Foursomes First tee pm 12.30 N Kariuki/J Munge, F W Maina/ S Muita; 12.38 I Wamora/J Kamau, C Macharia/ M Irungu; 12.46 F Gichuru/J Kimani, W Gitonga/D Ndungu; 12.54 N Kairu/D Ngugi, W Rugu/L Kimotho; 1.02 J Waweru/E Vitisia, A Shaeffler/B Orwako; 1.10 S Macharia/N Irungu, G Wafari/S Ndungu; 1.18 G Kibe/M Mutuma, R Wainaina/J Wainaina; 1.26 F Koki/D Duncanson, L Armitage/A Kiuna; 1.34 L Maina/Ano, M Maingi/O F Kibuna; 1.42 L Kamugi/Ano, M Cox/J W Wainaina; 1.50 J Koech/ Cheboson, T Obath/K Mutai; Tenth tee pm 12.30 O Njagi/J Njagi, Y Wettstein/N Ngaruiya; 12.38 S Njuguna/A Mwangi, S Joe/D B Joe; 12.46 L Karau/K Bachia, M Kalekye/A Koech; 12.54 P Wangongu/G Wangongu, M Radnell/P Radnell; 1.02 E Njukia/M Mbuthia, N Mugo/J Mugo; 1.10 N Ngecu/J Gitonga, J Ngure/J Ondigo; 1.18 N Nderitu/C Kamandu, M Wairimu/G Kubwa; 1.26 M Wainaina/G Wainaina, M Wangai/M Mwangi; 1.34 K Gachaga/A Gachaga, K Mcilwaine/Mcilwaine; 1.42 N Mungai/J Kamau, S Mauladad/D Fisher; Sunday 18 holes medal First tee am 8.00 N Wafula, G Wafari, A Thompson; 8.08 K Gachaga, S Kanyereri, L Awiti; 8.16 S Njenga, Arc. Patel, L Kamugi; 8.24 M Wangari, M Maingi, M Njoki; 8.32 F W Maina, D Mukabi, N Mungai; 8.40 K Mcilwaine, M Monare, L Armitage; 8.48 M Kanaiya, F Gichuru, M Cox; 8.56 Wanjiru, M Nyamachama, S Macharia; 9.04 J Ngure, R Njeru, S M Tabijwe; 9.12 N Patel, A Vellekoop, S Hoare; 9.20 N Kariuki, S Mauladad, N Mugo; 9.28 J Wambugu, N Kairu, J Kariuki; 9.36 J Vohora, T Obath, Y Wettstein; Tenth tee pm 8.00 J B Nzibo, I Wamoro, A Saminah; 8.08 R Musau, M Wairumu, S Bhanji; 8.16 C Kerubo, S Gathigia, A Awuor; 8.24 M Kalekye, G Dhall, W Dikkers; 8.32 J Wokabi, W Rugu, Arm. Patel; 8.40 P Wangongu, N Wettstein, E Desouza; 8.48 S W Muraguri, S Loveday, S Madhani; 8.56 R Shah, M Wambugu, O Njagi; 9.04 M Sharma, W Gitonga, R Wainaina.

Railway
Tomorrow: Championship Round; 7.00 S. Mbithi, J Katere, N. Kamau, N. Mikala;7.08 P.E; 7.16 P.E; 7.24 P.E; 7.32 J.W. Ngamau, E.G. Wachira, Ano; 7.40 P.E; 7.48 P.E; 7.56 G. Muraguri, Dr. P. Karani, D.G. Muchungu, K. Abonyo 8.04 P.E; 8.12 P.E. 8.20 G. Ngacha, K.S. Padam, P. Kabiaru, P. Soin; 8.28 J.W Kung'u, G. S. Padam, N.N. Njoroge 11.00 P.E.; 11.08 K.D Mbatia, H. Kiarie, A.N.O; 11.16 J. Gituma, T.K Mbugua, P.J.G Karanja, A.N.O; 11.24 P.E.; 11.32 D.M Kahoro, N. Nathan, Ano; 11.40 P.E.; 11.48 J.K Ngetich, C. Ojiambo, T. Indimuli; 11.56 Dr. N. Gichuhi, E. Kerich, P.N Majau, P. Matemo; 12.04 Ano, Ano, N.O Wabwire, A. Kimani; 12.12 S. Onyambu, J. Mugo, A. Nandwa, R. N. Njoroge; 12.20 B. Dawa, C. K. Kositany, P. Orawo, A. N. Omooria 12.28 N. Njuguna, F. Makala, P. Kombe, E Murungi; 12.36 K. Saiti, A. Muhoro, E. Muchai, J . Mungai; 12.44 F. Ombura, S. Karemu, J. Mandavia, Pro F Kamau; 12.52 K. Mburu, Dr. J Karanja, G. Gichuki, E Otieno; 1.00Dr. S Onyango, J. Kaindi, A. Mwaura, J Murungi; 1.08E. G Runo, J. Karuga, M. Mbogua, K Rintaugu; 1.16 P.E, 1.24 J. Kioko, J. Kitulu, J. Kimondo; 1.32 P.E.

Ruiru
Tomorrow: Ladies Medal; 7:00 First Tee; A.Muhindi, L.Ng'ang'a, John G, L.Gachara ;7.16 N.Ngone, G.Itegi, J.N.Wanyoike, K.Kimenju ; 7:24 A.Waweru, P.Rugu, Eng.Mwaniki, Pauline M; 7:32; J.Wanyaga, C.Kiyukia, P.Mutegi ,L.Mwangi; 7:40 A.K.Ndungu, Jimm K, J.Jenkins, P.Ndikwe; 7:48 S.Waititu, J.Kanari, Dr.Karienye, C.Kiai; 7:54; G.Muthwale, N.Githae, S.Warui, I.Wamoro; 8:02 J.Muraguri, B.Kanyi, B.Ndungu, Rev.Karanja; 8:10 D.Marshal, P.Smith ,Col.Matu, Col.Karani; 8:18 P.Muraguri, Brig.Muhamed, E.K.Mwaura, S.Gathathi; 8:26C.N.Nduati, Fr.Mwaura, K.Muchiri, Joel Mburu ; 8:34 J.Boro, M.Kinuthia, M.Waweru, W.Ikinu; 8:42 E.Karanja, D.Mbugua, P.Nguyai, G.Githinji; 8:50 M. Kamau, C.Kiai, W.Rugu , Dr.Kamau; 8:58 Kiambu x 4 9:06 F.Njuguna, S.Kanyora, N.Mwaura, P.Mburu; 9:14P.Ruku, M.Mbugua, S.Patel ; 4; 9:30 P.Ngugi, P.Kiarie, E.Karanja, Z.Muigai; 9:38 S.Kinyanjui,K.Ndungu, S.Ndungi, J Mburu; 9:46 W.Njenga, J.Mwaura, P.Nduati, M.Gitonyi; 10:04 Nyeri X 4; 10:12 Prof.Nganga, W.Njenga, J.Gakuya, R.Mwaura; 10:20 S.K.Wahome, F.M.Kaharuka, M.Kamau, K.Chege 10: 28 P.Kamau, J.Muratha, P.Kanyina, M.Patel; 10:36 J G Mwangi, M.N.Kinuthia, Dr.Wangwe, Eng.Makau 10:44 10th Tee P Mararo, P.Gaitara, F.Munyua, T.Kinuthia; 10:52 Prof G.Kenji, D.Njogu, E.Karanja, S.Gwandaru; 11:00 P.Kigwe, Railway, G.Karobia, Railway; 11:08 A.Mwangi, G.Kihiu, isaac Githinji , C. Mwangi;11:40 L.Njuguna, O.Mutahi, M.Kairu, J.Waithaka; 11:56 P.Rugu, P.Ngige, Col.Githaiga, Dr. E.Ndungu; 12:04; S.Waititu, Dr. A.Nganga, J.N.Karanja ; 12:08 A.Kioi, A.Mwenja, Nyeri, E.Tenga;12:24; J.Reel, A.Reel, J.Wanyaga, M.Patel ; 12.32 P.Njoroge, J.G.

Kiambu
Tomorrow: Faulu Bank Golf Day; A.M: 7: 36 M. Gachugi, F. Gichomo, J. Ndiho (g); 7: 44 G.K. Muthua, R. Ngui, S.K. Ndegwa (g), J. Mukono; 7:52 F.K. Githaiga, W. Njenga, J. Gatiko (g), G. Ndungu; 8:00 P. Mwai, F. Ngatia, C. Mugo, O.M. Gathara; 8:08 J. Kangethe x 4; 8:16 T. Kiiru, D. Kamau, S. Waweru, E. Kingara; 8:24 S.M. Kiarie, S.N. Mugwe, J.K. Muchai, J.R. Njenga; 8.32 A.M. Gakere, B. Njoroge, J. Kibugi, Ano; 8: 40 G.K. Muiruri, J.N. Kimotho, Ano, Ano; 8.48 J. Ngure x 4; 8:56 D.G. Njoroge, M. Karanga, A. Mwangi, G.K. Athiru(l); 9:04 J.K. Waweru x 4; PM: 11.36 B. Wainaina, S. Gwandaru, N. Mwangi, E.G. Kuria; 11.44 S. Karanja, P. Mworia, G. Warukira, Ano; 11.52 P. Kariuki, J. Karicho, G.R. Gichuki(g), Ano; 12.00 J. Ndegwa, R. Ngatia, F. Nderitu(l), P.N. Kamugi; 12.08 S.N. Kiaro, M. Ngene, M. Makembi(g), Ano; 12.16 J. Njoroge(l), T. Juma (g), C. Kigiri (g), J. Kungu(g); 12.24 S.N. Kabundi, C. Njuguna (g), S.N. Mbugua, Ano; 12.32 Sponsor x 4; 12.40 Dr. P. Murumba, W.R. Njeru, Col. J. Githiri, Ano; 12:48 S. Wanjema x 4; 12.56 Faulu x 4; 1.04 Sponsors Guest x 4; 1.12 P.E x 4; 1:20 W. Kiarie x 4; 1.28 K. Mwaura, M. Nyaga, Ano, Ano; 1.36 P.E x 4; 1:44 P.E x 4.

Nanyuki
Tomorrow: Njuri Ncheke Golf Tournament Sponsored By General Motors East Africa Ltd: 8.00 Eng. S.K Ndegwa, B. Mathu, S. Njoroge; 8.10 T. Lindsay, D. Kinoti, R. Hames; 8.20 K. Kaburu, N. Butt, Gabriel Miungi; 8.30 N. Sillah, D. Bunge, S. Haworth; 8.40 M. Kirimi, A. Rukwaro, J. Wainaina; 8.50 G. N. Kurutu, A. McConnell, H. Kurutu; 9.00 J. Muriungi, J. Muthurania, G.M; 9.10 K. Nderitu (G), V. Laibuni, D. McConnell; 9.20 G. M, S. Gichuru, M. Mutuma; 9.30 R. Kabugi, J. Gitonga, J. Ngugi (S); 9.40 W. Munyoro, G M, C. Mwaniki; 9.50 S. Muriuki, A. Muchiri, G. Mutulu (S); 10.00 C. Thinwa, R. King'ori, K. Shah; Pm Draw; 11.00 J. Mathai, C. Gikundi, Eng. J. Kinoti, Titch P. Carter; 11.10 J. B. Muinde, R. Chandaria, Rev. J. Kamere, S. M. Mutethia; 11.20 Hilda Mugure, Mercy M, Nain S, Joe Kibutu; 11.30 Dr M. Mburu, J. Mutethia, Dr. B. Muthiora, N. Ndebu; 11.40 Pauline K, M. Gathu, H. S. Sappal, P. Muhaya (S); 11.50 J. Kilonzo (S), K. Nderitu (S), Stella M, F. M. Mathenge; 12.00 G. Kiguta, J. Gatonye, B.K. Inoti, Dr. S. Thuo; 12.10 Baldev S., Flo Gathu, V. Shah, P. Karubiu; 12.20 L. Nganga (G), E. Karumwa, J. G. Iracha, Sajjad Butt; 12.30 N. Majau, P. Wahome(G), Michael Kinuthia (G), D. Wachira; 12.40 N. Gakiria, D. Shah, Fr. R. Kabuthi, B. K. Ngari; 12.50 P. Demello, Dr. A. B. Kariuki, E. N. Gatimu, Maj. Gen Waweru; 1.00 J. Githanda, Dr. A. Gatuma, J. Kiriinya, Maj. Gen. Rob; 1.10 S. W. N. Githitu, N. Desai, Dr. Somba, W. Gachoka; 1.20 Dr E. Mate, K. S. Hunjan, Ramdhan J, Luka Mwangi; 1.30 Eng. P. Musango, Eng. K. Mwirichia, M. M. Ndegwa, T. G. Mundia; 1.50 Ano, Ano, Ano, Ano. Post Entries Accepted. Report to starter by 11.00 Am.

Kitale
Tomorrow: Amos Bore Memorial Golf Day - First Tee; 8.00 N. Iyadi, Dr. R. Kiptum, W. Bett; 8.10 G.B. Rutto, P. Kae, J. Masis; 8.20 E. Weche, M. Arusei, C. Litamoi; 8.30 E. Mwei, V. Omwandho, R. Kae; 8.40 S. Malakwen, F. Muraya, H. Shah; 8.50 J.B. Chemogos, K. Kariuki, C. Chesire; 9.00 A. Kitur, J. Cheruiyot, E. Goes; 9.10 A. Chelogoi; M. Muge, Brig. M. Yator; 9.20 P.K. Koech, M. Tanui, M. Litamoi;9.30 P. Lochab, A. Birir, G.K. Cheruiyot; 9.40 M. Kimutai, S. Kirwa, E.M. Bore; 9.50 P. Shiharsy, B. Cheruiyot, C. Bore; 10.00 C. Yano, L. Kaptoge J. Mwangi; 10.10 R. Tanna J. Nzomo, D. Sangutei; 10.20 K. Koskei, D. Saisi C. Muge; 10.30 G. Kinoti, Wamahiu, D. Limo; 10.40 A. Wainaina, M. Bett, A. Amlani; 10.50 N. Chesang, R. Shah, J. Wainaina, D. Muge; 11.00 M.K. Rotich, R. Nyamu, H.K. Rotich(m). Tenth Tee; 9.00 Isa Rutto, A. Babuh, B. Bett; 9.10 J. Kagema, R. Bett, J. Mahiti.

Machakos
Tomorrow: Rafiki Micro-finance Golf Day; 7.30 N.Macharia, M.Nderitu, M.Nzioka, M.Kilonzo; 7.40 H.Oranja, S.Karanja, P.Kombe, J.Kinoti 7.50 P.Mukuria, J.Murungi, F.Murimi, J.Kaindi 8.00 J.Nzau, C.N.Makau, Dr.Kamala, J.Nzioki;8.10J.Mangu, Eng.Kithimba, J.Kavivya, Gen.Munyao ; 8.20 C.Mulela, B.M.Mungata, S.G.Mangu, S.K.Theuri; 8.30 B.Okwaro, G.Karugu, Maj Mumo, D.K.K.Thiuri; 8.40P.Gachohi, M.Thieri, M.Githinji, T.James; 8.50J.Waweru, A.Muhindi, R.M.Mbithi, J.Nderitu ; 9.00 S.Waweru, K.Kahuthu, P.Kinyanjui, P.Muthee ; 9.10 C.Maina, M.Kariuki, M.Mbai, A.Muteru ; 9.20 V. Nduva, E. Runo, B. Kimeu, A.Maingi; 9.30 A.Gathegi, F.K. Mwongera, S. Mumo, A. Kiiru; 9.40 , J.Ndunda,S.Singh, E.Okumu, E.Okiddy ; 9.50 R.Mumo, D. kivuva,C. Mule, M.Nzioka; 10.00 Golf Park x 4; 10.10 B. Mumina, S.Makau, J. Maalu, L. Ngala; 10.20 Col. Mbithi, P.Mbandi, A. Muhindi, J. Kiiti; 10.30 S. kona, E.Tenga, W. Mila, Dr. P. Mumo;10.40 J.Ndunda, C.Kaloki, J.Koli, C,Ndinge,; 10.50 KAF x 2, F.Njeru, J.Orora; 11.00 F. Kilonzi, H. Maingi, V. Mutwii, M. Katuku; 11.10 J.Mboya, V.Nduva, R.Nzioki, J.Orora; 11.20T.Musyoka, E.Ndung'u, J.Tuwei, J.Kilonzo;11.30 A.Mwanza, L.Wambua, F.Koki, M.Kitulu;11.40 J.Gashomba, N.Edwin, P.Gondi, S.Mbori; 11.50 J.Mulu, B.Kotonya, C.Ojiambo, J.Nijhof; 12.00 J.Matei, J.maingi, L.M.Kamba, Dr.S.Musyoka; 12.10 A.Koli, S.Sharfiq, J.Kioko, Gen. Musomba; 12.20 J. Ndunda, S. P. Bett, C. Nzuki, E. Musyoki; 12.30 Railway x 4; 12.40 B. Nyamongo, E. Wambua, V. Ndunda, W. Muvea; 1.20 Golf Park x 4; 12.50 A. Wambua, G. Ngumbi, T. Ruhiu, J. Ngure; 1.00 M.Wandere, J.Maina, S.Kamau, P.Muindi; 1.10 P.Karama,C.Maina, M.Kavita, D.Salaton 1.20. G.Koech, K.Juma, H.Owuor, S.Muriu; PE.

Sigona
Tomorrow: West lands Toyota Golf Day; First Tee P M;8.00 Mbuthia L, D'Souza I, Syan D, D'souza D; 8.08 Mbuthia J, Syan S, Rimal S, D Gada; 8.16 Chege K (g), Njehia T (g), Ngaruiya G, Kaberere N (g); 8.24 Ayodo O (g), Butt T, Mungai N, Ndungu S; 8.32 A Suleman, Ajay P, Raniga R , Mulji N; 8.40 Mediratta D, Sahni T, Mediratta H, Mediratta R; 8.48 M N Njoroge, I Kahara, Kanja S , Mwaniki D; Tenth Tee P M; 8.00 Orech J (S), Karanja P (s), Theuns R (s), Taylor R (g); 8.08 Nganno, Ano; 8.24 Oduor C(g), Okeke C (g), Ndungu S (g), Oitto L (g); 8.32 Swale A (g), Bhagwanjui R (g), Kariuki (g), Nyenjeri J K;8.40 Kinyanjui N, Kanjumba Dr M, Mavani A, M V Patel; 8.48 Naveed N , Savla N, Mandeep C; First Tee P M 11.36 Kinyanjui P(g), Mambo T (g), Theuri J (s), Benard K(g); 11.44 Robert M (S), Muthee P (g), Kevin L(g), Richter H(g); 11.52 Dhanjal M, Dr S R Patel, Karia R, Channa Ski; 12.00 Pindolia H, Nagib P, Jitu S, Mondo N; 12.08 Mukuria D, Wachira Z, Njui K, Marrie A; 12.16 Rhoda T M(g), Mwebesa N(g), Simba (g), Kihara C (g; 12.24 Rai K J, Manian S(g), Ganatra A, Badiani S; 12.32 Kamal S, Nikunj S, P C Shah, Nitin J S; 12.40 Awale Y(g), Kimani W (g), Kabuga M (g), Gachagua F; 12.48 Navin S, Sawan S, Ravi S,Merali J; 12.56 Bhatt S, Sanghani A, Hindocha C;1.04Kimurwa P(g), Kiguru P, Wangunyu S, Muchiru C (g); 1.12P Waweru, B M Njoroge, G G Nganga, D Awori (S); 1.20 Captains Time; 1.28 Nishith P, Vinay S, Bhakai R, Haria M; 1.36 Rach K, Mohindra A, Ladha A, Matharu A; 1.44 Gacheru S N, Vimal S ,Esmail J, Bachu P; 1.52 Kirit R P, shamik P, Dr Acharya, Rajesh P; Tenth Tee P M 11.36 Koyier B(g), Kiengo D P (g), Kiengo N (g), Michelle Dr (g); 11.44 Kariuki T (g), Ongom M(g), Gichimu J, S Mburu; 11.52 Chege M W(s), Gikuru R(g), Kimotho E N(g), Suji F (s); 12.00 Wanjohi K (S), Karugu G(g), Mwirichia K(g), Gikundi C(g); 12.08 Watson B(g), Githitho E(g), Arvind P, Galib R; 12.16 Tejal S, Kibuku N, Muranga D, Chauhan K C; 12.24Kinyanjui C(s), Rugo E(g), Kuria G(g), Nduati C (g); 12.32Kositany C (g), Omoria A (g), Wambua L (g), Mungai M; 12.40 Nishit R S, Sehmi K, Nishwal S, K D Shah; 12.48 Ashit S, Lakhani H, Bipin S , Baiju S; 12.56 R K Shah, Virdii D S, Dodhia S, Sehmi H, 1.04 Y K Nagda, Mann V , Raval P, Mukuria O; 1.12 Mann H S , Bhachu D S, A D Shah, Sodha A; 1.20 Bhayani D, Merali W, Mayur S , Lalla A; 1.28 Dhanani P, Ongubo J, Shah P A , Sabo K; 1.36 Mukesh S, Assaria K, Naeem N , Brij P; 1.44 Assaria A, Jaffer I, Sujan S , Kibuku P; 1.52 Assaria Y, Dhanani J, S Raikundalia.

Vet Lab
Tomorrow: Crown Teflon Greensomes; First Tee; 8:02 A.Unia / Mohan Shah, J.Karing'u/ J.Mwangi; 8:10 C.Makau, J.Wangwe, I.Nyakwara/N.HIrani; 8:18 J.Mwaura/ K.Kihanya, O.Mbatia/ Jack Mwangi; 8:26 E.Kalya/M.Kisia, M.N.Kanyi/ B.Mandere; 8:34 Birju Shah/J.Orenge, F.Okaro/G.Owade; 11:30 Rohit Shah/ K.Bosire, J.Ndung'u/W.Wachanga; 11: 38 C.G.Munyori/J.G.Njenga, C.Ng'ang'a/ J.Wainaina; 11:54 P.N.Muiruri/W.Nadida, Ano/Ano; 12:02 J.Njau/P.Kang'ethe, B.N.Kamau/E.Mogoa; 12:10 P.Odima/ E.Mudonge, M.Karano/M.Iraki; 12:18 N.Simwa/M.Kebaara, R.Owiti/D.Situma; 12:26 K.Waweru / P.Okoth, D.Wahome/ C.Itangata; 12:34 S.K.Mwaura/B.Dawa, P.Wambugu/J.Kiengo; 12:42 A.Kale/ L.Njoroge, M.S.Riyat/R.Mangat; 12:58 M.Mbugua/P.Sinkira, P.Shah/J.Parmar; 1: 06 M.Makundi/S.Olekantai, H.D'souza/ M.Wanjihi; 1:22 K.G.Shah/Ardash Shah, I.Fazal/M.Manji; 1:30 Rmesh Rao / Ramesh Rao, Ramesh Rao/ Ramesh Rao 2; Tenth Tee; 8:02 P.Gondi/ A.Okeyo, S.Mbori/E.Nina; 8:18 K.Khmar/ Sahil Shah, S.Ndonga/E.Ndonga; 8:26 R.Munoru/R.Kiarie, J.Kiengo/G.King'au; 8:34 M.Mwangi/S.Gathigi, B.Sivadas/ N.Beltor; 11:30 J.Mureithi/M.Karobia, K.Mariga/D.Gitu; 11:38 B.Shah/M.Mugo, F.M.Macharia/R.Waitete; 11:46 N.Njogu/ J.Macharia, W.Githongo/A.Wahome; 12:02 T.Thanawalla/D.Mukabi, V.Tank/ P.M.Mbarathi; 12:10 M.Lemoshira/Irene Maina, J.Karuku/M.Karugu; 12:18 A.Jai/P.Jai, M.Githiaka/N.Ndiritu; 12: 26 E.Gardner/N.Imbugwa, M.Nanji/ A.Wahome; 12:34 M.Gorassia / H.Gorassia, S.Karobio/C.Kamunge; 12:58 A.Krishnan/ N.Krishnan, G.S.Mangat/A.Sura.

Nakuru
Tomorrow: Barclays Golf Series; first tee 7.00 S Kysto, S Kirui, N Nduati, M Karanja; 7.10 S Gichuki, S Matharu, N Muhia, Ano; 7.20 K Kamonjo, S Ndungu, R Gibendi, P Gathii; 7.30 Z Fazal, S Kihumba, R Kimani, H Fazal; 8.00 J Odhiambo, L Omangi, K Karanja, R Wangui K; 8.30 Ali Rajab, Ali Wazir, P. Mugo 8.50 D Kimathi, K Munge, Ano; 9.00 Hon.M. Kombo, H Rutembe, M Mugo, G Ketem; 9.10 S Kaime, K Muraya, P Muhia, M David; 9.30 Nyambura Gichoya, K Mbuthia, S Aidoo, Kenneth Bii; 9.40 R Kibet, Dr. M Mbathi, J Mberi, B Omondi; 9.50 A Wachira, J Gichinga, Njeri Gachie, M Mussaji; 10.00 P Matindi, Dr. M. Kariuki, K Wambugu, L Ngala; 10.10 P Kinyanjui, I Karanja, J Yego, M Wanjiku; 10.20 M Kandie, E Kibocha, P Mburu, N Githae; 10.30 P Nganga, Stanley Ngugi, S Bedi, D Hunjan; 10.40 L Kamau, M S Sahota, S Singh, E Karuga; 10.50 J Storry, D N Ikua, J Munene, R Ndiritu; 11.00 W Burugu, P Ciano, J Gitau, S Ngugi; 11.10 M Kianja, G Virdee, J Smith, D Cherono; 11.20 Z Ireri, Z Njeru, W Kariuki, K Kahuthu; 11.30 S Wachira, J Tuwei, J Kamau, Ibrahim Muchiri; 11.40 G Nganda, J Kimani, Njeri Kamatu, M Githiru; 11.50 M Muge, D Sangutei, Joseph Nganga, Nanice Gichinga; 12.00 A Nderitu, Kimani Gachohi, O Robert, C Mecha; 12.10 Zahid Mustafa, Yusuf Omari, G Karuga, Ano; 12.20 J G Mokaya, J K Ruttoh, Dr. D Walubengo, D Maingi; 12.30 S Mugunyu, S K Njoroge, P Kuria, S Njihia; 12.40 D Irimu, E K Gitau, S Irimu, Ano; 12.50 A Patel, K Morjaria, Ano, Ano; 1.00 J Raja, Dr. Malik, D Shah, P Shah; 1.10 Juma Arogo, Raymond Komen, Ano; tenth tee 7.00 F Kamonjo, M Kiruthi, MCheptumo.

Thika
Tomorrow: Spartans Golf Day; 7:04 P Karare, R Barton, A Macharia, J M Kanyi; 7:12 J Murithi, B Thiga, R Barton, C Nderitu;7:20 J W Gathuri, T Ochieng, B Omondi, B Mahui; 7:28 J Gachomba, J Kibe, Njunu S G K, K Chege;7:36 P Nganga, D Ndungu, Col J M Nganga, K Nderitu; 7:44 D Matano, M Kubai, K Wainaina, D K Ndekere; 7:52 M Waweru, J N Waweru, M Mburu, A Kuria; 8:00 R Ikenye, M Njuguna, G Ngamau, N Kithae; 8:08 M Kariuki, S.G.Njuguna, W.K.Kariuki, M Njuguna; 8:16 S P Gachanja, Mwangi P K, W Murwayi, E N Nyamu; 8:24 A Waweru, K Nderitu, R Kiai, C Kiai;8: 32 N Njoroge, Fr L Njoroge, P Kingori, N Maadili;8:40 J D H Meru, M Meru, K Guchu, C Nderitu;8:48 S Ndungu, P K Waweru, S K Ndungi, R Muthoni; 9:20 S Mwangi, S Ngugi, A Ngunu, J Mwendia; 9:28 M Gatonye , P Mukuria, M Gicheru, S Kinuthia; 9:32 E Ndenderu, M Kirika, W Mugo, A Mwenja; 9:40 I Ndungu, A Karimi, C Ikenye, Prof Ikenye; 10:08 D Mwangi, P Mwangi, P Mionki, W Ngugi; 10:16 F Wangombe, G Hiuhu, S Kinyanjui, Dr E N Ndungu; 10:32 P M Ndungu, W Ngugi, K Wainaina, S Kamau; 10:40 J M Karanja, J Muratha,S G Maitho, S Kihanya; 10:48 S K Njuguna, J Mwendia , J.M.Thairoh, B Kangethe; 11:16 P Gaitara, M Nyaga , Fr Kirimi,S Mugwe; 11:24 J Kamau, P Mburugu, E N Chege, Dr I Charagu; 11: 32 D M Karuma, Eng J M Wakimani, L Ngamau, F N Thuo; 11:48 W Burugu, C Kinuthia, K Kiarie, B Mureithi; 12:08 G N Kimani, P K Waweru, A Kabucho, Dr. P Murumba; 12:16 W Mugho, G M Matu,M A Mohammed, A Muchoki; 12:32 N Njau, H S Rayat, J Suri, S Ngugi; 12:40 W Mwangi, Eng K Njoroge, A Kabucho, P Gakuo; 12:48 Prof A Karugu, L Gachire, J Karue, JN Mwaura; 13:08 S Mukiri, N Nganga, J M Ndungu, D Njogu; 13:16 B Mutua, A Mukiri, M Wainaina, E Mwangi;13:24 P Wainaina, J K Mbugua, M Gitonyi, N Njuguna; 13: 32 S Shah, K Shah, Sudhir Shah, N Hirania ;13:40 H Kurji, I Irungu, W Irungu, W Cook; 13:48 Dr Njoroge, P Ndumia, C Mwenda,Dr Githiori.

Police of Rwanda progress to quarters with perfect record

BY ISAAC SWILA
iswila@ke.nationmedia.com

Home team Police wrapped up their Cecafa Kagame Cup group matches with a hundred percent record following their 3-1 victory over Banadir of Somalia yesterday at Kigali National Stadium, Nyamirambo. The Rwanda team finished on top of Group C with a maximum nine points from three matches. They beat El Merreikh of Sudan 1-0 in their opening match before stunning holders Vital'O of Burundi 3-1. In yesterday's contest, Police raced to a fourth minute lead from Kipson Atuheire's goal before Moussa Mutuyimana doubled the lead eight minutes later.

The home team scored the third goal with seventeen minutes left, this time Jacques Tiyisenge putting his name on the score sheet. Banadir's consolation goal was netted by Mustapha Garba in the 71st minute. Earlier at the same venue, Ethiopia's Adamma shared the spoils with South Sudanese representatives Atlabara in match that ended 1-1. Atlabara went ahead in the 41st minute but Adamma left it late scoring the equalizer in the 82nd minute through Ayele Benyan.

CRUNCH TIME | Cecafa boss Musonye challenges K'Ogalo to show their true character

PHOTO | COURTESY
Gor Mahia midfielder Collins Okoth and KCCA forward Wadri William tumble to the ground after a colliding during their opening match at Amahoro Stadium.

Down but not out Gor face fight for survival in Kigali

Kenyan champions must beat APR today to keep alive slim hopes of advancing

BY ISAAC SWILA
in Kigali

Gor Mahia must beat Rwandan army side APR when the two teams clash this evening at the Kigali National Stadium, Nyamirambo in order to keep their slim hopes of reaching the quarter-finals of the Cecafa Club Championships alive.

The Kenyan champions are staring elimination in the face following straight losses in the two matches they have played so far in the tournament. Gor Mahia lost 1-2 to Uganda's KCCA and 0-1 to Atletico of Rwanda.

But the club resolved at a dinner table on Wednesday night that they will do whatever it takes to remain in the competition.

Cecafa secretary general Nicholas Musonye, who was also present, used the occasion to challenge the team to stand up and be counted.

"I have travelled with you (Gor Mahia) across Africa since 1981. I covered many of your matches during my time as a journalist and I know what you are capable of. I want to urge you to show your true character by winning the two matches," Musonye said.

Calling the players by their names, the Cecafa boss particularly asked the team skipper Jerim Onyango to show leadership on the pitch.

Highly motivated

"Jerim, you are the captain. I want to see your leadership. You have to do it. Owino (David) I want to see goals and Kizito (Geoffrey) I want to see what you are capable of doing," he said before handing the players a cash token of $ 1,000 (Sh87,000).

An upbeat Jerim, who has so far been impressive between the goal posts said the team is highly motivated and ready for today's match.

"We are okay. We have no issues troubling us and we are focused on the match. We believe all is not lost and we can still progress to the quarters and go all the way to lift the title," Onyango told *Daily Nation Sport*.

Coach Bobby Williamson will have a full squad to choose from with the exception of the exciting Ugandan left back Godfrey Walusimbi who did not feature in their last match owing to an infection.

Either Kevin Oluoch or Kennedy Opiyo will be slotted in place of Walusimbi who also sat out in Wednesday's training session.

"In the first game we could have been 2-0 up at some point. We need to give our best and there is no reason why we should not be up for it," Williamson said. Gor sit at the bottom of Group B with no point.

FIXTURES

Today

Atletico v Telecom **2pm**
El-Merreikh v Vital'O **4pm**
APR v Gor Mahia **6pm**
All matches at Kigali National Stadium, Nyamirambo

YESTERDAY'S RESULTS

Adamma 1 Atlabara 1
Police 3 Banadir 1
Rayon Sports 1 KMKM 0

STANDINGS

	P	W	D	L	GF	GA	GD	P
Group A								
Rayon Sports	3	2	1	0	3	1	1	7
Azam	3	1	2	0	6	2	4	3
Atlabara	3	0	3	0	4	4	0	3
Adamma	3	0	2	1	3	4	-1	2
KMKM	4	0	2	2	2	7	-5	2
Group B								
APR	2	2	0	0	2	0	2	6
KCCA	3	2	0	1	4	3	1	6
Telecom	2	1	0	1	2	2	0	3
Atletico	3	1	0	2	1	2	-1	3
Gor Mahia	2	0	0	2	1	3	-2	0
Group C								
Police	3	3	0	0	7	2	5	9
El Merreikh	2	1	0	1	4	1	3	3
Vital 'O'	2	1	0	1	6	4	2	3

Bottom side All Stars hopeful of avoiding relegation

BY DAVID KWALIMWA
dkwalimwa@ke.nationmedia.com

Is time running out for Nakuru All Stars' in their quest to avoid relegation from the Kenya Premier League?

The club's performance on their debut season in the top flight has been below par with the Nakuru outfit permanently rooted at the bottom of the table standings. With only eight matches remaining this season, the Nakuru side is holding the wooden spoon with a return of 13 points from 21 matches.

However, coach Peter Okidi remains optimistic that his charges still have a realistic chance of climbing off the relegation zone even with a potentially tough matches against bigwigs Sofapaka lined up at Afraha Stadium, Nakuru this afternoon.

"We are not even entertain the thought of relegation. Looking at the points difference between us and the team above us, I believe we have a chance of completing this season among the top ten team," Okidi said.

Nakuru All Stars - which changed its name from Top Fry All Stars two months ago following the lapse of a sponsorship deal with Menengai Oil Refineries - will have to look back five months for inspiration ahead of the match against the 2009 champions.

"We have beaten Gor Mahia this season and so we have what it takes to compete with the top clubs. We just need to stay focused," teenage sensation John Ndirangu said.

Sofapaka has meanwhile blown hot and cold in recent matches and head into today's match on the backdrop of a barren draw away to Bandari last Sunday.

Victory will push *Batoto ba Mungu* to within two points off leaders Tusker.

NOTEBOOK

K'OGALO'S SAVIOUR

Musonye to the rescue of cash-strapped Gor?

Cecafa secretary general Nicholas Musonye could just be the man to help Gor Mahia out of the club's current financial woes. The sports journalist-turned-football administrator has hinted that he is willing to help the Kenyan champions find a new sponsor.

While addressing the players and the club's executive at Alpha-Palace Hotel in Kigali yesterday Musonye said: "I know things are very tough but your officials are doing everything possible to make you comfortable. I am aware you have no sponsors and I'm not promising anything. I don't want to jump the gun, but first of all I want you to do well and win this tournament then you will see for yourselves. Let's just keep it at that."

NO RAILWAY, NO TRAIN

Hold on tight for the 'Lunatic Express'

Rwanda is a land-locked country with a good transport system and an impressive road network that snakes its way through scenic hill sides, but with no trace of railway network. Strange as it may sound, trains are unheard of in this part of the world.

However, when complete, the proposed Standard Gauge Railway that should inter-link the East African countries stretching from Kenya's port city of Mombasa will give Rwandans their first real experience of trains. But the wait for the arrival of the first train in Rwanda could be longer than expected considering the problems that the multi-billion shillings project has already run into in Kenya.

NO HURRY IN RWANDA

Too bad if you need quick services in Kigali

Rwandese generally like performing their chores at a slow pace. Although the result is meticulous and thorough services, most Nairobians, who are known for their impatience, would get extremely exasperated by say the services offered at eating joints here in Kigali.

I have often been forced to place my order for two hours earlier so that I can have it ready by noon or 1pm. Woe unto you if you go to a eatery and demand instant services as most Kenyans are inclined to do.

CURIOUS OBSERVATION

Small, clean city with very few tourists

Kigali is not a large city by any standards. Its Central Business District is by far smaller than Nairobi, Mombasa or Kisumu. Like I have written here before, it in terms of cleanliness, no Kenyan city or town comes close to Kigali. The city is also sparsely populated with modest economic activities. The other curious thing about Kigali is that you will spot very few *Wazungu* tourists roaming the streets, perhaps a pointer to the fact that this is a city still trying to realize its enormous potential.

Compiled by Isaac Swila

Court upholds Suarez suspension but lifts training ban

Geneva

Luis Suarez yesterday failed to win a reprieve from his four-month ban for biting Italy's Giorgio Chiellini at the World Cup, but got a green light to resume training.

In a hotly-awaited ruling, the Court of Arbitration for Sport said it had found Suarez guilty of assault during Uruguay's World Cup match against Italy, in what was one of the highest-profile incidents at the sporting extravaganza in Brazil.

The decision means that the 27-year-old striker remains unable to make his debut for his new club Barcelona until October 25, but can at least train with his team-mates and be involved in promotional activities.

He is also barred from taking to the pitch with Uruguay for nine consecutive official matches.

"The CAS Panel found that the sanctions imposed on the player were generally proportionate to the offence committed," the court said in a statement. "It has however considered that the stadium ban and the ban from 'any football-related activity' were excessive given that such measures are not appropriate to sanction the offence committed by the player and would still have an impact on his activity after the end of the suspension."

Suarez, accompanied by his lawyers and representatives of Barcelona and the Uruguayan Football Association, had last Friday pleaded his case in person at a closed-door session of the Swiss-based CAS, which is the final court of appeal in the sports world. Its three expert arbitrators — two Swiss and one Italian — did not issue a detailed ruling because that case was heard under an expedited procedure under the agreement of all concerned.

The CAS said that the full findings would follow at a later date. Suarez, who has a record of bans for biting opponents, was barred from all football-related activity for four months after biting Chiellini on the shoulder during Uruguay's final Group C game on June 24 in Natal. (AFP)

FOOTBALL FAILINGS | Government to make statement today on state of the sport

Wario promises action on game

Tough talking Sports Cabinet Secretary says Government will 'stop at nothing' to fix football in Kenya

BY DAVID KWALIMWA
@kwalimwadavid
dkwalimwa@ke.nationmedia.com

The Government will stop "at nothing" in its quest to improve the standards of football in Kenya from how it is run in the office and played on the pitch.

Cabinet Secretary for Sports, Arts and Culture Hassan Wario said as much on Wednesday evening during an exclusive interview with NTV.

Wario also reiterated his earlier announcement that his Ministry is on course to release a comprehensive statement on the way forward for the sport of football "within the next week".

"We are disappointed with the current standards and especially Harambee Stars' recent performance. It is time to re-look at that sport in detail and if something is wrong, we will stop at nothing to correct it," Wario said on NTV.

The Cabinet Secretary is today expected to issue an eagerly awaited announcement on the state of Kenyan football.

Wario's sentiments in the interview are similar to those of Deputy President William Ruto, who said in a separate TV interview on Sunday evening that "football in this country is a true disgrace" before announcing the Government was considering a raft of measures to improve on the situation.

The comments by the two senior Government officials come in the wake of the national football team's shock first round exit from the 2015 Africa Nations Cup of Nations qualifiers and at the hands of minnows Lesotho on a 1-0 aggregate loss.

That outcome has led to Harambee Stars dropping nine places to position 104 on the latest Fifa world rankings released yesterday. Besides, Kenya has performed dismally in continental competitions over the past few years.

For instance, the national football team was knocked out of the 2014 Africa Nations Championships (Chan) by Burundi. The Under-20 men and women teams also failed to advance beyond the opening phases of their respective continental qualifiers following losses to Tanzania and Rwanda respectively.

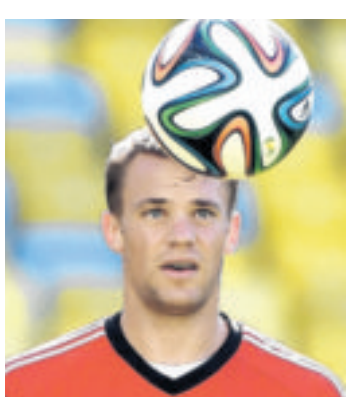
104

Kenya's new postition in the latest Fifa world rankings that shows a big drop of nine places

Kenya also failed to enter a team in the U-17 continental qualifiers this year a development that handed a bye to a grateful South Sudan, who were not expected to go beyond the first round. Wario has meanwhile said the Government has invested significantly in the repair of the Machakos, Eldoret and Kisumu sporting facilities and is set to begin the construction of two high and low altitude stadiums as part of fulfilling the Jubilee pledge.

Wario also clarified former football greats like Joe Kadenge will in the near future benefit in cash and kind from the Government.

> "We are disappointed with the current standards and especially Harambee Stars' recent performance. It is time to re-look at that sport in detail and if something is wrong, we will stop at nothing to correct it"
>
> **Hassan Wario**



Neuer, Robben, Ronaldo for Uefa honours

Paris

German World Cup-winning goalkeeper Manuel Neuer ***(left)***, Netherlands winger Arjen Robben and Real Madrid and Portugal star Cristiano Ronaldo are the three contenders to win Uefa's Best Player in Europe Award for 2013/14.

The winner, to be announced on August 28 in Monaco, where the draw for the group stage of the Champions League is taking place, will succeed last year's victor Franck Ribery.

A jury made up of journalists from the 54 member associations of Uefa will decide the winner.

Neuer and Robben were both part of the Bayern Munich side that won the domestic league and cup double in Germany last season, while the former was the outstanding goalkeeper at the World Cup and Robben impressed as the Dutch finished third. Ronaldo did not shine at the World Cup but he did star as Real Madrid won the Champions League and Copa del Rey.

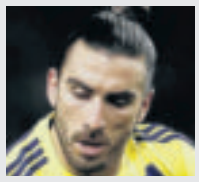
Uefa will meanwhile reveal the 13 countries chosen to host Euro 2020 on September 19 in Geneva, Uefa announced yesterday. Nineteen countries have put forward one city each to host the new Europe-wide format, the brainchild of Uefa president Michel Platini, to celebrate 60 years of the tournament that began in 1960. (AFP)

TRANSFER TALK

Belgian defender Van Buyten calls it quits

Belgian international defender Daniel van Buyten, without a club since his contract with Bayern Munich expired in June, has decided to retire from the game at the age of 36. Van Buyten had been approached by several clubs in Germany and France and had a concrete offer on the table of a contract with Belgian champions Anderlecht, who had offered him a one-year deal worth a million euros. But in a letter, which AFP has seen, van Buyten turned the offer down flat. "When I commit to a project, I do so 100 percent ...My body tells me it isn't possible and I do not want to fall short of fulfilling the expectations of a club."

Spain's Hernandez, Flores leave Swansea



Spanish pair Chico Flores ***(left)*** and Pablo Hernandez have both left Swansea City for teams in Qatar, the Premier League club announced yesterday. Both players have left for undisclosed fees, with centre-back Chico joining forces with former Swansea manager Michael Laudrup at Qatari champions Lekhwiya and attacking midfielder Hernandez moving to Al-Arabi. The pair both arrived in 2012 and helped Swansea achieve League Cup success in 2013. "It feels like I am leaving my family," Chico said. "I have really enjoyed my time here. When we won the cup it was one of the best moments in my career."

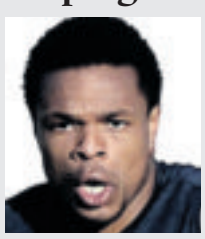
Tottenham sign USA international Yedlin

Tottenham Hotspur have signed United States right back DeAndre Yedlin from American outfit Seattle Sounders on a four-year contract, the Premier League club announced late on Wednesday.

Yedlin, 21, will remain with the Sounders for a further year before joining up with Tottenham in time for the start of the 2015-16 Premier League season.

"We are delighted to announce that we have reached agreement with Seattle Sounders for the transfer of United States international right back DeAndre Yedlin," read a statement on the Tottenham website.

Redknapp hopeful of keeping striker Remy



Queens Park Rangers manager Harry Redknapp expressed the hope yesterday that striker Loic Remy would not leave the club in the lurch by leaving hours before the transfer window closes. Remy, who spent last season on loan at Newcastle United, saw a proposed move to Liverpool collapse last month after he failed a medical. The Frenchman's £8.5 million ($14.2 million, 10.6 million euros) buy-out clause means he could yet leave before the transfer window closes on September 1, but Redknapp believes that he would not want to depart on bad terms.

DAILY NATION
Friday August 15, 2014

DAILY NATION

CECAFA KAGAME CUP
Gor Mahia must beat home team APR today to stay in contention in regional club championship. P.70

SPORT INSIDE

FOOTBALL

GOVERNMENT PROMISES ACTION

Sports Cabinet Secretary to make statement on Kenyan football today. P.71

Download the NMG PLAY app on Google Play and scan this QR code with your smart phone for pictures, videos and more stories.

Daily Nation - Friday
6 161105 100041

JOB BOYCOTT | Stayaway to begin on Monday if workers do not receive salaries

Doctors plan strike over pay delay

Union accuses county governments of failure to manage their human resource since devolution came into effect

BY MIKE MWANIKI
mmwaniki@ke.nationmedia.com
AND ELIZABETH MCSHEFFREY
EMcSheffrey@ke.nationmedia.com

JACOB OWITI | NATION

Ms Monicah Milando, a nurse at Lumumba Health Centre in Kisumu, addresses mothers who had brought their children for treatment on Wednesday. Operations at the institution were normal, although the staff have not received their July pay.

A crisis looms in the public health sector after doctors and other workers threatened to go on strike if their salaries are not paid by Monday.

Leaders of the Kenya Medical Practitioners, Pharmacists and Dentists Union complained of delays by county governments in releasing their monthly pay cheques, many of which have not been issued since June.

"County governments have failed to manage the human resource in the health sector since devolution was implemented," said union chairman Victor Ng'ani.

"We need to have a Health Service Commission in place, which will manage the welfare of all workers in the sector," Dr Ng'ani said at a press conference in Nairobi yesterday.

He said union leaders had given county governments time to address their concerns, including salaries, since devolution was implemented.

"We have been patient. They told us back in December that they were ready. We now want them to show us that readiness."

The union leaders asked all health workers to join them in protesting against "salary delays, lack of promotion and rampant tribalism".

"In the last eight months, health workers have faced salary delays," said the official.

The health workers said they would support the referendum called by opposition coalition Cord if it included the creation of an independent body — the Health Service Commission — that would regulate the sector.

At the same time, the Union of Kenya Civil Servants protested against the delay in payment of the July salaries of public servants in 22 counties.

Secretary-general Tom Odege said hundreds of public servants in the counties were suffering after the unexplained pay delay. He urged the government to create a different account for salaries to avoid inconveniencing workers.

> "In the last eight months, health workers have faced salary delays"
>
> **Kenya Medical Practitioners, Pharmacists and Dentists Union chairman Victor Ng'ani**

"Our members have already delivered their services and it is unfair for the State to delay their pay over a dispute with county governments," said Mr Odege.

Some workers in various counties have threatened to engage in industrial action if the salaries are not released soon.

The affected counties include Kiambu, Nyandarua, Kirinyaga, Lamu, Mombasa, Embu, Machakos, Tharaka Nithi, Homa Bay, Kisii, Kisumu, Baringo, Kajiado, Laikipia, Turkana, Uasin Gishu, Busia, Vihiga, Tana River, Makueni, Meru, Kericho and Siaya.

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

Published at Nation Centre, Kimathi Street, and Printed at Mombasa Road, Nairobi by Nation Media Group Limited,
P. O. Box 49010, Nairobi, 00100, Tel: 3288000, 0719038000, 0732138000. Fax 2213946. Registered at the GPO as a newspaper

Creative arts could easily provide

For a long time, governments in the region have paid little, if any, attention to the creative arts, with the only serious training grounds being educational institutions. But even here, they are not seen as producing 'serious' professionals. As a result, the sector remains largely unexploited, surviving mainly thanks to private sponsors

BY BAMUTURAKI MUSINGUZI
musibamu@gmail.com

The creative economies of Kenya, Uganda, and Tanzania, like those of most other African countries, are still bogged down with a host of problems. These include scarcity of funds, lack of skilled personnel, poor distribution systems, small markets, and copyright infringement. As a result, they cannot grow.

According to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation (Unesco) the core creative arts are literature, music, the performing arts, and visual arts. The core cultural industries are film, museums, and libraries.

The wider cultural industries are heritage services, publishing, sound recording, television and radio, video and computer games, while related industries are advertising, architecture, and design and fashion.

Judy Ogana, the general manager of the GoDown Arts Centre in Nairobi, describes the creative economy in Kenya, as fresh and vibrant, but yet to realise its full potential. The creative sector has historically been under-valued and, consequently, underfunded by the government.

Ogana notes that it was only in 2010 that the National Policy on Culture and Heritage was launched and although the new Constitution has elevated the place of culture in Kenya, the sector is yet to benefit. "Yet, artistes are more recognised now than ever — from musicians to actors, filmmakers and dancers — there is more hope in this sector than ever. Kenyan visual artists are being sought out on the world stage. The government has opened academies to tap talent, especially among the youth, and the current regime places emphasis on talent enhancement as a way of alleviating poverty and providing jobs for the youth."

Emily Drani, the executive director of the Kampala-based Cross-Cultural Foundation of Uganda (CCFU), bemoans the state of Uganda's creative economy. "While Uganda's cultural heritage presents a potential resource for the creative industries to generate new and innovative products and services, there has been limited investment in the knowledge, skills, infrastructure, and education in this regard."

Drani adds: "Limited exposure, professionalism, and originality of the producers of creative products and services has resulted in products that do not fare well in the face of international competition in respect to foreign artistic content (music, film, artefacts, etc). Avenues through which Ugandan artistes can acquire and enhance their technical competence are almost non-existent outside academic institutions and even within these institutions, courses related to the creative economy are not seen as producing 'serious' professionals."

She notes that the creative sector is mainly driven by private initiators, most of whom are donor-dependent.

This affects the development of creative thought because interventions are time-bound and have limited scope.

Nuwa Wamala-Nnyanzi, a Kampala-based visual artist and consultant, concurs. "The majority of players depend on their meagre savings because they have no access to funds that would spur reasonable growth. The government neither invests in nor promotes the creative industry, but only reaps where it did not sow. For instance, letting out its premises at exorbitant rates to private players who have staked a lot to produce and market art."

Yusuf Mahmoud, the chief executive officer of Busara Promotions, which organises the annual Sauti za Busara music festival in Zanzibar, observes: "We recognise the enormous potential of the creative industries to provide meaningful employment, reduce poverty, and improve livelihoods. Tanzania is blessed with many great artistes and creative talent, but we lack skilled or experienced managers and creative industry professionals."

Mahmoud notes that his group organises Sauti za Busara festival to develop skills in the creative sector, adding that it provides a forum for intra-African exchange by bringing together diverse artistes and audiences.

"Furthermore, the festival brings clear benefits, promoting Tanzania as a destination for cultural tourism, with positive global media exposure continuing throughout the year. Many festival visitors now stay an extra week, bringing economic benefits for the wider population at a time when the tourist season in Zanzibar would otherwise be slow," Mahmoud adds.

> **The festival brings clear benefits, promoting Tanzania as a destination for cultural tourism..."**
>
> - Yusuf Mahmoud, CEO, Busara Productions

The GoDown is part of a creative economy working group (CEWG), which comprises 10 Kenyan cultural organisations interested in its growth and development. Formed mid last year, CEWG is spearheading the exploration and re-positioning of the creative economy in Kenya as a viable sector and to influence relevant legislation. "We aim to promote and enhance the growth of the creative sector in Kenya," Ogana said, adding that fragmentation, gaps in critical aspects of the value chain, and lack of critical data are the major challenges facing the sector in Kenya.

Although Ogana says the launch of the national policy in March 2010 was a huge milestone, "the celebration of this policy, which was to be the blueprint for the growth and development of the sector, was short-lived as challenges regarding how to actualise it proved a test for the Department of Culture, which is still grappling with the document — four years on."

She acknowledges that it has been an uphill task to lobby for recognition and resources. "This has been due to fragmentation in the sector and lack of empowered structures within the government. The more organised sub-sectors such as film and music have managed to lobby for tax breaks and legislation that favours their particular sub-sectors. An overarching parastatal such as a national arts council would be well placed to spearhead initiatives that would open up opportunities for leveraging these pieces of legislation," she explains.

Drani notes that the major challenges facing the sector in Uganda include the influence of some religious institutions that demonise culture in general (rather than specific negative and irrelevant cultural practices), limited political will and financing, and lack of a ministry of culture with cultural-related structures spread out across different ministries and departments.

Although the 1995 Uganda Constitution recognises the existence and importance of culture supported by national policies such as the National Culture Policy (2006) and the Uganda National Cultural Centre Act 1959 (CAP 50), investment in operationalising national and international policies is woefully inadequate, at less than 1 per cent of the national budget.

CCFU is advocating support to be increased from less than 0.05 per cent to 1 per cent by 2015, arguing that the cultural sector has great potential for creating employment and generating

Ag.GROUP EDITORIAL DIRECTOR: Tom Mshindi **GROUP MANAGING EDITOR:** Mutuma Mathiu **FEATURES EDITOR:** Bernard Mwinzi **REVISE EDITOR:** Mary Wasike **SUB-EDITORS:** Elly Wamari, Naliaka Wafula **PHOTO EDITOR:** Joan Pereruan **GRAPHIC DESIGNERS:** Andrew Anini, Dennis Makori, Alice Othieno, Michael Mosota, Ken Kusimba, Joy Abisagi

DN2 is published every week by Nation Media Group Limited. It is distributed free with every Daily Nation. Unsolicited manuscripts, artwork, transparencies are submitted at the sender's risk. While every care will be taken on receipt of such material, the Nation Media Group Limited cannot accept responsibility for accidental loss or damage. ©Nation Media Group Limited, 2009. All rights reserved.

jobs, reduce poverty in East Africa

PHOTOSI FILE AND COURTESY

Clockwise from above: Members of Kenya's Fanaka Arts perform a comedy in Nairobi, popular Tanzanian musician Diamond, and Uganda's Qwela group in action: The governments in all three countries give little meaningful support to the creative arts, leaving the sector largely in the hands of private interests.

revenue. However, to realise its full potential, significant investment must be made in heritage development.

Drani says a significant increase in financing would result in, among others, visible contributions to sustainable development in the form of "enhanced cultural tourism by capitalising on, and investing in, our cultural diversity. Financial and technical support to community museums and cultural centres will enrich the diversity of Uganda's resources for local and international tourism and revenue generation."

She says culture is the basis for human dignity, so investing in its preservation and promotion contributes to a sense of belonging, self-determination and esteem, and social cohesion.

Wamala-Nnyanzi concurs, adding that the proposed increment would go a long way in improving products and the welfare of producers and dealers, leading to greater appreciation of the sector.

"The country's image would significantly benefit from the untapped talent... At the moment, the government is not only reaping where it did not sow, but also milking without feeding the cow. It should start by patronising Uganda's visual arts as a way of establishing a local market before thinking about the external market," Wamala-Nnyanzi says.

And Mahmoud notes, "The Tanzanian government does not directly support the creative sector in terms of policy or budget allocations. I guess they see it as low priority compared with more pressing needs like education and health."

Mahmoud adds that, while in most countries artistes and festival promoters can get financial support from the local, regional, or national authorities, in Zanzibar, it is the oother way round as artistes pay the government for the privilege of hosting a festival that promotes the country as a destination for cultural tourism.

"I would love to see the Tanzanian government implementing policies and supporting the creative industries. If young people had the opportunity to access education, vocational training, and skills development in the arts and events management and promotion, sound and lighting engineering, media skills and so on, it would greatly contribute to building an arts infrastructure that nurtures creativity, supports local talent, creates jobs and income, as well as putting Tanzania on the world map, as happens in Nigeria, Senegal, and South Africa, thanks to a thriving cultural sector," he says.

Mahmoud would also like to see a compulsory quota for pan-African music content included in local TV and radio programming, which, apart from local pop music, is mostly foreign. "I think that's scandalous, when some of the best music in the world is right here in Africa," he says.

According to Unesco's *Creative Economy Report 2013*, marketing objectives in Africa are beginning to take root in the visions of local officials, who are also beginning to recognise that civil society bodies have a key role to play in building production and distribution infrastructure, as well as in the development and financing of cultural and creative enterprises.

Classification

Core creative arts
Literature,
Music,
Performing arts
Visual arts.

Core cultural industries
Film,
Museums
Libraries.

Wider cultural industries
Heritage services
publishing, sound recording, television and radio, video and computer games,

Related industries
Advertising,
Architecture
Design and
Fashion

International non-governmental organisations and overseas development organisations have been widely associated with these efforts and a number of cities in the global North have also partnered with African cities in this field, it adds.

"Broadly speaking, there is little effective partnership between the cultural and creative industries on the one hand, and government on the other, although the picture has begun to change for the better in Burkina Faso, Kenya, Mali, Nigeria, Senegal ,and South Africa. To remedy this situation, artistes and cultural practitioners across Africa are adopting innovative business models and alliances, as illustrated by the Festival sur le Niger and the Book Café in Harare."

African artists and cultural practitioners are becoming more visible through the campaigns, programmes, organisations, fairs, markets, exhibitions, and cultural spaces that they themselves are promoting.

"These provide opportunities for networking and working together and articulating claims and rights to government and the media. In the museum and gallery world in particular, a new generation of curators are changing the terms of engagement. New private sector visual arts projects have been implemented in a number of African countries.

"While the need to connect creative economy development with that of other sectors, such as hospitality, transport, or trade, is increasingly recognised, policymakers still resist linking these sectors, notably as culture is still perceived as a luxury by many," the report observes.

Figures published by the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) in May 2013 show that world trade of creative goods and services totalled a record $624 billion in 2011, and that it more than doubled between 2002 to 2011; the average annual growth rate during that period was 8.8 per cent. Growth in developing country exports of creative goods was even higher, averaging 12.1 per cent annually over the same period.

Across the African continent, the cultural and creative industries have seen rapid growth in recent years. Unesco's *Creative Economy Report 2008* indicates that Africa contributed less than 1 per cent to world exports of creative goods, but noted that this low figure could be explained by the limited support capacity in the continent as well as the fact that most of the cultural industry production takes place in the informal sector.

"However, even with respect to the formal economy, these figures tell only part of the story as the bulk of commercial activity of these industries is in the hands of small, independent producers," the 2013 special edition observed, adding: "It is in the informal sector that the African creative economy is the most vibrant. Connected to this is the high rate of population growth that the African continent is likely to experience, with the arrival of more than 400 million young people on the labour market over the next two decades."

Most of the growth in six of the 10 countries where economic growth was the highest between 2001 and 2010 has taken place principally in the extractive industries. "Thus, for young people, the informal sector of Africa's creative economy can provide a range of opportunities to work, create start-ups, and develop skills. Clearly, the full employment potential of the cultural sector is still untapped," the report notes.

Jobs

Getting ahead in today's job market

JOB TIP: MAKE GOOD HABITS A HABIT
Accuracy, initiative, honesty, open-mindedness, adaptability, attendance, punctuality, diligence and appearance are just but a few words that describe good work habits. How about having these words and others of the same kind echoing in your mind every now and then at work?

LEGAL SKILLS

Where fresh law graduates get a lease of practice

BY VERAH OKEYO
vokeyo@ke.nationmedia.com

Present day Kenyan graduates have been on the receiving end of scathing attacks, with employers generally questioning the contrast between their practical skills and the marks on their academic transcripts.

Not even law, one of the most prestigious professions the world over, has escaped such criticism, some of it delivered in the most blunt of ways by senior practitioners. In August last year, Attorney General Githu Muigai referred to some law programmes as "a con game" by some universities to 'mint' money.

Senior partners at Muriu Mungai and Company Advocates, which is known to many as MMC Africa, are also concerned about what they view as a deterioration of law training. The law firm has nonetheless chosen to pursue a scheme that is designed to provide the necessary practical exposure and mentorship to law graduates who seem inclined to succeed if guided.

Those who join the firm are attached to a senior partner who they work with as co-counsel.

They are also made to rotate in practice at all the departments at the firm, and expected to write reports on how to tackle on going cases as they approach the end of their internship.

MMC Africa senior partner Mungai Kamau, known to his peers as 'IK', says: "I meet young lawyers whose academic transcripts are not reflected in their practice at all...not even the language, let alone the grip of what a lawyer should do for simple cases."

Parallel degree programmes

Nancy Karanu, an associate partner at the same firm and head of Intellectual Property Division, offers a similar view.

Karanu and IK are particularly surprised because some of the graduates they sympathise with for low understanding of the practice made it to the dean's list in law schools by virtue of their good grades.

While IK applauds the gap that parallel degree programmes bridged in the provision of higher education in Kenya, he blames them as part of the problem in producing what he refers to as, "copy and paste lawyers who cannot apply their knowledge in situations that do not present themselves in the same manner they studied in school..."

The other angle to the problem, he observes, is that the many law schools that have emerged cannot be adequately covered by the few credible instructors in the market. Some of the former lecturers with extensive experience in legal practice got appointed to commissions. Others pursued interests outside the lecture halls.

Notable ones include Prof Kindiki Kithure, who is now the senator of Tharaka Nithi. He was a lecturer at the University of Nairobi. The other is Prof James Otieno-Odek, who was among the 16 candidates nominated by the Judicial Service Commission (JSC) to serve in the Court of Appeal, forcing him to leave his lecturing role.

The vacuum so created by many others of such calibre, IK argues, has left students in the

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

BEHAVIOUR MANAGEMENT | Adopting good practice one habit at a time

Tips on work culture change from Alcoholics Anonymous

When it comes to modifying deeply ingrained behaviour, AA programmes use time tested methods that organisations can draw on

BY KEITH FERRAZZI
The New York Times Syndicate

FILE | DAILY NATION

At a client's off-site meeting a few years ago, I gave a talk on how companies could bring about dramatic cultural change – the focus of my firm's consulting work.

At the end, a man approached and asked: "Are you a friend of Bill's?" Seeing my confused expression, he attempted a clarification: "Are you a friend of Bill W's?"

"Who's Bill W?" I enquired.

The man explained that Bill Wilson was the founder of Alcoholics Anonymous, and that members used the question, "Are you a friend of Bill's?" to discreetly inquire about whether acquaintances were in AA. "I'm not," I eventually replied. "Why do you ask?"

He said that the methods I had described to lead change reminded him of the methods AA used to help people stop drinking, so much so that he had wondered if I was one myself. I thought it was an interesting exchange, but gave it no further thought at the time.

Soon afterward a senior executive at another client told me that the process we had used to coach his team had inspired him to confront his alcohol abuse. This made me curious.

So, over the past several years, my team and I studied a variety of addiction treatment programmes. We approached the endeavour with scepticism.

On the surface, change management and addiction treatment seemed wholly dissimilar. Over time, however, we saw many parallels between how the two bodies of work leveraged human nature to modify behaviour. In the process, we discovered a provocative lens and language to help change managers better understand their mission and methods.

Many change programmes focus on providing strategies and training. But often, that's not enough. When it comes to modifying deeply ingrained behaviour, AA programmes have a superior track record. They use incentives, celebration, peer pressure, coaching, negative reinforcement and role models – things organisations can draw on.

Nothing happens without a readiness to change. John Kotter, the pre-eminent change management expert, has written: "People don't change a minute before they are ready." You can't force people to change. You can only help them want to. AA's process recognises this truth. Few managers do.

It's important to replace old habits with new ones. AA serves coffee to give attendees a beverage in place of the ones they have given up. In change management, the goal is to replace negative habits with positive ones.

> "People don't change a minute before they are ready"
>
> **John Kotter, a change management expert**

At one restaurant chain, managers used to begin the day by going over the numbers from the previous shift. Analysing numbers alone often don't explain why sales went up or down. So, we helped managers to start the day with talking with crew members to learn whether anything unusual had happened on the previous shift. This increased their understanding of business conditions and boosted employee engagement. Sales went up.

Peer support and pressure drive change. Research has shown that support groups benefit people with a wide range of medical and psychological conditions. In our work, we find that bringing employees together in peer groups to discuss change can create accountability, a judgment-free attitude and increased pressure on employees to change.

Sponsorship deepens commitment and sparks results. AA pairs experienced members or sponsors with newcomers for one-on-one support. The corporate version, called peer coaching or mentorship, has been widely embraced. For example, 70 per cent of Fortune 500 companies use it with their salespeople.

Identifying early adopters of the behaviours that a company wants to instil can create positive contagion. Pairing these role models with slower-to-adopt colleagues can be far more effective than coaching by outside experts.

Community without hierarchy is a catalyst for change. AA is famous for its organisational structure, in which local groups are self-directed. Research has shown that this structure increases members' security and sense of mutuality in the relationships they form. Companies require a hierarchy, but peer role models can successfully lead projects within a change initiative.

You are the company you keep. Studies have shown that people with a close friend or relative who drinks heavily are 50 per cent likelier to be heavy drinkers themselves. This knowledge can guide change managers, who should evaluate the benefit of helping particular employees to change in light of their potential to get others to follow suit.

Continuous introspection is key. Early in the AA programme, members examine their past behaviour and start trying to change. We see such moral inventory in effective corporate change initiatives as well.

Changes in practice may represent breakthroughs. In the AA programme, a profound

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

Tips on culture change from alcoholics group

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

transformation occurs when a participant shifts from an emotional framework of resentment toward a more positive mind-set. But "mind-set" is hard to measure, and minds are hard to change. Therefore, in our work, we focus on identifiable shifts in practice. We coach new habits that emphasise growth rather than cost-cutting, for example, or that grow profitability rather than revenue.

It pays to acknowledge small wins. AA doesn't ask members never to drink again. That goal would seem unreachable. It asks them not to drink that day, and it recognises small milestones by awarding "sobriety coins". Change managers should take a lesson from this practice and find ways for employees to demonstrate and celebrate incremental achievements.

The goal is progress, not perfection. Ninety per cent of recovering alcoholics relapse at some point. The newly sober are bombarded with sensory cues that their brains associate with their addiction. In organisations, too, change doesn't always follow a straight line.

Neuroscience has shown that people's emotional responses to work create their own chemical reactions. But no matter how habituated employees are to established business practices, they can adapt to new ways of working.

The writer is the CEO of Ferrazzi Greenlight, a research-based coaching company

CHANGE TALKS | Let them call you arrogant, but don't lower your intellectual altitude

If you can fly high, why stay low?

BY WALE AKINYEMI
wale@powertalks.biz

Driving from Voi on the Mombasa highway at more than 100km per hour, I suddenly hear a mild thud as something hits the windscreen of the car. Then I notice a blood splat. It happened again. A bird, in an attempt to 'cross' the road, had been hit and killed by the car.

While the urge to feel sorry for the bird is valid, I cannot but wonder: What was a bird that is equipped to fly high in the air doing at a level where it could be hit by a car? Was it drunk on something? Had it gone crazy? Was it deceived or was it just in a bloated show of confidence?

The big question for today

Whatever the reason, the truth is that birds that were made to soar high above the ground should never be hit by cars that are driven on the ground.

Many people, like the bird, are being hit today by things that shouldn't even touch them. The big question for today, therefore, is, what is your altitude? Are you flying low when you should be soaring high?

As a little kid in a school in England, I was once called a Pakistani Bee by a schoolmate. I went home crying to my mother. When I told her about the incident, she asked me two questions. First, she asked if I was a Pakistani. I said no, even though I did not at that time even understand what the word meant. Next, she asked if I was a bee, to which I again answered in the negative.

> Whatever your vision, do not reduce it to accommodate resources. Rather, increase your capacity to execute the grand vision

"Why then are you behaving in a manner likely to suggest that you are one," she asked. Of course each of here words were synchronised with a slap. I got the message and I never forgot.

The reality is that you descend from your high altitude every time you pay attention to things that should not bother you.

Conscious of critics

I used to be very conscious of critics, but then I realised that if you did not want critics in your life, you would have to stay small and do nothing significant. If you are always looking for approval before moving on in life, then you have assumed that people must always be on the same thought frequency as you.

Well, that won't always happen. Many people will try to talk you to align with their level of thought. If it is lower than yours then, you will be operating at a lower altitude, should they convince you. And by that, you will have increased your chances of being hit hard like the bird, by incidents that should not ordinarily pose a threat.

Whatever your vision, do not reduce it to accommodate resources. Rather, increase your capacity to execute the grand vision.

The English language has an expression that people should get off their high horses. My question is, why?

While we learn from the wisdom of others, we need to be careful so we do not allow our visions to be diluted by people who cannot see what we are visualising.

Most of the time, the people who will tell you to get off your high horse are on foot. Do not lower your thinking to accommodate low thinkers or non-thinkers for that matter. Instead, change your networks to accommodate your level of thinking.

Average level of thinking

Remember that insecure people always interpret the actions of confident people as arrogance.

If you are too concerned about people liking you, then there is a strong possibility you will descend to the average level of thinking. With that, there will be a near guarantee that you will not accomplish much.

Never forget that the only way a bird gets killed by a moving car is when it 'gets off its high horse' and decides to fly at an altitude it should ordinarily and even comfortably soar far above.

MANAGEMENT 101 | Work hard at work and you earn a living; work hard on yourself and you grow

You get paid for the value you add, not time

BY KITHINJI FLORENCE
florence.kithinji@ksg.ac.ke

ILLUSTRATION | JOSEPH NGARI | NATION

Jerry worked as a clerk and found it difficult juggling his job and class. He had registered privately for a course that would improve his skills.

Over the months, he started putting the newly acquired knowledge to work. As he ploughed through the office files, he developed new ways of becoming systematic.

With time, Jerry really became organised. At first, nobody noticed. However, things changed when one afternoon, Maureen came into the registry looking for a particular file.

Maureen was a consultant who had been attached to the organisation to figure out how to improve the organisation's performance. She was immediately impressed by the orderliness in the small registry that Jerry manned.

As she returned the file the following week, she had a chat with Jerry and realised that he was very good at organising things. Eventually, Jerry was moved from the registry and redeployed to assist Maureen in getting things organised.

It was only a matter of time before Jerry found himself being given more responsibilities and promotions. Unknowingly, he had found the secret to promotion – value addition.

Jim Rohn, one of the most respected management and personal development gurus, states that people do not get paid for the amount of time they put into their work but the value that they add to their organisations. It pays to bring value to the workplace.

He argues that when people do not get much money, it is usually because they do not add much value to their organisations. Jim advises that if you want to get much money, start becoming very valuable because, he says, people so not get ahead by demanding for money, but by becoming more valuable to an organisation.

Employees who help their organisations to make a lot of money have no problem getting a pay rise because they have added value to the employer.

But it takes time to become valuable, and the key is not to change our workplaces but ourselves.

According to Jim, if you work hard on your job, you get a living. Working hard on your job will get you a salary, but learning to work hard on yourself moves you up.

Thus, if you work hard on yourself, you add value to yourself and make a fortune. Did you know that 20 per cent of any workforce in an organisation earns 80 per cent of the money?

He argues that working on yourself is about changing your attitude, how you communicate, your skills, mannerisms, dressing and everything that defines you. It means not waiting for circumstances to change before you change.

The difference is not in the circumstances but how you respond to them. Someone once said: "Change the way you look at things and the things you look at start changing."

You may go through difficult circumstances but you rise to the top because of choosing to add value instead of bemoaning your predicament.

One doctor was wrongly imprisoned. Instead of becoming bitter, he chose to help his fellow inmates.

By the time he was set free, he had risen to become the prison doctor and enjoyed privileges that no prisoner had ever been accorded. He had chosen to add value.

It all boils down to the choices we make. Adding value is an inside job, which is eventually seen on the outside.

If you want to get ahead in your workplace, ask yourself, how can I add value in this organisation?

Critically evaluate yourself, come up with a roadmap and make a choice to improve yourself, to add value. You will be paid for the value that you add. Choose to become a person of value.

Dr Kithinji is a trainer and management consultant at the Kenya School of Government, Nairobi

Law firm offers fresh graduates a lease of life

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

hands of instructors with very little experience in litigation and general practice.

"Anyone can get a masters' degree in law to qualify to teach in colleges, but that is not enough," he stresses.

MMC Africa probably has every right to critique the training of law students, and subsequently to extend an offer to hold the hands of those who can be assisted.

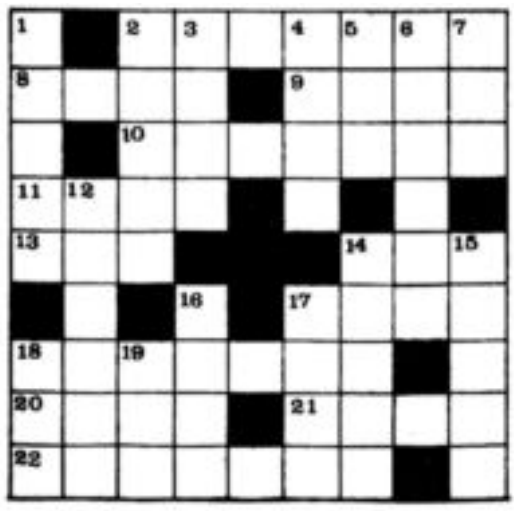
In 2010, it was listed as Kenya's leading corporate law firm by Chambers Global, one of the world's largest lawyers' databases that has been operational since 1990, with jurisdiction in 185 countries worldwide.

The firm is known for its pupillage programme, in which fresh lawyers who join the firm for internship are put under the senior partners to go through cases.

Depending on the progress the graduates demonstrate, they are gradually given assignments to tackle on their own, of course with supervision.

The transformation that most of the them go through after they have spent a some weeks at MMC Africa, Karanu says, provides encouraging evidence about the power of structured mentorship programmes as the most immediate solution available to employers in boosting the knowledge and understanding of new lawyers.

SIMPLE CROSSWORD



ACROSS
2. To run away secretly especially to avoid arrest, prosecution etc.
8. Star lioness in Joy Adamson's works
9. District in north western Uganda
10. Offspring
11. Not closed
13. To convert hides and skin into leather
14. A mine
17. A rude ill-mannered person
18. Finds the site of a place
20. A cry of grief
21. Queries
22. Marsh gas

DOWN
1. A warehouse
2. The trembling poplar
3. A farm building for housing produce, implement or livestock
4. An enclosure with bars for confining birds or animals
5. An unwrought metal
6. Permanent papal ambassador to a foreign government
7. Duration of time, 24 hours
12. A prisoner's word of honour
14. Body of men with authority to maintain law
15. Refuse or rubbish
16. A lively big celebrations
17. A kidney-shaped leguminous seed
18. To thrash
19. Family of animals as the lion, cheetah, etc.

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION
ACROSS:
1. Carnival
7. Our
8. Pot
10. Flare
12. Sue
13. Ears
14. Dene
15. Ego
16. Ones
18. Odes
21. Add
22. Adore
23. Keg
24. ILO
25. Rendered

DOWN:
1. Café
2. Roar
3. Nurses
4. Ire
5. Apse
6. Lounger
9. Tee
11. Launder
14. Doodle
16. Oak
17. Edge
19. Door
20. Seed
22. Aid

SUDOKU with Steers

STEERS REAL BURGERS

Two winners win a Free Meal with Steers daily on 20567!

Fill in the 3 shaded digits and send the values ABC to 20567 for your chance to win a Free Meal with Steers. Start the SMS with the word Sudoku e.g Sudoku 1,2,3 Check your Wednesday paper to see if you are a winner. Winners will be contacted directly by **Steers within 2 weeks** to receive their prize . SMS cost: 10/=

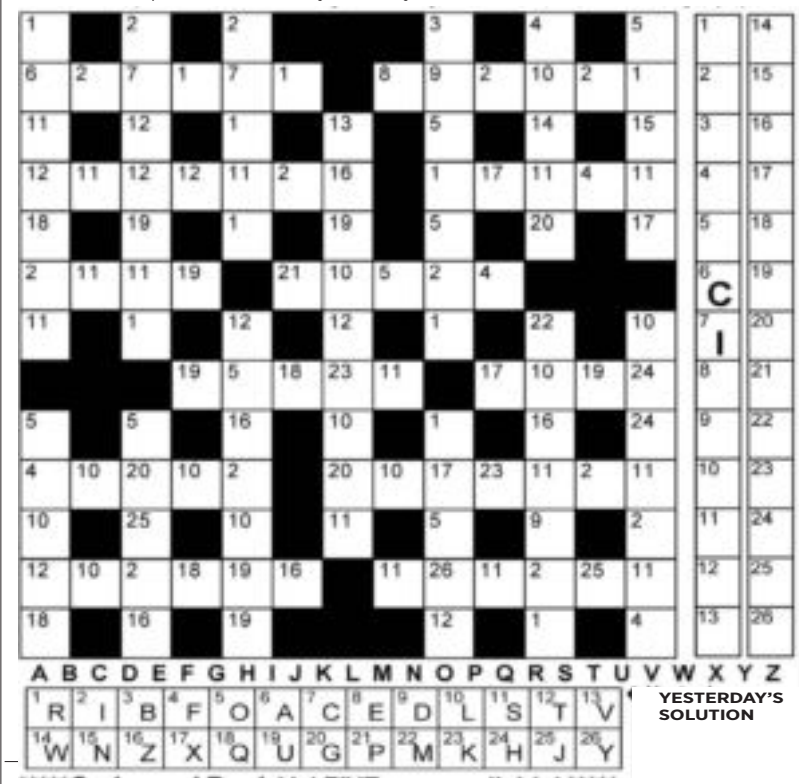
7		5	9					
	A		5			3		2
4					6	8	5	
2			4					1
		3		B		4		
8					7			5
	4	6	1					7
9		2			4		C	
					9	2		4

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

8	3	2	6	4	1	9	7	5
1	9	4	2	5	7	6	3	8
7	6	5	3	9	8	4	2	1
6	5	8	1	7	3	2	9	4
3	7	1	4	2	9	8	5	6
2	4	9	8	6	5	7	1	3
9	1	3	7	8	4	5	6	2
5	8	6	9	1	2	3	4	7
4	2	7	5	3	6	1	8	9

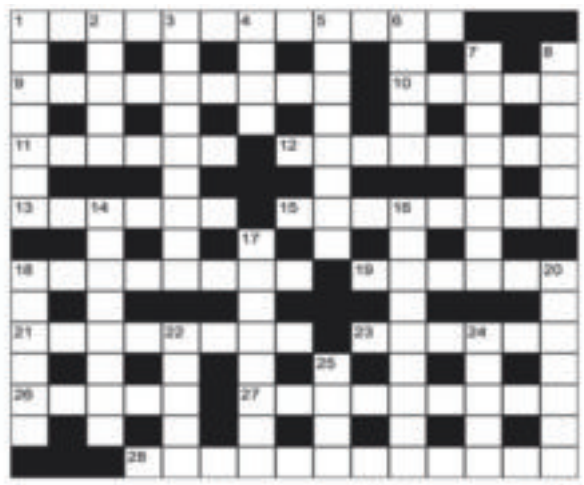
CODEWORD

Each number in our Codeword grid represents a different letter of the alphabet. For example, today 6 represents C so fill in C every time the figure 6 appears. You have two letters in the control grid to start you off. Enter them in the appropriate squares in the main grid, then use your knowledge of words to work out which letters should go in the missing squares. As you get the letters, fill in other squares with the same number in the main grid and control grid. Check off the list of alphabetical letters as you identify them.



YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

COMPLEX CROSSWORD



ACROSS
1 Each tribunal formed is severe in judging (12)
9 Ten in a shop stirred by single musical instrument (9)
10 First of leopardesses in hollow to give birth (5)
11 Throw a Parisian group when answer entered (6)
12 Servant returned don's crumpled suit (8)
13 Failure of French action (6)
15 Greeting central character in romance — what a fantastic literary hero (8)
18 Speak in clubs about poetry (8)
19 'Hard hearted girl', girl in hot hospital (6)
21 US political movement from Pennsylvania breaching new treaty (3,5)
23 Horrified at hag's brew (6)
26 Couple smack child (5)
27 Oxide, thin on the ground (4,5)
28 Overcome with anxiety, wanted social reforms (2,1,4,5)

DOWN
1 Flawed United Nations measure (7)
2 Apples in crates — 100 for bishop (5)
3 Team leader, Greek character with letters, reportedly (5,4)
4 Edible seaweed served up in club (4)
5 A suitable one, salesman sent over drink before meal (8)
6 One filling in for actor Herbert, entertaining copper (5)
7 Board not erected offering food for fish (8)
8 Female entertainer his age? Possibly (6)
14 Corresponds about familiar paintings and poetry etc (4,4)
16 American cowboys, those in dispute (9)
17 English boozer used by man full of mystery (8)
18 Hear end of shanty that's easy to remember (6)
20 VIP in recently taken photograph (7)
22 Article about female, deathly pale (5)
24 An environmentalist almost gives consent (5)
25 Examination in ethics Ms fails to attend (4)

YESTERDAY'S SOLUTION

ACROSS
1 Scruff
4 Acidic
8 Hornbeam
10 Across
11 Flee
12 Peccadillo
13 Entertaining
16 Bridget Jones
20 Locomotion
21 Beef
22 Hoodoo
23 Diatribe
24 Egrets
25 Editor

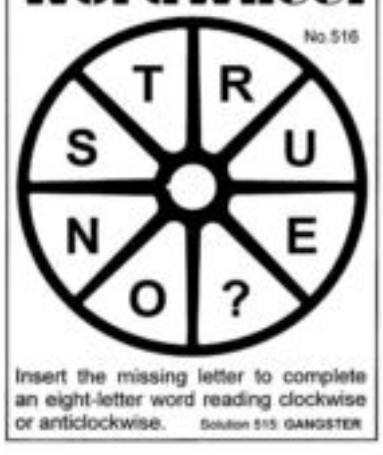
DOWN
1 Scowling
2 Range
3 Fleapit
5 Chapati
6 Derring do
7 Castle
9 Mockingbird
14 Embroider
15 Remember
17 Iron Out
18 Tankard
19 Morose
21 Beret

Take 5

by Simon Shuker

WordWheel

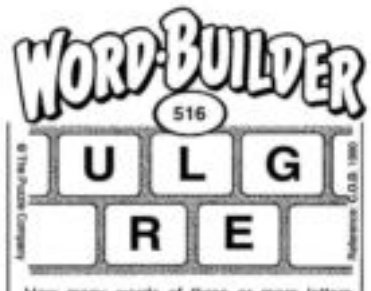
No.516



Insert the missing letter to complete an eight-letter word reading clockwise or anticlockwise. Solution 515 GANGSTER

WORD BUILDER

516



How many words of three or more letters, including plurals, can you make from the five letters, using each letter only once? No foreign words or ones beginning with a capital are allowed. There's at least one five-letter word.

TODAY'S GOALS:
Good - 8 Excellent - 11 Amazing - 14

SOLUTION 515: ere, erst, ester, reset, rest, ret, rete, rets, see, seer, sere, set, steer, stere, tee, tees, terse, tree, trees

TRIO

516

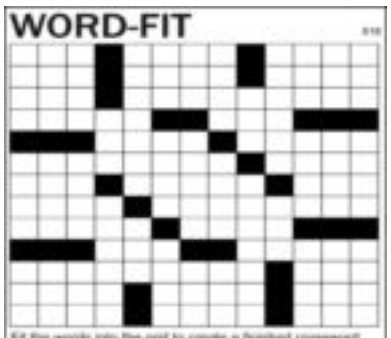
These four words can be completed using the same three-letter sequence. Can you find it?

___US
FA___E
___CER
RE___D

TRIO 515 SOLUTION
EGE

WORD-FIT

516



Fit the words into the grid to create a finished crossword

3 LETTERS
ACE ADO AGE AIL ALE ALL ASH ASS AVE BET DIE KEA MIL OAR ORB PAD PIE ROE SHE SIN TAN TEA TIT TUN

4 LETTERS
ABKS BOAT CASH CLUR EACH EATS EDEN EMIR EVIL EYED FANG HALO ITEM KEEL LEAN PAPA RELY SALE SEED SELF SLED SOAR SWUM TEND TREE TRIO UGLY VIEW

5 LETTERS
ELECT HYDRA KOPEK MELEE RILES THETA

6 LETTERS
DRAGON STILLS

7 LETTERS
AVIATOR SEEKING

8 LETTERS
CUSTOMER RELEASED

9 LETTERS
INAUDIBLE SPAGHETTI

© THE PUZZLE COMPANY

ntv

5:00am: Password Repeat
6:00am:AM Live
9:00am: La Patrona
10.00am Maid In Manhattan
11:15am The Young & The Restless
12:00pm: Rhythm City
12:30pm: Scandal
1:00pm: NTV at 1
1:30pm: Movie: Open Season
3:00p.m: Password
4:00p.m: NTV at 4
4:15pm: Password Reloaded
5:00pm: The Beat
6:00pm: Destiny River
7:00pm:NTV Jioni
7:30pm:Looks & Essence
8:30pm:#theTrend
9:00pm: NTV Weekend Edition
10:00pm #theTrend
11:30pm Movie: True Lies
01:00am:CNN

TREAT OF THE DAY

DESTINY RIVER : 6PM

Estela Solano prevents make your offering. Max Victor questions regarding his involvement with Amelia. Beatriz is depressed and asks for help to Father Emilio, who delivers a sermon to Solano to forgive your mother. Beatriz Solano and reconcile.

TODAY'S HIGHLIGHT
LOOKS AND ESSENCE 7:30PM
#THE TREND 10:00PM

NATIONFM

06.00 State of the Nation – Angela Angwenyi & Lorna Irungu Macharia
10.00 The Morning Combination – Sanaipei Tande & Obinna Ike Igwee
1.00 The One (news bulletin)
1.15 Music Mix
2.00 Sportsline – Sean Cardovillis
4.00 Nation Drive – Yvonne Mumbi Seraki & Tonee Ndungu
6.00 The Six (news bulletin)
6.15 Nation Drive (Cont)
8.00 Nation's Late Night – Ciru Muriuki and Anto Neo Soul

QFM Kata Kiu

4:00 Tambira ya QFM na Selly Amutabi
6:00 Changamka na Rashid Abdalla na Munene Nyaga
10.00 Kazi Burudani na Ali Baba Kilingo
1.00 Ma afte with Mwafreeka na Jah mby
4:00 Q Drive na Aggy Owande na Ogutu wa Kimani
7:00 Rhumba Kitoko na Dokotolo Lawi
8:00 Tulizana Rhyno Kukuni
12:00 Vuka na Style na Eunice Waithera

QTV

5:20 Uongofu
5:45 Worker's Prayer/Toleo la Asubuhi **6:30** Nasaha
6:40 Chee Live
9:00 Dreams Come True **11:00** Tumsifu
11:30 Irrational Heart
12:00 Vipasho **12:05** Irrational Heart
12:30 Tumsifu **1:00** Toleo La Mchana
1:30 Sifa
2:00 Vipasho **2:05** Malimwengu
2:30 Longa Longa
3:00 Vipasho
3:05 Longa Longa
4:00 Vipasho **4:05** Mahewa
5:00 Vipasho **5:05** Gozomo **6:00** Beba
6:30 Taarifa Za Magharib **7:10** Moto
8:00 Toleo La Jioni **9:00** WWE
10:00 Rumba Mzooqa
12:00 Tears in My Pillow
01:30 AL- Jazeera

TELEVISION

CITIZEN TV

6:00 Power Breakfast 9:00 Afrosinema/Naswa 12.00 Gabriela 1:00 Live at 1
2: 00 Afrosinema 4:00 Citizen Alasiri 4:10 Mseto East Africa 5:00 Pavitra Rishta
6:00 Forever Yours
7:00 Nipashe Wikiendi
7:45 Machachari 8:15 Wild At Heart 9:00 Citizen Weekend 10:00 The Tempest 11.00 Action Time

KTN TV

5:30 Command Your Morning 6:00 Morning Express 9:00 Tendereza 10:00 My Eternal 11:00 Jeff Koinange Live
12:00 Ajabu 12:30 Case Files 1:00 News Desk 1:30 IAAF 2:00 Afri-Screen
4:00 Mbiu ya KTN
4:10 The Two of Us
4:30 Sanji and Gregg 5:00 Baseline 6:00 Deal or No Deal 7:00 KTN Leo
7:30 Hapa Kule 8:00 Just for Laughs 8:30 The Swap
9:00 KTN Prime 11:00 Diary 12:00 IAAF/CNN

K24 TV

5.00 Praiz 6.00 K24 Alfairi 10.00 Naijasinema 12.00 Al Jazeera 12.30 Alamasi 1.00 K24 Newscut 1.30 Mwangaza 2.00 Arosto 3.00 Broken Vow 4.00 Mchipuko Wa Alasiri 4.10 Team Raha 5.00 Beat Box 6.00 The Playlist 7.00 K24 Wikendi 7.35 Almasi 8.05 Arosto 8.30 Mishoni 9.00 K24 Evening Edition 10.00 Movie
1..30 Al-Jazeera

KBC TV

5.00 BBC News
5.30 Good Morning
9.00 Lay'd Back 12.00 Afrusion 1.00 KBC Lunchtime News
1.30 Business Defined
2.00 Street Court
4.10 Club 1 6.00 Seth and Joel 6.30 Digital Kenyal
7.00 Taarifa 7.30 Feature
8.00 Beautiful Ceci
9.00 KBC Channel 1 News
10.00 Top Mashariki 11.00 CCTV News
12.00 Lay'd Back
12.30 BBC World News

EBRU AFRICA TV

6:30 Cover Me
8:00 Plug N Play 8:30 Ebru News 9:15 World of mysteries
9:45 Helicops
10:30 Documentary

CINEMA GUIDE

NAIROBI

FOX CINEPLEX-SARIT CENTRE

SCREEN I
"PLANES: FIRE AND RESCUE" (3D) (G/E)
11AM, 2PM
"HERCULES IN 3D" (U/16)
4PM
"LETS BE COPS" (TBA)
6PM
"SINGHAM RETURNS" (TBA)
9PM

SCREEN II
"HERCULES IN 3D" (TBA)
11AM, 2PM, 6.10PM
"LETS BE COPS" (TBA)
4PM
"PRIVATE SHOW"
8.30PM

CENTURY CINEMAX JUNCTION, NGONG ROAD

SCREEN I
"HOW TO TRAIN YOUR DRAGON 2" (2D) (G/E)
10.30AM, 12.30PM
"PLANES 2" (2D) (G/E)
7.30PM
"DAWN OF THE PLANET APES" (2D) (16)
2.30PM, 5PM, 9.20PM

SCREEN II
"PLANES 2" (3D) (G/E)
10.20AM, 12.10PM, 2PM, 3.50PM, 5.40PM
"HERCULES" (3D) (16)
7.30PM, 9.40PM

SCREEN III
"GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY" (2D) (P/G)
11.20AM, 2PM, 4.30PM, 7PM, 9.30PM

SCREEN IV
"THINK LIKE A MAN TOO" (18)
2.20PM
"HERCULES" (2D) (16)
4.30PM
"LETS BE COPS" (16)
10AM, 12.10PM, 7.30PM, 9.40PM

PLANET MEDIA, PRESTIGE PLAZA, NGONG ROAD

"PLANES: FIRE AND RESCUE" (3D) (G/E)
11AM, 12.40PM, 2.20PM
"EXPANDABLES 3" (TBA) (2D)
4.10PM, 6.40PM, 9PM
"LETS BE COPS" (TBA) (2D)
11.15AM, 1.20PM, 3.20PM
"SINGHAM RETURNS" (TBA)
9PM
"ITS ENTERTAINMENT" (P/G)
6.15PM

PLANET MEDIA CINEMAS, NAKUMATT MEGA CITY MALL-KISUMU

SCREEN I
"MALEFICENT" (P/G)
1.40PM, 3.40PM, 8.20PM
"X-MEN- DAYS OF FUTURE PAST" (16)
5.40PM

SCREEN II
"PLANES 2" (TBA)
11.40AM
"EXPANDABLES 3" (16)
1.20PM, 3.40PM
"ENTERTAINMENT" (TBA)
6.10PM, 8.45PM

MOMBASA

NYALI CINEMAX-MOMBASA

"STEP UP ALL" (3D)
4.30PM
"PLANES" (3D)
4.45PM
"LETS BE COPS"
6.45PM, 9.15PM
"HERCULES" (3D)
6.45PM
"ENTERTAINMENT" (TBA)
9PM

Get NATIONmobile moviesguide on your mobile. SMS theatre, eg MOVIE FOX to 20667. @ 10/- above normal rates.

YOUR STARS

To receive NATIONmobile horoscopes on your mobile, SMS the Star you want, eg LEO to 20667 at 10/- above normal rates.

AQUARIUS | JAN 21 - FEB 19
While it won't all be clear sailing in your career, a more focused and incisive frame of mind can make solid headway possible.When talking to others, you might need to ignore their words and instead go with your gut feelings,

PISCES | FEB 20 - MAR 20
Passions are strong when it comes to expanding your horizons in general, giving you the courage to make a bold move. The presence of Mars in Scorpio can push you to explore new options.

ARIES | MAR 21 - APR 20
Though there's a fun element to the week, you'll also be aware of a difficult issue that needs attention. For instance, the heady enjoyment of romance might contrast with problems around finances.

TAURUS | APR 21 - MAY 20
There may be a power struggle going on, so be careful what you say. Words can sting, especially at this time when Mars in Scorpio can encourage heated disagreements or assistance.

GEMINI | MAY 21 - JUNE 21
There's a lively social undertone this week encouraging you to pursue contacts, friendships, and memberships. Yet you may need to work hard at communicating with significant people later in the day.

CANCER | JUN 22 - JULY 22
Directing your energy into the right channels brings opportunities for success. In this case, brainstorming moneymaking ideas and coming up with creative outlets for your talents could substantially increase your income..

LEO | JULY 23 - AUG 22
You're vibrating to the social buzz of summer. And you're truly in your element with your astrological ruler, the Sun, in your sign. But you could be treading a fine line when it comes to home and family matters.

VIRGO | AUG 23 - SEP 23
Though you may be busy this weekend the current lineup hints that this is a good time to relax and recharge. With a focus on your spiritual sector, your inner world and inner life may seem more appealing .

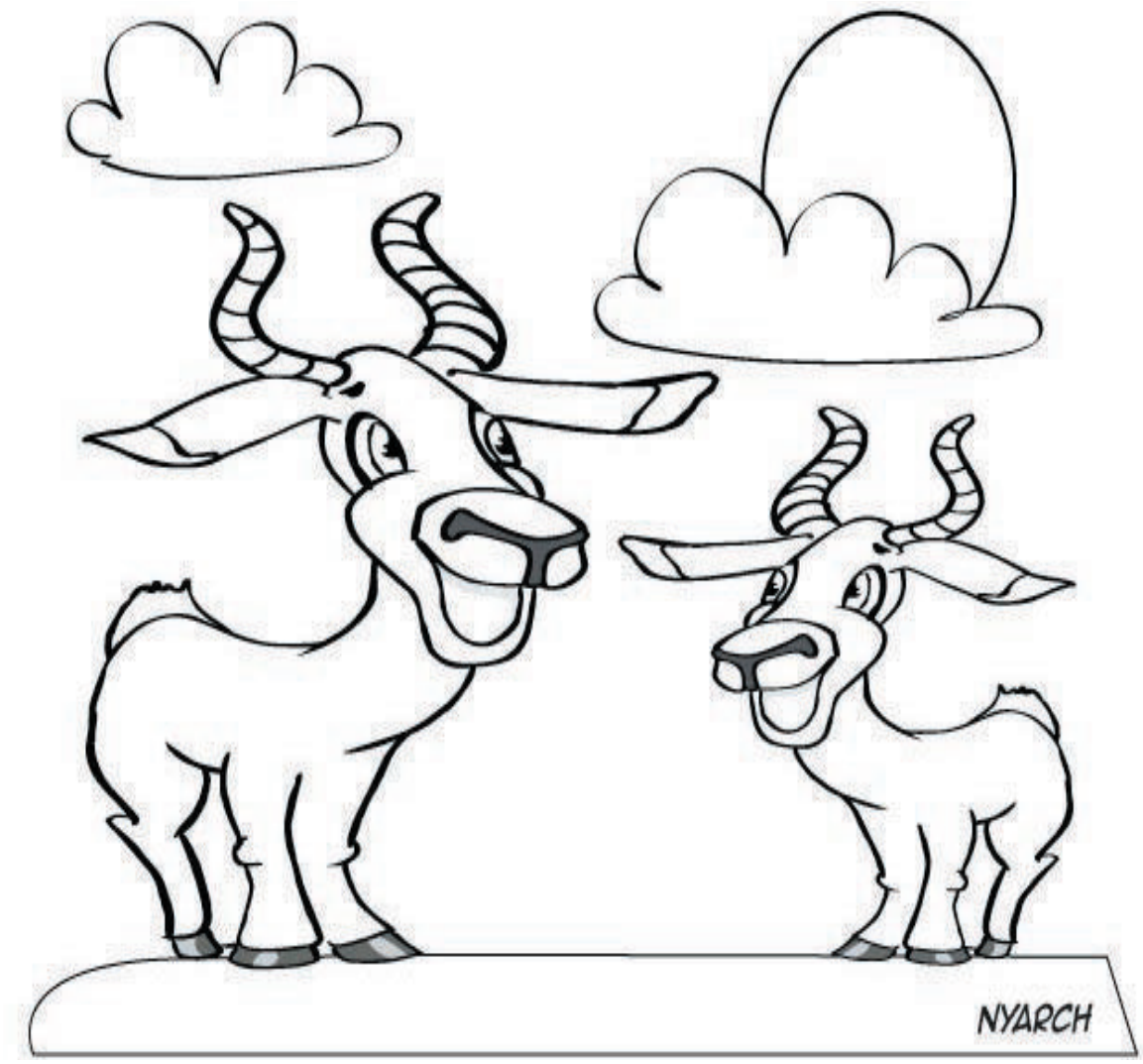
LIBRA | SEP 24 - OCT 23
With partnership activity stimulated, there may be a few kinks and disagreements to work through before you can make progress this week. At times you could hit up against communication problems that might not yield easily to discussion.

SCORPIO | OCT 24 - NOV 22
A fortunate trend provides freedom of action and the chance to showcase your skills and abilities to good effect. With a sizzling focus on career, opportunities abound for enhancing business success.

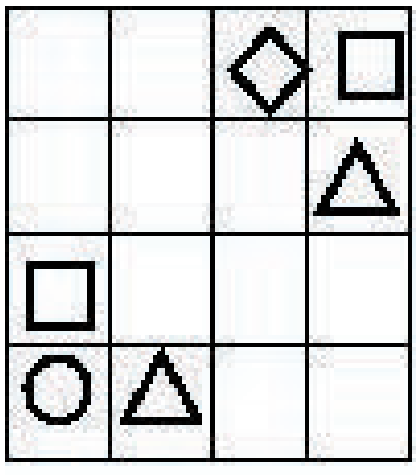
SAGITTARIUS | NOV 23 - DEC 21
The urge to get away is strong, which could mean getting lost in a daydream, fantasy, good book, or movie. Equally, you'll be eager to travel to new places and explore new horizons.

CAPRICORN | DEC 22 - JAN 20
An opulent lineup in your zone of shared resources hints at a windfall or increase in income. However, there could be a temptation to indulge. It could be all too easy to max out your credit card.

COLOUR ME



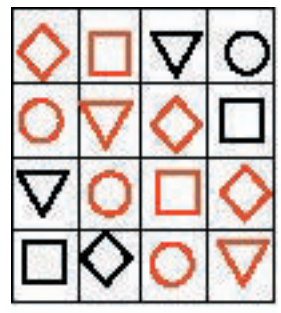
SIMPLE SUDOKU – 4 BY 4 SYMBOLS



Fill in all the squares in the grid so that each row, column and each of the four 2x2 squares contain the symbols ○, ◇, □, △

1) The symbols ○, ◇, □, △ should appear only once in each row and in each column.

2) Each symbol ○, ◇, □, △ should appear only once within each 2x2 square



SOLUTION

BOOKS

TITLE: THE SECRET OF THE CORAL CAVE
AUTHOR: SHEL ARENSEN
PUBLISHER: WORDALIVE PUBLISHERS

Mzima Springs

"Five elephants on my side," I said, looking over at my little brother, Craig. "That puts me ahead, ten to four."

"It's not fair, Mom," Craig pleaded. "Dean always wins these contests because the elephants are all on his side." He looked at me. "Trade your sides."

Looking ahead, I saw a few red shapes among the baobab trees. "Sure," I said and we swapped seats. As soon as I'd sat down, I said, "Four more elephants for me."

"You cheated, Dean!" Craig said loudly, pounding on my shoulder. "Those are really on my side. I didn't mean to trade sides. I still get to count those."

"Stop fighting, you two," Dad ordered, braking our car to a stop by the elephants and taking out his camera. "It amazes me," he went on, "how red the elephants get here in Tsavo Game Park. I think it's because of the red soil in this area."

An elephant sucked some of the red dust into his trunk and showered it onto his back. Dad turned the car engine off so the engine vibrations wouldn't shake his lens and give him an out-of-focus picture. He didn't notice one of the elephants edging towards us.

"That elephant is coming closer," Mom said. "Start the car and let's go."

Dad smiled. "Don't worry, he's just curious." The huge elephant flapped his ears and shook his head.

"Start the car now!" Mom commanded, her voice tight. Dad turned the key. Nothing happened.

"This is no time to play games! Start the car!" Mom said, her hands tearing a piece of tissue paper into shreds.

CONTINUES ON MONDAY

VOCABULARY TEST

For every word in *bold*,, there are four options. Circle the word that has the same meaning as the word in *bold*

1. Cooker
a)Stove
b)Electronic
c)Gas
d)Lighter

2. Core
a)Company
b)Centre
c)Seed
d)Common

3. Correction
a)Facility
b)Coalition
c)Alteration
d)Wrong

4. Corrode
a)Wood
b)Metal
c)Plastic
d)Rust

5. Costly
a)Expensive
b)Goods
c)Land
d)Time

6. Cosy
a)Sofa
b)Bed
c)Comfortable
d)Animals

Answers:
1.a 2.b 3.c 4.d 5.a 6.c

SHARON GICHERU

©2014 by North America Syndicate, Inc. World rights reserved.

rave »

DJ Sadic performs during Bahati's *Barua za Bahati* **album launch at NPC, Valley Road on Sunday, August 9, 2014.**
PHOTO |GERALD ANDERSON

CATCH THE ACTION » Where the party @

KENYA FASHION AWARDS GALA SHOW
The Kenya Fashion Awards Gala show will be held tomorrow at the Alliance Francaise in Nairobi. It is an exclusive Gala Night and the show starts from 6.30pm to 11.30pm. Entrance Sh2,000 (advance), Sh2,500 (gate) and Sh5,000 (VIP).

THE KOROGA FESTIVAL
The Koroga Festival "Save the Date" will be held on Sunday, August 17 at the Nairobi Aboretum. It is a reflection of Kenya's diverse local talent, alongside inviting leading artists from all over the world through arts, music, fashion and food. Entrance is Sh1,000.

BARAKA OPERA TRUST DINNER CONCERT
Baraka Opera Trust have a fund-raising concert to raise funds for their next opera project on Friday, August 22 at 157 James Gichuru Road, Nairobi. There will be music by Rhoda Ondeng Wilhelmsen, Doreen Ziegler, Elizabeth Njoroge, Paul Nduati and others Tickets Sh5,000 (inclusive of dinner) .

ART EXHIBITION AND LIVE SHOW AT SANKARA
The Sankara Hotel in Nairobi will this evening host an art exhibition by Gilah Yelin Hirsch and live performance by Michel Ongaro alongside Senta Lain Band.

MOMBASA BEACH RUN
The Mombasa International Cultural Festival featuring the Mombasa Beach Run will be held on Sunday, August 17 at the Jomo Kenyatta Public Beach in Bamburi, Mombasa. The event aims to raise a profile of Mombasa as a premier beach destination. Event starts at 6am.

ART WALK 2014
Kuona Trust presents a showcase of works by emerging artists in Kenya tomorrow dubbed "Art Walk 201". There will be music, food and drinks. Event starts at 10am and ends at 5pm. Entry is free.

PLATINUM BISTRO FACE OFF NIGHT
A Hip-hop vs Dance-hall Face off is set for tomorrow at Platinum Bistro, Maasai Mall, Ongata Rongai. DJs Static and Heno will be spinning reggae and Dance hall vs the best Hip Hop, Nija and Kwaito. It will be One club, One night and crowd. Show starts at 7pm till dawn.

KANDA KING IN MACHAKOS
Popular dance sensation and singer Kanda King performs every Sunday at Machakos People's Park. On Fridays at Dajosky in Nairobi's Umoja estate, while every Wednesday he performs at the Club Leos, Thika.

SUMMER PARADISE AT G-SKYYE LOUNGE
GUAP Events presents 'Summer Paradise" this evening at G-Skyye lounge in Parklands. Music by Barney Barrow, Twist, Wijje, Leeam, Veez Y, Laitif & Preffix. Guest artist will be Avril. Show starts at 6pm till dawn. Entrance Sh700.

KING LION SOUNDS' PAPA LEFTY TRIBUTE
Tomorrow its a tribute to Papa Lefty tomorrow from 2pm to 6pm at Nairobi's Club Monte Carlo on Accra Road. The family show will feature DJ King Tubbs and Papa Chally. Later evening its reggae non-stop. Meanwhile its reggae shows every Friday and Monday at the New Ravers Lounge off Duruma Road in Nairobi. Also Jamming Thursdays at Itals Club, Pangani.

FERRAGOSTO WITH VIVIAN IN MALINDI
The La Griglia Restaurant Casino in Malindi this evening hosts the talented Vivian and her Band "The Voice" of Malindi. They will be playing music from yesteryears to today! Your choice between Gala Ferragosto menu and A la Carte.

KENYA NIGHTS FRISKY DISCO 2014
The Tree House at Museum Hill hosts Kenya Nights Frisky Disco 2014 tomorrow evening. It will be night for the best of Tech House, Techno, Tribal and Disco Funk. DJ Cortega, Tom Parker, L.A. Dave, Foozak, Momo, Suraj and Allan Strange are among those to thrill revellers. Event starts at 9m.

UPTOWN REGGAE AT ICLUB
Uptown Reggae every Tuesday at the iClub on Kimathi Street Nairobi. The dub-station plays the best and cool reggae tunes all night long. mingle the humble reggae enthusiasts.
The party features DJ Mantell, DJ Brownskin, VJ Chacha alongside Natty Boy. The Party never stops at iclub lounge.

BANDASON AT CLUB CASURINA
Rumba musician Igwe Prezda Bandasonn will today till Sunday perform during rumba special shows at Nairobi's Casurina Nomad Club at Buruburu Shopping Centre. He will backed by his group Patrons Musica band.

REGGAE WITH DANGER'S CREW
Tamambo Village Market, Gigiri will tomorrow host Reggae with Danger's Crew featuring Victor Muli. Shisha There will also be a special dinner to be served. Events starts at 8pm.

THE MAMBA VILLAGE, MOMBASA
Presents Croco soul every weekend by DJ Naddy. come enjoy delicious crocodile meat and nyama choma while you take a tour of the snake park and crocodile farm housing one of the oldest reptiles all weekend.

PALMCITY RESTAURANT, MOMBASA
Sony Playstation Experience Challenge in conjunction with Palm City presents Mombasa Got Talent tomorrow from 10am to 10pm. Dancers, singers/artists, poets, performing artist, acrobats will be battling it out for the ultimate price of Sh 1 million, and Sh150,000 worth of playstation equipment. Entrance is Sh250 per head, Sh200 (advance) and Sh1,000 (VIP).

FOREVER ONE TALENT SHOWCASE
A talent show the Forever One Talent Show will be held tomorrow at Dass Restaurant in Westlands.Its theme is "Change and Unity". The last auditions were held last Saturday. Entrance is Sh400 (advance) and Sh500 (gate).

POP UP NAIROBI, SUNDAY BRUNCH
Pop-Up Brunch will be held on Sunday August 17 at Casual Bite Cafe in Westlands.
The cafe will be open from 9am to 2pm. We will be offering a Ksh 1,000 brunch – a choice of 5 options. All proceeds from the day will go towards charity.

THURSDAY NIGHT LIVE
Roots International presents Thursday Night Live featuring Ziki on August 21 at Choices Pub. She specialises in Afro-fusion. Show will start at 8pm and end at 11pm. Entry is free.

RUMBA WEEKEND WITH BILENGE
Rumba fans in Nairobi can team up tonight through to Sunday at the Dream Village Restaurant in Nairobi's South B, for music by Bilenge Musica featuring Darzee Kalend. Introducing new Bilenge stage shows from 9pm.

LINET PAMBA LIVE IN KISUMU
Benga songbird Linet Aluoch Pamba will tomorrow perform at the Travellers Dream on the Kisumu-Kakamega Road, Kisumu. Pamba backed by her group Karapul Jazz band is known for the "Password", "Best of Linet" songs among others.

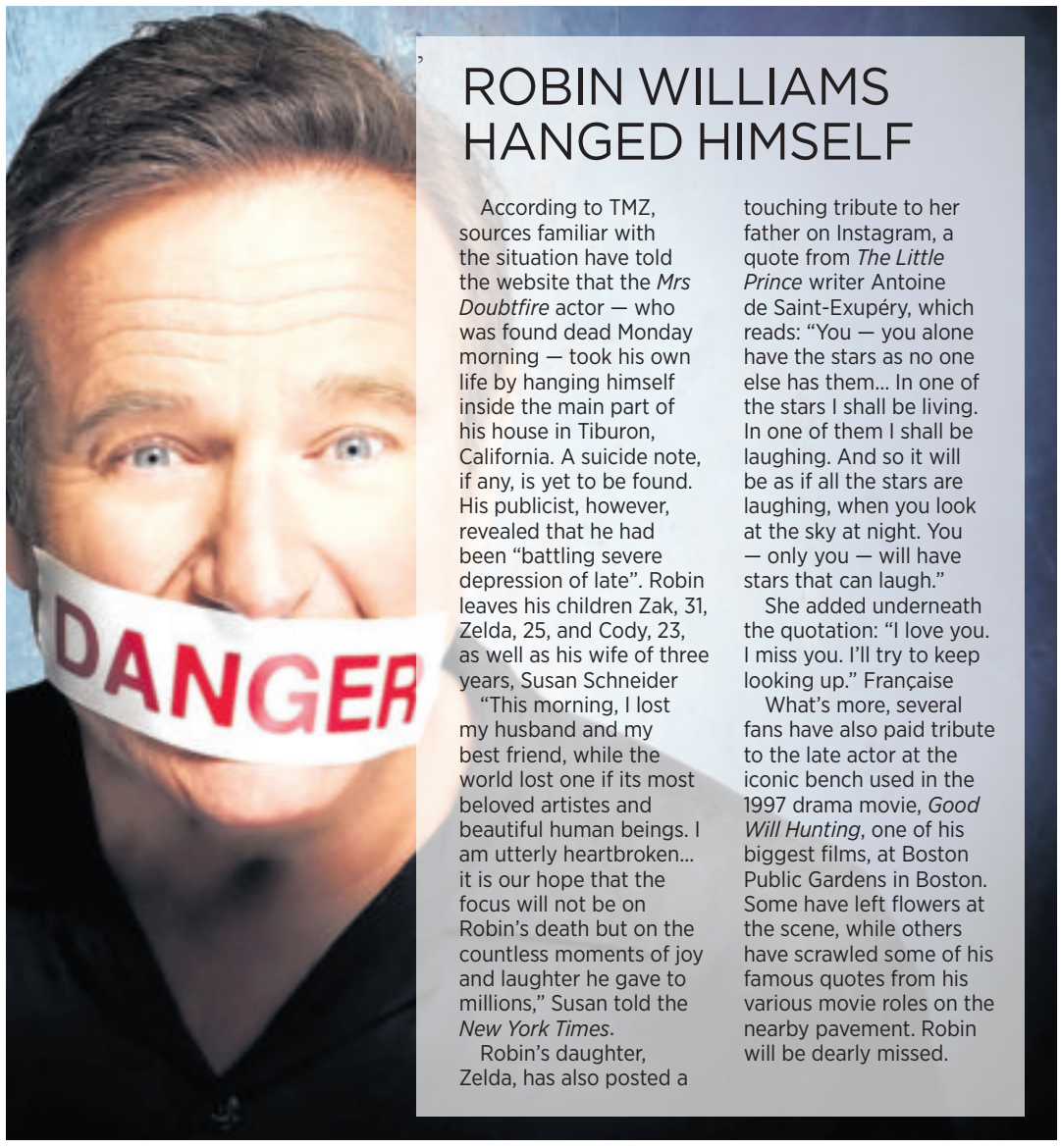
THE TRAVELLING FILM FESTIVAL
The Michael Joseph Centre in Westlands will this evening be the venue for Future Shorts Kenya (Free Travelling Theatre).
It is the local branch of a global short film festival that creates a platform where short filmmakers showcase their works. Event starts at 6pm.

INSIDE

3 **Rave:** Barua za Bahati **Kings of the** arena
4 **Ciku's Beefs** Dalliance **Diary**
6 Cover: **Installation** theatre
8 **Rocker** Cindy **Theatre**
9 **Take 14 with** Nadia **Darwesh**
10 **Technobyte** and the **newest** gadgets

Ag. Group Editorial Director: Tom Mshindi **Group Managing Editor:** Mutuma Mathiu **Features Editor:** Bernard Mwinzi **Acting Editor:** Njeri Muchai **Revise Editor:** Mary Wasike **Sub-Editor:** Naliaka Wafula **Photographic Editor:** Joan Pereruan **Ag. Chief Graphic Designer:** Andrew Anini **Ag. Deputy Chief Graphic Designer:** Michael Mosota **Graphic Designer:** Linus Ombette **Contributors:** Phillip Mwaniki, Ciku Kimani, Frank Midega, Sam Kiranga, Thomas Rajula, Maureen Orwa, Charles Kamau, Issa Khalid **Cover Photo:** Courtesy

ZuQka is published every week by Nation Media Group Limited. It is distributed free with every Friday's 'Daily Nation'. Unsolicited manuscripts, artwork, transparencies are submitted at the sender's risk. While every care will be taken on receipt of such material, the Nation Media Group Limited cannot accept responsibility for accidental loss or damage. **©Nation Media Group Limited, 2014. All rights reserved.**



ROBIN WILLIAMS HANGED HIMSELF

According to TMZ, sources familiar with the situation have told the website that the *Mrs Doubtfire* actor — who was found dead Monday morning — took his own life by hanging himself inside the main part of his house in Tiburon, California. A suicide note, if any, is yet to be found. His publicist, however, revealed that he had been "battling severe depression of late". Robin leaves his children Zak, 31, Zelda, 25, and Cody, 23, as well as his wife of three years, Susan Schneider

"This morning, I lost my husband and my best friend, while the world lost one if its most beloved artistes and beautiful human beings. I am utterly heartbroken... it is our hope that the focus will not be on Robin's death but on the countless moments of joy and laughter he gave to millions," Susan told the *New York Times*.

Robin's daughter, Zelda, has also posted a touching tribute to her father on Instagram, a quote from *The Little Prince* writer Antoine de Saint-Exupéry, which reads: "You — you alone have the stars as no one else has them... In one of the stars I shall be living. In one of them I shall be laughing. And so it will be as if all the stars are laughing, when you look at the sky at night. You — only you — will have stars that can laugh."

She added underneath the quotation: "I love you. I miss you. I'll try to keep looking up." Française

What's more, several fans have also paid tribute to the late actor at the iconic bench used in the 1997 drama movie, *Good Will Hunting*, one of his biggest films, at Boston Public Gardens in Boston. Some have left flowers at the scene, while others have scrawled some of his famous quotes from his various movie roles on the nearby pavement. Robin will be dearly missed.

RIDICULOUS NEWS: KIM KARDASHIAN WEST IS TO RELEASE A BOOK OF SELFIES

The *Keeping Up with the Kardashians* star has entitled the 352-page hardcover tome *Selfish* and it will be released by Rizzoli New York in April 2015 priced $19.95 (Sh1,755).

Kim — who has 13-month-old daughter North with husband Kanye West — first began compiling self-taken images during a trip to Thailand with her family so she could make a "sexy" book for her spouse and was so thrilled by the results, she decided it would be the perfect addition to her product line, which also includes clothing, beauty products, and a mobile app.

Speaking on her reality show, she said: "It ended up turning out so cool that we came up with this idea to do a book, a selfie book... and so, I'm going to make some super-racy. I mean, every girl takes full pictures of their [rear] in the mirror ... I might share some of them."

It was recently claimed that Kim had hired a "selfie expert" to ensure that she always looked perfect in her pictures.

A source said: "Kim wants every picture to be a work of art and get millions of likes, so her selfie editor is in charge of making Kim always look flawless."

LIL' KIM HAS ASKED HER FANS TO BUY HER BABY GIFTS

The 39-year-old rapper, who is expecting her first child with fellow musician, Mr Papers, got her assistant to post a message on Twitter listing the stores where she is registered, including Tiffany & Co., Petit Tresor, Bel Bambini, Buy Buy Baby, and Babies 'R' Us.

Her PA wrote on the social networking site, "Please make sure they check off your gift from the registry after purchase. Thank u guys so much", with an address of where to send the gifts.

The items include a $500 Tiffany & Co. sterling silver baby beaker and a more budget-friendly Snow White bib and booties set, retailing at $9.99, according to RadarOnline.com.

Kim's demands have been met with mixed reactions from fans, some of whom rushed to snap up items for her mini-me, while others criticised her "tacky" move.

One wrote on Instagram: "Do you really need your fans to buy your baby shower gifts? Tacky."

The *Lady Marmalade* singer also put on a display of "diva behaviour" at her baby shower over the weekend, arriving fashionably late to the New York city venue. A source told the site: "Kim was four hours late to her own baby shower! Guests were told to arrive at 4pm, [and] she got there at 8pm. Everyone was annoyed, but it was expected of Kim to be so late."

Najida Khan Activist giving a speech during Kings of the Arena 5 at Alliance on Friday, August 8, 2014
PHOTO | CHARLES KAMAU

21QUESTIONS » with Maureen Orwa

BRIAN ONJORO: Breathing new life into stand-up comedy

Being the funny guy has never been easy. In fact, being the funny guy in Kenya is a huge task, thanks to our apparent poor sense of humour. The mainstream comedians have resorted to regurgitating tribal and accent puns. Not Brian Onjoro. He is, like they all are in the beginning, an underdog, an underground comic who has created and continued to build his brand, making him the next stand-up comedian to watch. This is who he is.

How long have you been doing stand-up?

Since 2010... that is four years now.

Describe yourself in three words.

Ambitious, spontaneous, and sharp.

Best gig you have ever performed at?

I opened for British comedy writer Jane Busman at The Vineyard, Westlands last year. It was the first time I got the confidence to perform in English and discovered that I can be not just a local but an international comedian.

Did you always want to be a comic?

Not really. From the age of 14, I wanted to be a rapper, but every time I performed or did rap battles, fans would tell me I had the funniest punch lines and that slowly metamorphosed into comedy performances and BAM! I became a comedian.

Do you think comedic abilities are something a person either has or does not? Or do you think it is something one can learn?

I think everyone can be funny but not everyone can be a comedian; being a comedian requires hard work, passion, patience, and intelligence, at least for me.

What process do you use to develop your stand-up comedy material?

I get my material from what I watch, read, imagine, conversations, memory — in short, I get it from life.

When was the last time you had a good hard laugh?

Yesterday... some guy told me a story about how he almost got conned because of grapes... he was like: "I thought they were friendly, they gave me grapes."

What is the most outrageous thing that has happened to you?

I do not know, but I will say the time I almost got killed by a speeding bus and after the driver stopped, I just had this silly grin on my face.

Do you earn a living from comedy or is this a side job?

I have finally figured out how to earn a living from it. It is not a side job, I am all in.

When did you know it was what you wanted to do?

In my second year at university I decided to just drop out of school and do it... I have never felt as free as I did the day I made that decision. No regrets for me, as a matter of fact, regrets are stupid.

Were you always funny?

I was not in your face funny, but I was.

When you walk on stage, what is usually the first thing that comes to your mind, looking at the audience?

You guys are so lucky to get the chance to watch me live [laughs]. To be honest I just get the microphone, let out a sigh, then do it.

What happens if they do not laugh?

It is always awkward when they do not laugh... I just console myself that at least they listened [laughs].

Do you write your own routines?

Yes I do. I am also a very good scriptwriter.

Who are your great motivators?

Anybody who has ever had to beat great odds to make it like Jay Z, Barack Obama, Lupita Nyong'o, and others.

Do you try out your comedy in front of family and friends?

No, never! Friends and family will never be truly honest with you. I do it in front of strangers. If a stranger laughs, it is funny.

Say something funny.

In the morning I had a girl ask me if I would catch a grenade for her [Bruno mars is a liar], I told her "Hell no! Do I look like a terrorist to you. I've done more than enough, catching feelings for you and a grenade too? No can do."

Is there anything you have on your bucket list?

I do not have a bucket list but I just want to live life colossal. I do not want to be just good; I want to be great.

What is next for you? What comedy adventures do you have planned for the near future?

More shows, a movie maybe; who knows?

Anything I did not ask you, you want me to ask?

You tell me. My phone number, maybe?

DIPLOMA IN INTERIOR DESIGN
@ NAIROBI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Full-time & Part-time classes

REGISTER NOW FOR **SEPTEMBER 2014 INTAKE**

Part time students will be required to:
> Attend a minimum of 4 units per semester during normal class hours. This equates to 12hrs per week of class-time(8.00am-5.00pm).
> Students with relevant academic qualifications and work experience will be eligible for exemptions.

Entry requirements:
Mean grade C- / Principal in A level exams/Craft certificate in Architecture or Building construction or Art and Design.

NAIROBI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Westlands)
P.O. Box 66443 - 00800, Westlands Nairobi, Kenya. Westlands Road
Mobile: +254-0773588187 Phone: +254-0771586631
Email: info@nit.ac.ke Website: www.nit.ac.ke
Facebook: Nairobi Institute of Technology

NIT GROW WITH TECHNOLOGY

CIKU'S BEEF

ciku muiruri

THE SKINNY ON OUR *OTHER* BLACK GOLD

I am a coffee farmer. I feel passionate about it. It is in my blood. Coffee educated me. It built our airport. It built Parliament. The body that represents coffee farmers — Kenya Planters Cooperative Union (KPCU) — has long been under siege. Today I will give you the ABC of the backstory that gives you the delicious drink.

A. A bad board did bad things. KPCU was put in receivership.

B. Better board came up and removed KPCU from receivership.

C. Corruption is evil. After receivership is lifted, the previous board that created the problem in the first place wants to come back and do the mess all over again.

D. Do not want coffee farmers to go through that again.

E. Even Parliament acknowledges that the previous board members were a bad seed (pun!) ineligible to run ever again for office.

F. Farmers, it seems, must always look to the skies for divine intervention.

G. God, surely, will help us see the light.

H. Your Excellency, will that be you? Where are you in this tussle? Why are you silent? You were also educated with proceeds from coffee.

I. "In this bright future, you can't forget your past." — Bob Marley.

J. Jubilee government enemies seem to be from within.

K. Kenya believe it? (Sorry, but I thought that was clever)

L. Let me break down this mess for y'all:

M. Minister guy. Ok, Cabinet secretary. But I do not want to mess up with the alphabet swag I got going, so bear with me. Minister guy, Adan Mohammed.

N. Never has a traditional Cabinet member been on the right side of anything, but I honestly expected more from Adan, fresh from the private sector.

O. Opposition from within? Really? Are y'all not on the same side when it comes to 750,000 coffee farmers?

P. Press writes about this constantly but no Adan to answer to these charges. He and his principal secretary are always unavailable for comment.

Q. Question time: I have several, Adan:

1) Why would you want to return a corrupt board to head KPCU? (Illegal elections supported by the ministry and boycotted by current board put the former board "back in charge" (the board that placed KPCU in receivership to begin with).

2) Why would you not allow farmers to be paid for their produce for the first time ever — upon delivery, instead of waiting for three months? (A pledge by the current legal board).

3) Why would you want farmers to sell one of their assets — Wakulima House —as you have suggested, when the current legal board has already negotiated a deal with KCB that allows them to keep their assets?

4) Why would you force a board with a mandate for three years to seek re-election arbitrarily?

5) And why, Adan, won't you speak to the press?

R. Response: None — Unavailable for comment.

S. Sugar. Better than that other "S" word.

T. Trusting that we still have a government of the people, by the people, and for the people.

U. Unreasonable! Explain it to me like I am a child, Adan, why I have to get lower prices for my coffee — as I take it to exorbitant private millers — because you are being unreasonable?

V. Very rarely will I say this, but I can be a conspiracy theorist. Perhaps the enemy IS within, when it comes to the Jubilee government.

W. We will never know the wealth of water till the well runs dry.

X. Xerox me a copy of "How KPCU went back into receivership because the government screwed up!"

Y. You know what is wrong with Kenya? Good people constantly standing by and doing nothing. That is how evil reigns. Plus, living in a...

Z. ...Zoo. And letting lunatics run the asylum.

www.facebook.com/missciku
@missciku
missciku@gmail.com

DECIBELS OF INSANITY

A maddening cacophony is what greets you if you venture into any residence inhabited by college students. My comrades feed on crappy music played at decibels so high that it is a wonder their heads do not blow up left, right, and centre. Their music, loud enough to wake the dead, blasts out around a radius of several kilometres.

And what about when they host wild jamborees and invite their rascally drink-loving comrades over? Woe betide you if you happen to live in the same compound with any of these students. Needless to say, you will not sleep a wink that night. Instead, you will have a rough time contending with the miscreants next door shouting in sexually explicit language while gyrating to *Bedroom Bully*.

"The country is currently facing an acute energy crisis," observes my old man, Grandpa Richard. "We cannot afford to have errant young people wasting precious megawatts by gratuitously blaring out ratchet music day and night."

Did satan send you?

What galls me is the fact that my comrades, acting as though they are on strict instructions from the devil, make it their business to ruin the peace and force their tunes down the throats of innocent neighbours and passersby. Who told them we want to listen to the babel of maddening and confusing noises they call music? I know people like Grandpa Richard, who would rather listen to cats getting strangled — at least they have pitch.

Oh, and do not get me started on people who use these hands-free doohickeys called earphones. Matter of fact, they have grown bigger and bigger over the years and now comrades parade around with headphones that weigh a tonne and cover half of their faces.

They are ever tied to their phones and MP3 players like dogs on a leash. I have a feeling that before the next World Cup, most of these headphones would have been replaced by hearing aids. It is insidious and dangerous.

It is impossible to communicate with any of my comrades; they would rather die than take off their earpieces to listen to you. This is a terrible disgrace and the death of decent conversation. I suggest that they cut their headphones, shut their mouths, and just listen for a while. They just might learn something.

The whole notion of respect for seniors has been shot to hell in that comrades never even bother to take off their earpieces when being addressed by elders. If I had ever addressed Grandpa Richard with my earphones on, he would have hung me upside down using the wires and the whole of humanity would have owed him a great debt.

Split those eardrums

Is it a coincidence that all the mercurial nuggets of wisdom that Grandpa Richard and I dish out through this column appear to be falling on deaf ears? I think not.

Their ears are selectively deaf because they have been ruined by ear-splitting music which only makes them volatile, highly charged, and prone to violent explosions. They play their music too loud, that is the problem with my comrades.

By Jowal Jones
@JowalJones
jowaljones@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/jowaljones

DALLIANCE DIARY

ciku kimani

ARRGH! WHY ALL THE NEGATIVITY?

"How is Jane? You do know the one I am talking about, she has very big boobies?" What would your reaction be if somebody asked you such a question?

Perhaps I should start from the beginning. Sometime back, I met somebody who was familiar with some people in my neighbourhood. She asked after some of them. Well, I do not have the gory details about my neighbours, but I answered her to the best of my knowledge by telling her that as far as I knew, they were all fine. It was the typical small talk until she assumed a conspirator's stance, put a sneer on her face, lowered her voice, and asked the above question.

At that point, the conversation took a very uncomfortable turn, at least for me. True, the subject has big boobies, but why did she feel the need to add that detail, something she had not done when she asked about the others. I was a little upset with her and a quick look at her physique did not really look pleasing to the eyes; she should have been the last person to talk like that about other people. I quickly composed myself because I remembered that it is human nature to be negative about other people whenever we can. And no wonder most of us are a miserable lot!

Sometime back, I wrote about how we are all beautiful, that we would be more in love with ourselves if only we learned to concentrate on the parts that we love about ourselves. Here is another one on beauty: Generally, like the woman above, we like to describe people using what we suppose are their negative attributes — why? It could be for a couple of reasons: One, because when we look at the negatives in other people, we reckon we feel better about our own flaws or, even better, we could ignore our own flaws and concentrate on everybody else's because, since "flaws" set people apart, it is probably easier to identify 10 people in a given area might be tall and dark, but it is unlikely that all of them will have a hideous scar on their faces. Perhaps it would not come out so badly if we did not discuss other people's flaws so negatively.

> "IF YOU ARE ON A HIGH HORSE AND EVERYBODY ELSE IS BENEATH YOU, YOU'RE GETTING IT ALL WRONG."

Whatever the explanation for this behaviour, it is just wrong especially, like the woman above, when it is unnecessary. Think about it; how many times have you described someone using what you consider to be their flaws? The one with the crooked teeth? The one with skinny legs? The fat one? The one with the acne? It matters less that perhaps the owners of the flaws do not consider them as such.

Before we negatively describe people, why don't we examine our own flaws first. That way, we can empathise with others. If we feel better about our flaws, we should definitely feel better about other people's flaws. That we are so ready to see the fault in other people only shows that we have issues with ourselves. Again, like I recommended a few weeks ago, we should stand opposite our mirror reflections to stare our flaws away. We should see other people's flaws through our eyes and see them as beautiful.

None of us is perfection itself, but we are at liberty to turn ourselves into perfection using the power of thought. If you mix that with arrogance, if you are on a high horse and everybody else is beneath you, you are getting it all wrong. Next time you are describing someone, try using what you reckon are their best features.

Facebook.com/Ciku Kimani-Mwaniki @MamaSamora
cikukimani254@gmail.com

Anto Neo Soul, surrounded by a bevy of beauties, poses for snap during the first Anniversary of Barbecue Live which took place at the Nairobi Arboretum on August 9, 2014.
PHOTO | GERALD ANDERSON

AND HE DOES IT AGAIN !

GOSPEL ARTISTE BAHATI LAUNCHED HIS FIRST ALBUM, *BARUA ZA BAHATI*, AT NPC VALLEY ROAD

PHOTOS | GERALD ANDERSON

Dr Ofweneke

Ruth Matete and the crowd are feeling this artiste.

Bahati

BARBECUE LIVE

1. It is selfie time, Miley Cyrus style. Let the tongues hang out.
2. These beauties have mastered the art of not feeling cold even when it is below 15 degrees. How do they do it?
3. *Friends, lovers or nothing*, as John Mayer would say.
4. Shaffie and his core MC making some strange finger signage. That might mean peace here, but if the Martians see it, they might take it to mean "ATTACK!".

PHOTOS | GERALD ANDERSON

KINGS OF THE ARENA 5

SARABI ARE ON FIRE! AT ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE DE NAIROBI LAST FRIDAY, THEY, TOGETHER WITH POETS, ACTIVISTS, AND FELLOW MUSICIANS, BROUGHT THE HOUSE DOWN AT THEIR MONTHLY EVENT, KINGS OF THE ARENA.

PHOTOS | CHARLES KAMAU

All-girl trio, Kiu

Sarabi frontman Mandela (centre) dances with fans on stage

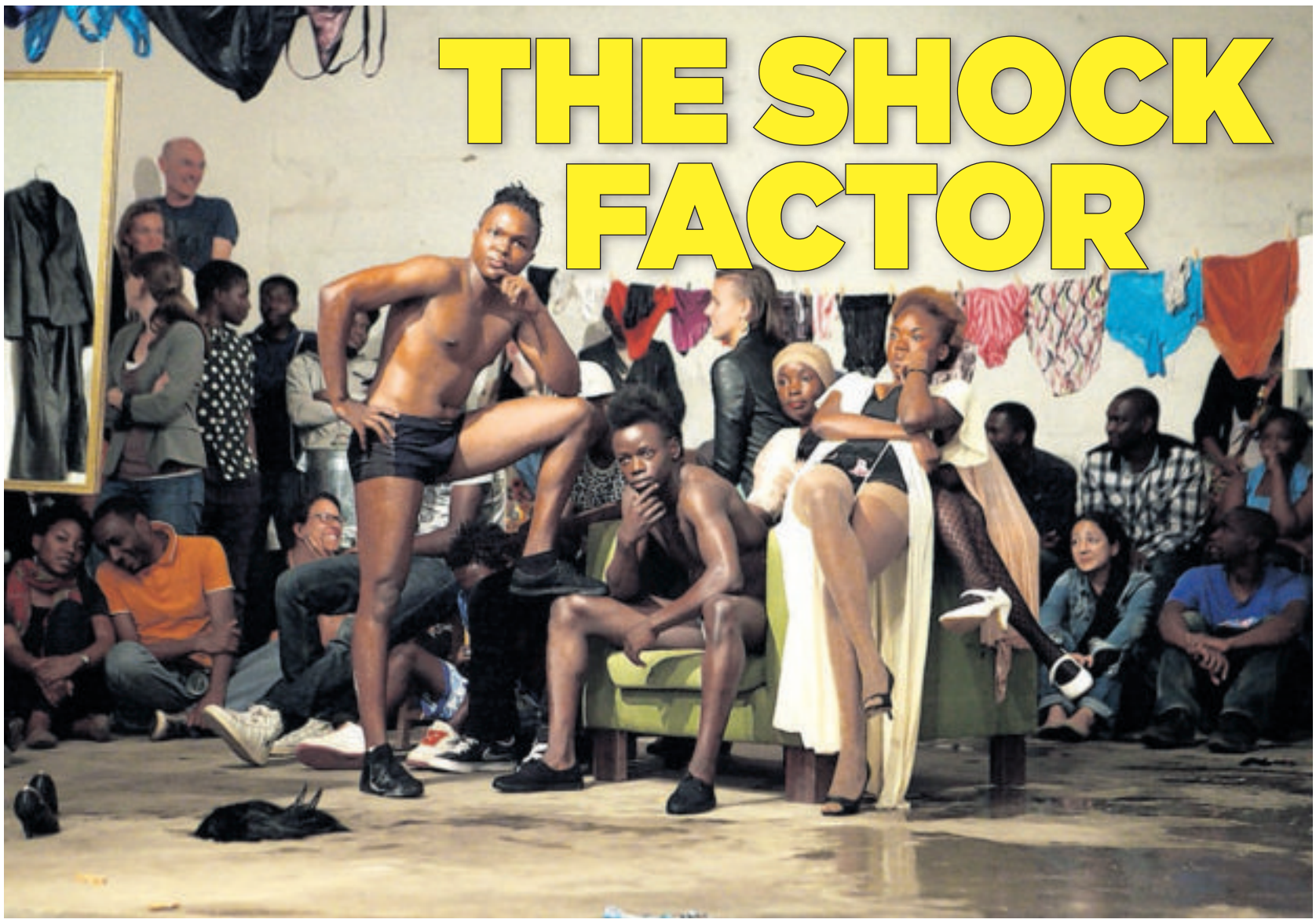
Bien Aime Baraza, Delvin Mudigi Savara, Cece Sagini, and Polycarp Otieno.

cover »

DID YOU KNOW? Performing (or Performance) art, like music, has evolved and been broken down to several genres, each of which would, to the keener enthusiasts, have very distinct peculiarities. To the rest of us, it might seem like nonsense, a total waste of time. So if we do not get it, what should we do? Here is a clue: Ask yourself why an artiste

THE SHOCK FACTOR

SWOYIA KYAMBI HAS A KNACK FOR BRINGING FROWNS TO PEOPLE'S FACES. HER NEW PLAY, *BETWEEN US,* CHALLENGES VIEWERS' PERCEPTIONS AND AWAKENS EVEN THE MOST DORMANT



She was afraid no one would show up. It is, after all, a new form of art she was about to introduce at the GoDown Arts Centre. That was last month. Today, Syowia Kyambi is a happy artiste, and here is why.

The play — or better yet, the installation — was nothing short of peculiar: the male performers were bare-chested, the women wore lingerie. The performance itself was even stranger. Why were the performers just quietly hanging panties on a line inside the theatre? Nobody saw them speak or communicate in any organised manner. Might the scriptwriter have forgotten to give them their lines?

The play, dubbed *Between Us,* did not seem to take any traditional protagonist-antagonist roles, as expected in theatre.

The uncertainty, Syowia said, indicated that her goal as an artiste had been achieved.

"There was *no* script", she said, explaining that the actors — whom she says should be called "interprants" — knew only that the play was approaching its closure when they saw the male interprants wear white overalls and walk towards the exit of the auditorium.

How does a performer act without a form, a script?

"I had interacted with them during the rehearsal, so I had gathered some raw information on who they were as persons," Syowia explained. "So I knew that they could put flesh to the skeleton that I had given them and interpret it as they wished."

That 136 people paid Sh1,000 as entry fees to the installation amazed her. This form of art is still at the teething stage in Kenyan theatre. And this is not her first installation; she has had others in Finland, Belgium, Mali, Mexico, South Africa, and the US.

"It was a pleasant surprise but I should not be entirely awed because Kenya has had a history of art being part of our everyday life", she said, adding: "No one has ever taken time to record the art in us, but everything we do — circumcision, baptism, naming — it is all art. We love art."

Throughout the performance at the GoDown, the audience was both perplexed and curious. That, Syowia said, was understandable.

Clad in lingerie, the three women would wash underwear and absent-mindedly hang it on a line, silent. Completely immersed in their own activities, not noticing the other performers.

One of them would be standing in the corner gazing at herself in a mirror suspended from the roof. The other would be pouring soapy water on the floor, completely apathetic to the fact that there were people seated nearby, watching her.

A little black puppy lying at the feet of its owner was caught by the soapy shower and ran out howling.

Undistracted by the upset puppy and its owner, the third woman would be enraged at an unknown object and would react by picking up a pile of wet clothes on the floor, throwing them up and down, and a brassiere would land on the face of a man in the audience. Suddenly, the pin-drop silence would break into thunderous laughter.

> **MOST PEOPLE THINK KENYANS ARE CONSERVATIVE AND CLOSED IN, YET KENYAN WOMEN DONATED THEIR UNDERWEAR."**
> — SWOIYA KYAMBI

Amid the organised chaos by the women, the spectacle is made more peculiar by the three male interprants clad in underwear, which visibly enhanced their lean physique. The men would be lying on the cold floor. One of them would stand up and begin dancing and gyrating.

The other would wear a white overall, pick up a brush, and scrub the floor vigorously.

The other, still mostly naked, would come and stand in front of a middle-aged woman and stare right into her eyes without blinking for about three minutes.

Even though she is a graduate of fine arts from the prestigious Art Institute of Chicago in America, Syowia sought the help of heavyweights in the Kenyan theatre.

These included James Mweu, a well-travelled professional dancer and visual artiste who is also the director of Kunja Dance Theatre.

James is also a lecturer at the Technical University of Kenya's arts department.

Apart from being part of the cast, James choreographed the play.

Even then, Syowia was not certain about the attendance because the poster alone had generated a lot of furore in social media over whether it is moral in acting or not.

But why the mirrors, the wet panties dripping on the floor. Why no script? She wanted to get people to explore the topic of what is "taboo", yet not confine them to one particular interpretation in their discussion.

"Like the underwear, many years ago our grandmothers did not have it, now we do and a lot of mystery surrounds it such that we cover it when we hang it outside... when did we start using it and why is it such a taboo that it has to be covered?" she asked.

Syowia, who is of Kenyan and German descent, says that many people in Kenya like making assumptions, a fact that she says was challenged in her by people's reaction to her play.

"Most people think Kenyans are conservative and closed in, yet Kenyan women donated their underwear for me to have enough to fill a clothes line in the theatre," she explained.

As she had planned, many of the attendants had diverse interpretations of the performance.

Faith, a student from Nairobi University, said the play highlighted the gender disparities in the Kenyan setup. "The women were working, and even in their domestic chores they took time to wear makeup and wear lingerie and all that, showing that women will always be expected to look beautiful regardless of the circumstances in which they live.

"The men are trying to challenge the stereotype that the woman should wash and clean. They do not do it perfectly because they would be asleep as the women worked and then they would wake to try cleaning and they would be clumsy, spilling water on everyone.... They even had to wear protective devices to do the job that women do every day with their bare hands, showing that men are not only clumsy at trying to fit into women's role, they want to make a big deal of it," she said.

James Mweu, Syowia's partner, thought the play depicted capitalism in society — the men cleaning without caring who they splashed water on and how careless they were. James said he observed the capitalism attitude that one has to get the job done regardless of who they hurt or offend.

"The overalls illustrated the superficiality that capitalism has placed on us where people act, dress, and play their role in society," he said.

Syowia had planned this for more than five years and now that she has discovered that Kenyans are open to new forms of visual art, she will stage other installations later in the year.

She only hopes that Kenyan artistes will realise that their craft is not limited to theatre.

"There are several ways that artistes in Kenya can explore to make money and get grants and funding. They just have to take the risk."

By VERAH OKEYO
@VerahOkeyo
vokeyo@ke.nationmedia.com

would put themselves out there like that. Why would they risk ridicule, outright discouragement, and very public failure? If you start to think of reasons why, you will realise that you have found yourself in such situations. Why did you do it? You had something to say that would impact someone, anyone, everyone.

PHILIP@ZUQKA.COM SAYS:

HONEY, YOU SHRUNK THE KIDS!

There was a story recently of a man who apparently woke up and found his manhood missing. The man from Embu did what most married men do; blame his wife.

The father-of-four claimed that his wife had bewitched him, prompting his private parts to recede into his body and causing him to lose his potency and have a protruding stomach.

The man, whom we shall call Muriithi, because that is his real name, even lowered his trousers to the public and the media to display the shrivelled organs that he said were a pale shadow of their former glory when he performed normally.

Now, this is where it gets interesting. A neighbour said everybody had tried all they could to help him regain his sexual organs but that their efforts were in vain. Now, how did she try to help this man?

Did he ask her to scour his house and see if it had fallen on the floor and rolled under the bed? You know that usually happens when you drop something and it launches itself to the farthest point.

Did he ask her to search his wife and the witchdoctor for his missing spare parts? How did he choose her? Was she the most trusted person he could get in his village? Not even his drinking buddies? He must really trust her.

I am not casting aspersions here. I am just wondering why this particular neighbour was the chosen one and why she was so bold as to even tell the media that she had helped the man try to regain his not-so-private parts.

And his wife, why was she to blame? If it is indeed true that she had bewitched him, this will go down as the one time a woman has done something to affect her husband's bedroom skills.

There are places where women are praying for their husbands to get back their mojo because of too much illicit brew. Yes, I am looking at you, Nyeri.

What this woman in Embu did was — to paraphrase an old Kikuyu saying — is "show God her tummy". That line is used practically on every child who refuses to eat and the parents try to guilt trip them into finishing their vegetables.

But what were her motives? How many want to argue that it does not have anything to do with the Good Samaritan neighbour? Oh wow, everybody agrees with me?

I have more questions: What was he doing when he realised that his "things" were missing? Was he on his farm when he wondered why, despite taking 10 litres of water he did not have any urge to go pee? Was he scratching himself when he realised that he was scratching his thighs?

On a scale of one to I-would-rather-have-Ebola, how freaked out do you think he was? I do not know about you but, I think he is a strong man because he even had the courage to call the media.

But, let us be real. The dude's things are still there, they are just not working. He probably had gone to the neighbour and the engine refused to start and she probably enquired what was wrong, he had to come up with a line and what better line than to blame your wife?

The good thing for him is that she believed him and even helped him look for the "lost" things. It is good to be daft sometimes, right?

But I hear the villagers wanted to lynch his wife, which makes me wonder, was the guy's lie that major or did he have enough *clandes* who believed his story and now will have to go on with their lives knowing that Muriithi will not be knocking on their doors any more?

Muriithi earns the Lie of the Year award for that one. Well played, dude.

@Mwanikih

"AND HIS WIFE, WHY WAS SHE TO BLAME? IF IT IS INDEED TRUE THAT SHE HAD BEWITCHED HIM, THIS WILL GO DOWN AS THE ONE TIME A WOMAN HAS DONE SOMETHING TO AFFECT HER HUSBAND'S BEDROOM SKILLS."

ZUQKA.com BE FAMOUS.

the stage »

As an actor, he was brilliant. I mostly watched him on stage acting in plays with FCA, and whenever I wrote reviews, he always stood out. He was quite versatile, taking up different roles with ease... his off-stage demeanour was also quite welcoming for an actor who has been here for years — GERALD LANGIRI, ACTOR

Rock n Roll is an emotion

ROCKER

sam kiranga

It was a cold busy night in Meru when fellow entertainment writers and I went to attend the *Niko na Safaricom Live* concert two years ago. This was also my first time ever in Meru and I was feeling adventurous. Of course, there was not a single rock band playing at the concert and I was just curious to see what it is that these gigs do to draw such a large crowd.

The event had an amazing set up. Giant bass speakers had been lined up below the stage and a tall mid-range setup stood on each side of it to create a wall of sound that you could not escape for a mile's radius. The event charged an entrance fee of Sh100, so there was no excuse for missing out. In addition to this, they had the most popular artistes at that time including Camp Mulla, Wyre, Size 8, Jaguar, and Mike Rua performing at the show. Yes, I said Mike Rua because this guy's performance made me remember what it means to be a rock star.

When Mike Rua stepped on the stage, it was evident that the crowd was eager for a wild show.

He was welcomed by abundant screams and shouts from the humble denizens of Meru town, yet he seemed absolutely calm and in control of the situation. He only had a drummer to back him up and that was more than a one-man guitar can ask for. His music had a certain funky Rolling Stones vibe to it even though the lyrics were a serving of heavy vernacular. Eventually, I could not help but nod my head to it. I did not even care about the obscenities he was spewing in the random breaks between verses.

As he played, he kept a straight face. He never smiled once. And when he knew he had worked the crowd to a frenzy, he calmly looked back at his drummer with an expression that said "Are you sure these guys are ready for us?" He knew he owned the show.

That concert took me back to an event I had played at once. This was the annual *Ramps and Amps* concert where I filled in as a guitarist for Narcissistic Tendencies. We had practised a lot for this gig and the plan was to rock people out of their senses. With Shin Kyouketsuki as our vocalist we knew some magic was going to happen. Shin has a crazy act on stage where he would fling his blow-dried hair back and forth and make some insane Maasai jumps as he sang. At the end, he would drop the microphone recklessly on the floor as if it was not worth anything. William, our lead guitarist, liked to spread his knees as far apart as possible while playing, like Metallica's Robert Trujillo, and he would put on a menacing face too. As for me, I was trying out a nu-metal look (Linkin Park) with an untucked shirt, buttoned right up to the collar while looking distractedly at the sky.

That day our combined acts tore down the stage. As I looked back at the crowd before us, I knew we had stolen the show, not just from the fast-paced punk songs we played but because of the energy we put into those bones with our stage presence. It was an emotion of fearlessness, adventure, and power. It was an experience I would pay to have all over again.

By Sam Kiranga
@spyderhand

SO LONG, DERRICK...

It has been a bad three weeks for Kenya's acting fraternity. First, Jastorina died on the day she should have been celebrating her Kalasha success. Before people had recovered, reports of the mysterious death of acting veteran Derrick Amunga hit the headlines.

Many people will remember Derrick Amunga for his convincing roles as Master Sugu in the '90s hit TV drama, *Tausi,* and more recently in *Uhondo* and *Tahidi High,* among others. But perhaps where Derrick will be most missed is in the theatre fraternity, a fraternity he has helped to gain the popularity it is enjoying at the moment.

Since 2005, he has been a notable presence at the Festival of Creative Arts (FCA), both as a director and an actor. He directed and starred in FCA's blockbuster play, *Trapped,* three weeks ago and before his demise, was directing the September comedy show, *Forbidden*, as well as being scheduled to work on their October show, *It's back*! Derrick was known for convincingly playing multiple characters in the same play without mixing his lines.

He is the principal character in a yet-to-be-aired television drama, *The Blessing*, sort of re-enacting the character that brought him to the attention of television viewers. He was to play a mafia boss, a more mature role from his Master Sugu, who was the head of street boys.

Shem Agunga, a close friend of the 42-year-old Derrick, appears to have been the last person to talk to him. Derrick left home on Friday, 25 July, but days later, none of his friends or relatives had heard anything about him. A search led family and friends to Kenyatta National Hospital. A postmortem is yet to reveal the exact cause of death, but some reports indicate that he might have been a hit-and-run victim. He was found by a good Samaritan lying in a ditch with no phone or identification. The police took him to Kenyatta National Hospital's ICU but Derrick succumbed to his injuries.

An artistes' committee led by Festival of Creative Arts (Kenya) director Eliud Abuto has been formed to organise and plan the burial, which will take place on 16 August, 2014 at his rural home in Kakamega.

Befittingly, the *Churchill Show* will hold a special tribute show for Derrick and several other deceased brothers and sisters in the industry. Perhaps so people know exactly where Derrick started, the cast of the '90s show, *Tausi,* will be at the live recording at the Carnivore.

Tribute from a close friends and colleagues:

— Shem Odhiambo: That guy was just the epitome of art. This guy just looked like a mafia, but beneath the terrorist look was a calm, loving, and comical gentleman

– Nato Xavier: His ability to change roles is unmatched, he could convince you he was a doctor, a student, a priest...

cikukimani254@gmail.com

ASK CINDY

cindym254@gmail.com

Dear Cindy,
I am a 19-year-old hunk but whenever I try getting close to a girl, they more or less have the same line for me: "You are a really nice guy, you've got the looks and quite an athletic body and I wouldn't get into anything serious with you because I don't want to ever hurt you." They then end up being the latest addition to my never-ending list of BFFs. I do not really get this, is being too good the problem? Why does EVERYONE want to be my friend yet nobody wants to love me? Why do they all use the same "good guy" line, anyway?
Joel

You succeed in making me feel really sorry for you. Now, whoever heard of a handsome guy who cannot find a woman to date, eh? But there might be a problem. Women are generally afraid of dating very handsome men because they reckon it is too much trouble keeping other women away from him. The less competition for a woman, the happier she is. But do not worry, there is hope. Among your BFFs, surely there is one girl you really, really love? Tell her how you feel, ask for a chance, but you also need to have behaved yourself in front of her because if you keep trying to get every girl, you will not be convincing as a guy in love. Concentrate and do not try to be the bad guy because if you are not naturally one, you will make a terrible bad guy. Have faith that the right girl is out there somewhere waiting for you. All the best.

Dear Cindy,
I loved my girlfriend very much but she left me for someone else. She would not pick my calls or return texts. Recently, she called to tell me that the man she thought she loved has left her, that she is four months pregnant, and that she wants me back. She is waiting for my answer. I am bothered and I do not know what to tell her.
Joseph

What a lovely guy you are, even wondering what to tell her. I know many people who would have very colourful labels for your ex-girlfriend, none of them pretty. But seriously, I hope you are not considering taking her back unless you really are a sucker for punishment. What is happening here is that she knows you loved her and she needs help with the coming baby. You are the guy available, basically because of your feelings for her. I am not saying it is wrong to look after children that you did not sire, but you need to do it because you really want to, not because somebody is using you. And just so you know, if you take her back, and then the father of the baby decides to come back, you will be left in the jungle again. Tell her you are not ready to give an answer at the moment, then run — that woman just does not love you. All the best.

cindym254@gmail.com

TIME TO WORK IT OUT

A MOMENT ON THE LIPS, A LIFETIME ON THE HIPS IS NOT A PHILOSOPHY NADIA DARWESH WANTS TO LIVE BY. CALISTHENICS COULD BE

For a girl whose dietary motto has long been summed up in five words — when in doubt eat bread — you can imagine how daunting the task of working off that bread seemed. This was because last week, I decided to suck in my stomach and begin my long-postponed exercise regime. It was inspired in part by a dream in which a skipping rope seductively danced before my eyes, practically begging me to use it, as well as the fact that my body is as stiff as an ironing board. Suffice it to say that I longed for my old body, which was capable of making fluid movements and, you know, singing like a choir of angels whenever I was able to do the very hard task of touching my toes without bending my knees. Thus it began.

On day one I nearly coughed out my lungs, could only manage eighty moderately timed skips in one go, and gave up trying to do sit-ups after the first one. On day two I managed more skips, some sit-ups, and even squats. Day three saw me so stiff that getting on and off the City Shuttle on the way home from town made me feel like a bound mummy trying to do the twist, the whole while, a hissing conductor and impatient passengers breathing down my neck. It took all I had not to make like Fat Joe and remind them of his immortally wise words. *Lean back, fools*.

OFFICE WORKERS BASK IN THEIR ONE HOUR OR SO LUNCH BREAK BECAUSE THAT WAY, THEY CAN JUMP, PULL UP THEIR TROUSERS, AND DANCE A LITTLE *LINGALA* OR WALK DOWNSTAIRS TO HIT ON THE CREDIT LADY

If anything, this past week has proved that physical exercise is, well, an exercise. Happily, I can officially log in my one week report by saying that I already feel great!

Lazy punk

My chest is clear, my legs can stretch a wee bit further than they did at the beginning, which means that the fantasy of me doing a full split is could be fulfilled (give or take a few years), and somewhere inside I am sure my white blood cells are flexing their muscles thinking, "Well, it is about time, you lazy punk!"

Yet it is not only the physical benefits of exercising that I am coming to appreciate, but the emotional ones as well. For someone who spends much of her time sitting in front of a computer, working out comes as a relief. There is something about sitting down for too long that makes the world seem a little loopy. In fact, studies have shown that workers who sit at their desks for as long as seven hours are more likely to get depressed, not because of sitting, but because of the lack of physical activity.

It is no wonder then that office workers bask in their one hour or so lunch break because that way, you can jump, pull up your trousers, and dance a little *lingala* or walk downstairs to hit on the credit lady; as long as it makes you forget that you have to go back into your hell hole for at least three more hours and thereafter resume hating your life.

When it comes to understanding this concept, the Japanese have it down to an art. Literally. The word *karoshi* means death from overwork whereas *karojisatsu* means suicide from overwork. When people have words to describe these conditions, then you know how thick things are. It is due to this that Japanese companies are known to encourage routine group exercises.

They even broadcast early morning radio calisthenics, or *raijo taiso*, which a surprisingly large part of the population participates in so as to get their daily fitness fix. Those peeps mean business.

In short, physical fitness is good. You know — healthy, wealthy, wise, and all that jazz. Week two is upon me and since it apparently takes 21 days to make a habit, I have my fingers crossed! What I can say is that the dream is legs of steel. Maybe if I say it enough it will become a reality. Legs of steel. Legs of steel. Legs of steel. Or as *Naruto*'s Guy Sensei puts it: Time to do squats in the springtime of youth!

By Nadia Darwesh,
facebook.com/Nadiathewritergirl

ENTRY COUPON
HERE IS YOUR CHANCE TO JOIN THE DRIVERS CLUB!

NI KUSOMA NA KUDRIVE!
WIN 10 PICK-UPS & CASH WITH DAILY NATION
BCLB NO: A9431590
www.nation.co.ke

INSTRUCTIONS
Cut out this form, fill in your details and drop it off at the Nation Centre, Kimathi street or any of the Nation Media Bureaus and participating outlets before 12th September 2014.

Name.....
.....
Tel. Number.....
Town .....
ID Number .....

Regional Mini Draws:
1st - 15th August 2014
10 Grand Regional Draws:
27th September

TERMS & CONDITIONS APPLY

what's up? »

IF THE DEVICE is being built by HTC or is the HTC 1, then it is definitely coming with an aluminium housing, the way HTC likes to deliver them. For a device of this calibre, going plastic simply will not do.

TECHNO BYTE >> WITH KIUMBUKU MUCHUKU

GOOGLE'S NEXT NEXUS?

Google has not confirmed that it has this specific new tablet in the works, but it has been long rumoured. This tablet apparently has multiple identities and even multiple specifications. So far, it has been called the Nexus 8, the Flounder, the Volantis, and even the HTC 1, yet Google is declining to talk about it, which action, or lack thereof, betrays the possibilities. For one, Google dramatically dropped the price of the Nexus 7, knowing well that this would drive up speculation about a new device.

Secondly, Google has talked about the Tango, which shares a remarkable architecture with this one, except that there are features that do not quite make this the Tango.

However, if the rumour mill is right, come August 19, Google will be introducing a new Nexus, and if anything below is true, Google has come seriously prepared. Google's Project Tango possesses a lot of overkill and since Google figures that will do, even this features a lot of overkill.

Similar to the Tango, this also runs the Tegra K1 processor, which is tied to 4GB RAM and, in true Google fashion, comes with 16GB or 32GB storage, which is a far cry from the 128GB on the Tango. At the back, there is an 8MP camera and a 1.2MP camera at the front. It has an 8.9 inch display that has a 2048 x 1440 pixel resolution. If the device is being built by HTC, or is the HTC 1, then it is definitely coming with an aluminium housing, the way HTC likes to deliver them. For a device of this calibre, going plastic simply will not do.

So, why are we talking about a device that, according to the manufacturers, does not exist? One, this will likely be Google's first Android L device or at least its first Android L tablet, and with Google stressing how Android L will change the future, this will literally show us what direction Google is leaning when it comes to mobile computing.

Then there is the 64 bit processor. Windows Surface tablets proved that sheer power could literally make a tablet a proper workhorse, something the iPad never really quite got right. Despite that push, the Surface has not changed Microsoft's fortunes, but the case for powerful tablets has been made, and this is Google's first real counter. The K1 inside this tablet is monstrous and while Google will obviously want you to keep Android on it, it will also likely support Mozilla's Firefox OS and Ubuntu Touch, so in essence, Google could be making a competitor the ideal hardware they need to boost themselves.

You can expect LTE, NFC, GPS, Bluetooth, and the latest WiFi.

Then there is the actual case of Android L. It will come with 5,000 application programming interfaces (APIs), meaning developers have at least 5,000 potentially new ways of making people get more tired of apps. That aside, Android L is supposed to be slimmer and acutely smarter than previous Androids, and one of its key features will be the contextual awareness of its surroundings. That said, it will also mean that one of the key inputs of this device will be audio, like the Tango. Android L could also be a good push for Android to bolster its enterprise abilities. However, this version of Android L will not have the Sense UI, meaning that HTC might be purely in this for the hardware story, letting Google handle the branding.

By description, this is bound to be a superb platform. By all accounts and despite Google ignoring the issue, this device and its imminent debut sound very legitimate. The specifications make this a superb game-changer for Google. Commercially, it should be available around October and if you are saving up for a tablet, this could make your Christmas very happy.

kiumbuku.muchuku@virn.net

TECH IN BRIEF

XIAOMI'S HAS A NEW PHABLET

In China, Xiaomi is officially bigger than Samsung when it comes to pushing devices. Maybe Chinese patriotism is at an all-time high or maybe a Chinese manufacturer understands the market; only they know. Xiaomi is not letting the opportunity slip by and now there is the 4G Redmi Note Phablet, Xiaomi's 4G catchup device. It is on a Qualcomm Snapdragon 400 that clocks it at around 1.6 GHz tied to 2 GB of RAM, all underneath a handsome 5.5 inch HD display. Xiaomi has opted for a single 13MP rear camera as well as a monstrous 3100 mAH battery that slides it into 24 hours. The impressive bit is that this is a budget phone that costs Sh14,000 with some high-end specifications. Xiaomi has not talked about shipping this phone outside China, but it looks perfect for developing countries.

SNIPP3T, MICROSOFT'S NEW IOS APP

Microsoft seems genuinely conflicted about what they want. A few weeks ago, they killed their non-Lumia product lines after Satya Nadella deemed it important that they all toe the Lumia line. A few weeks later, Microsoft has introduced Snipp3t, an iOS app that lets you stalk celebrities. Snipp3t basically allows the users to keep up with the latest celebrity news. It is actually a cut down version of Bing, the search engine, with filters for celebrity news. Though still young, Snipp3t looks as if it is going to be a big hit, except in Microsoft's case, there has not been a hint of when the app is coming to Android or even Lumia. It is currently available for free at the iTunes appstore.

ALIENWARE'S 13: THE NEW HUSH-HUSH HARDWARE

To take on the Razer Blade, Alienware is not even allowing a little bit of superstition to come in between them and their new gaming laptop, the 13. The laptop, designated for gaming, sports an NVIDIA GeForce GTX 860M graphics card, attached to any Haswell Core i processor of your choice, though the i3 will not be available at launch, with RAM going up to 16 GB. The 13-inch display will support Quad HD (2560x1440) and will come with a touch screen option. To keep the heat and power consumption down, the processors are expected to be low voltage attached to two copper heat sinks with fans, allowing it to run for eight hours while watching movies. Pricing has not yet been announced but it is expected to cost around $2,000 (Sh175,810) a unit with full options.

YAHOO AND GOOGLE TEAM UP TO ENCRYPT MAIL

Nobody has forgotten the privacy violation that the National Security Agency (NSA) put the entire world through in the name of fighting terrorism. However, since that trust was breached, companies are taking data encryption seriously, and in this case, even enemies are joining forces to ensure that consumer data remains private. Yahoo and Google are teaming up to offer end-to-end encryption of their email service in a joint effort to ensure that their customer data remains private and encrypted as it is transmitted. Surprisingly, in Kenya, the National Assembly decided to drop a controversial proposed law that would have allowed security agencies to spy on any single person without needing a court order after it was deemed to violate the Constitution.

THE MOVIE: NEIGHBOURS RATING: 8/10

Category: Comedy
Release Date: 9 May, 2014
Length: 1 hour 37 minutes
Director: Nicholas Stoller
Main Actors:
Seth Rogen as Mac Radner
Rose Bryne as Kelly Radner
Zac Efron as Teddy Sanders
Dave Franco as Pete Regazolli

If you live in the concrete jungle we call Nairobi, then you have probably experienced the "Bad Neighbour" dilemma enough times. This is that neighbour who thinks it is a great idea to transform his living room into a *matatu* through a booming surround sound music system.

The movie *Neighbours* takes this whole nuance to a new level where things get uglier than you would expect. Mac and Kelly are a young couple whose tranquil life is disrupted when a college fraternity moves in next door. They make plans to take charge of the situation and befriend their new neighbours in order to maintain the peace. However, they soon find themselves playing to the frat house's rules instead of their own.

The drama in *Neighbours* is thoroughly amplified for comical effect. However, was not expecting any less from a Seth Rogen movie. Rogen's has always been the "teenager in an adult's body" kind of role. Zac Efron, on the other hand, plays Teddy Sander by brilliantly emulating the college bully to a tee.

It is a much more mature role than what we have seen him execute in the past and a clear sign of progress from high school panache into college reticence. On a general scale, *Neighbours* plays out like many past teen comedy films that have made it big at the box office (*Project X, Not Another Teen Movie*) by featuring wild house party scenes and episodes of lewd farce.

By Sam Kiranga @spyderhand

MUSIC VIDEO: BARUA YA DUNIA

SONG: BARUA YA DUNIA
ARTIST: ELANI
RATING: 9/10

Everything about this song — from the soulful beat and underlying lyrics to their undemanding yet naturally gifted voices — makes this trio irrefutably the best in the Kenyan music industry today. Their music has transcended mediocrity without selling out to the over-sexualised, over-materialised standards we have come to learn to live with. The message is one of karma and, indeed, how everything works out in the end.

This is by far their best video yet in terms of its superlative quality. Right from the onset, Brian, sitting in a dark room with only a lamp on, deep in thought and dressed in smart-casual attire, Wambui's white dress and frilly locks, not to mention Maureen's stunning new look — everything oozes class. Interesting to note was the hues of colour and how perfectly they were set up. Generally, the video has a faint scheme to it, but notably, in each scene the shades vary in intensity setting the table for each scene to trickle its message unhindered.

The best aspect about this video is definitely the play-acting and everything that went into really bringing out the message. There is the egocentric man, abusive to his girlfriend because of money. Later we see a man who is insensitive to his wife because she cannot conceive only to later find out that he was the problem. Then there is the vindictive boss sexually abusing his female employee only to seek a job from her later on. The video adequately projects this profound, powerful, and linear message. Elani can do no wrong at the moment and this song is just another memento of their success. This is a splendid video well worth checking out.

By Issa Khalid @Issa_Khalid

SERIES: CRISIS

Action/Thriller
Viewer rating: PG 14 (VL)
8/10

Ballard High School is an exclusive school in Washington DC where the elite members of society take their children — from business moguls to diplomats and even the president of the United States. During a bus trip to New York, the entourage, including Secret Service agents who were accompanying the president's son, are ambushed.

On his first day of his assignment to accompany the president's son, Kyle Devore (Adam Scott Miller), rookie Secret Service Agent Marcus Finley (Lance Gross) is thrown in at the deep end as his superior and partner for the day, Agent Albert Hurst (David Andrews), shoots him during the kidnapping of the high school teens.

Marcus eventually gets away, taking with him Anton Roth (Joshua Erenberg), the son of Morgan Roth (John Henry Canavan), a scientist working at a television satellite company.

As soon as the attack is flagged, the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) takes the lead and its director, William Olsen (Michael Beach), puts Agent Susie Dunn (Rachael Taylor) in charge. Despite the fact that her sister, Meg Fitch (Gillian Anderson), who owns a multi-billion dollar IT company, has a daughter among the kidnapped, they are hardly on speaking terms.

It turns out that the whole plot was hatched by Francis Gibson (Dermot Mulroney), an ex-CIA analyst who was betrayed by the government and a parent of one of the children in the school with whom he has a strained relationship — Beth Ann Gibson (Stevie Lynn Jones), who is on scholarship at the school. To save their children, the parents are ordered to perform tasks specific to their line of business within four days or suffer dire consequences that may include the death of their children.

The show was cancelled mid-way through the first season by NBC, but the season had already been shot to completion so they screened it all. It has a lot of violent scenes and some slightly gory ones, including severed limbs that justify the age rating.

The intrigues, spins, and technological gizmos used make it an edge-of-the-seat kind of show. There are a lot of action scenes, but the dialogues also more than hold their weight. A series definitely worth a place in your library of greats.

By Thomas Rajula

THE GAMER: GOAT SIMULATOR

VIDEO GAME: GOAT SIMULATOR
RATING: 7/10

The title depicts the content of this video: You play as a goat. To many gaming critics, this release was a thumping fail and an absolute waste of time and money. It is a matte product with no storyline worth writing home about.

It is all about perspective if you want to purchase *Goat Simulator*. Graphically, it is atrocious. Playing it feels like a superfluous expedition back into time when all we had was two-dimensional PC games and cartridges. Its theme is destroying things in the old-fashioned farmers' settlement you live in. So, is there anything good about this game?

For one, you play as a goat. There is something abnormally gratifying about playing as a goat, gingerly sauntering in the fields and feeding on pastures. You get points for how much havoc you can wreak, as a goat, in the little town. You can head-butt people off buildings and break up campaign meetings with some well-horned tricks. If a truck rolls over you the better: More points.

The game does have some missions which include goofy errands such as bleating and finding some amazing hidden treasures which help unlock certain facets of this game such as the incredibly entertaining but out-of-control jetpack. Lastly, even though there is very little to savour in the detail of this game, the bugs are so funny and add to the pleasurable nature of the overall product. The fact that your goat cannot die in this video game leaves you with nothing to lose.

By Issa Khalid @Issa_Khalid